UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.**
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019
or
☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.**
For the transition period from to .
Commission File Number 001-35500

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**26-0174894**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Telephone: (213) 830-6300
(Address, zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	**Trading Symbol(s)**	**Name of each exchange on which registered**
6.625% Series A preferred units	OAK-A	New York Stock Exchange
6.550% Series B preferred units	OAK-B	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 and 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter periods that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large Accelerated Filer	☒	Accelerated Filer	☐
Non-accelerated Filer	☐	Smaller Reporting Company	☐
		Emerging Growth Company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of February 26, 2020, there were 97,967,255 Class A units and 61,816,685 Class B units of the registrant outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE
None

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and Section 21E of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), which reflect our current views with respect to, among other things, our future results of operations and financial performance. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by words such as "anticipate," "approximately," "believe," "continue," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "outlook," "plan," "potential," "predict," "seek," "should," "will" and "would" or the negative version of these words or other comparable or similar words. These statements identify prospective information. Important factors could cause actual results to differ, possibly materially, from those indicated in these statements. Forward-looking statements are based on our beliefs, assumptions and expectations of our future performance, taking into account all information currently available to us. Such forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties and assumptions relating to our operations, financial results, financial condition, business prospects, growth strategy and liquidity.

In addition to factors identified elsewhere in this annual report, the following factors, among others, could cause actual results to differ materially from forward-looking statements and information or historical performance: the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against Oaktree Capital Group, LLC ("OCG") or its unitholders or directors in connection with the merger between an affiliate of Brookfield Asset Management Inc. and OCG that closed on September 30, 2019; business disruptions resulting from the completion of the merger that will harm OCG's business, including current plans and operations; potential adverse reactions or changes to business relationships resulting from the completion of the merger; certain legal or regulatory restrictions resulting from the completion of the merger that may impact OCG's ability to pursue certain business opportunities or strategic transactions; the ability of OCG to retain and hire key personnel; the continued availability of capital and financing following the merger; the business, economic and political conditions in the markets in which OCG operates; changes in OCG's anticipated revenue and income, which are inherently volatile; changes in the value of OCG's investments; the pace of OCG's raising of new funds; changes in assets under management; the timing and receipt of, and impact of taxes on, carried interest; distributions from and liquidation of OCG's existing funds; the amount and timing of distributions on OCG's preferred units; changes in OCG's operating or other expenses; the degree to which OCG encounters competition; and general political, economic and market conditions.

Any forward-looking statements and information speak only as of the date of this annual report or as of the date they were made, and except as required by law, OCG does not undertake any obligation to update forward-looking statements and information. For a more detailed discussion of these factors, also see the information under the captions "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this annual report, and in each case any material updates to these factors contained in any of OCG's future filings.

As for the forward-looking statements and information that relate to future financial results and other projections, actual results will be different due to the inherent uncertainties of estimates, forecasts and projections and may be better or worse than projected and such differences could be material. Given these uncertainties, you should not place any reliance on these forward-looking statements and information.

This annual report and its contents do not constitute and should not be construed as (a) a recommendation to buy, (b) an offer to buy or solicitation of an offer to buy, (c) an offer to sell or (d) advice in relation to, any securities of OCG or securities of any Oaktree investment fund.

MARKET AND INDUSTRY DATA

This annual report includes market and industry data and forecasts that are derived from independent reports, publicly available information, various industry publications, other published industry sources and our internal data, estimates and forecasts. Independent reports, industry publications and other published industry sources generally indicate that the information contained therein was obtained from sources believed to be reliable. We have not commissioned, nor are we affiliated with, any of the sources cited herein.

Our internal data, estimates and forecasts are based upon information obtained from investors in our funds, partners, trade and business organizations, and other contacts in the markets in which we operate and our management's understanding of industry conditions.

In this annual report, unless the context otherwise requires:

“Oaktree” refers to (i) Oaktree Capital Group, LLC and, where applicable, its subsidiaries and affiliates prior to October 1, 2019 and (ii) the Oaktree Operating Group and, where applicable, their respective subsidiaries and affiliates after September 30, 2019.

“OCG,” “Company,” “we,” “us,” “our” or “our company” refers to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC and, where applicable, its subsidiaries and affiliates, including, as the context requires, affiliated Oaktree Operating Group members after September 30, 2019.

“OCM” refers to Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. and, where applicable, its subsidiaries and affiliates. OCM is one of the Oaktree Operating Group entities and acts as the U.S. registered investment adviser to most of the Oaktree funds. Subsequent to September 30, 2019, OCM is no longer our indirect subsidiary.

“Oaktree Operating Group,” or “Operating Group,” refers collectively to the entities that either (i) act as or control the general partners and investment advisers of the Oaktree funds or (ii) hold interests in other entities or investments generating income for Oaktree.

“OCGH” refers to Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, which holds an interest in the Oaktree Operating Group and all of our Class B units.

“OCGH unitholders” refers collectively to Oaktree senior executives, current and former employees and their respective transferees who hold interests in the Oaktree Operating Group through OCGH.

“assets under management,” or “AUM,” generally refers to the assets Oaktree manages and equals the NAV (as defined below) of the assets Oaktree manages, the leverage on which management fees are charged, and the undrawn capital that Oaktree is entitled to call from investors in the funds pursuant to their capital commitments. For Oaktree’s collateralized loan obligation vehicles (“CLOs”), AUM represents the aggregate par value of collateral assets and principal cash, and for Oaktree’s publicly-traded BDCs, gross assets (including assets acquired with leverage), net of cash. Oaktree’s AUM amounts include AUM for which Oaktree charges no management fees. Oaktree’s definition of AUM is not based on any definition contained in our operating agreement or the agreements governing the funds that Oaktree manages. Oaktree’s calculation of AUM and the AUM-related metric described below may not be directly comparable to the AUM metrics of other investment managers.

- “incentive-creating assets under management,” or “incentive-creating AUM,” refers to the AUM that may eventually produce incentive income, as more fully described in “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Non-GAAP Measures—Assets Under Management—Incentive-creating Assets Under Management.

“Class A units” refer to the common units of OCG designated as Class A units.

“common units” or “common unitholders” refer to the Class A common units of OCG or Class A common unitholders, respectively, unless otherwise specified.

“consolidated funds” refers to the funds and CLOs that we are required to consolidate as of the applicable reporting date.

“funds” refers to investment funds and, where applicable, CLOs and separate accounts that are managed by Oaktree or its subsidiaries.

“Intermediate Holding Companies” collectively refers to the subsidiaries wholly owned by us.

“net asset value,” or “NAV,” refers to the value of all the assets of a fund (including cash and accrued interest and dividends) less all liabilities of the fund (including accrued expenses and any reserves established by us, in our discretion, for contingent liabilities) without reduction for accrued incentives (fund level) because they are reflected in the partners’ capital of the fund.

“preferred units” or “preferred unitholders” refer to the Series A and Series B preferred units of OCG or Series A and Series B preferred unitholders, respectively, unless otherwise specified.

“senior executives” refers collectively to Howard S. Marks, Bruce A. Karsh, Jay S. Wintrob, John B. Frank and Sheldon M. Stone.

Part I.

Item 1. Business

Overview

Oaktree is a leading global investment manager specializing in alternative investments, with expertise in credit strategies. Oaktree's mission is to deliver superior investment results with risk under control and to conduct its business with the highest integrity. Oaktree emphasizes an opportunistic, value-oriented and risk-controlled approach to investments in credit, private equity, real assets and listed equities. Over more than three decades, Oaktree has developed a large and growing client base through its ability to identify and capitalize on opportunities for attractive investment returns in less efficient markets.

Oaktree was formed in 1995 by a group of individuals who had been investing together since the mid-1980s. Oaktree's founders were pioneers in the management of high yield bonds, convertible securities and distressed debt. From those roots Oaktree has developed a diversified mix of specialized credit- and equity-oriented strategies. Oaktree operates according to a unifying investment philosophy, which consists of six tenets-risk control, consistency, market inefficiency, specialization, bottom-up analysis and disavowal of market timing-and is complemented by a set of core business principles that articulate our commitment to excellence in investing, commonality of interests with clients, a collaborative and cooperative culture, and a disciplined, opportunistic approach to the expansion of products.

Brookfield Merger

On March 13, 2019, Oaktree, Brookfield Asset Management Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of Ontario ("Brookfield"), Berlin Merger Sub, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Merger Sub") and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Brookfield, Oslo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("SellerCo") and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. ("OCGH"), and Oslo Holdings Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oaktree ("Seller MergerCo") entered into an agreement and plan of merger (the "Merger Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, effective on September 30, 2019, (i) Merger Sub merged with and into Oaktree (the "Merger"), with Oaktree continuing as the surviving entity, and (ii) immediately following the Merger, SellerCo merged with and into Seller MergerCo (the "Subsequent Merger" and together with the Merger, the "Mergers"), with Seller MergerCo continuing as the surviving entity.

Upon the completion of the Mergers on September 30, 2019, Brookfield acquired 61.2% of Oaktree's business in a stock and cash transaction. The remaining 38.8% of the business continued to be owned by OCGH, whose unitholders consist primarily of Oaktree's founders and certain other members of management and current and former employees. As part of the Merger, Brookfield acquired all outstanding vested OCG Class A units for, at the election of OCG Class A unitholders, either $49.00 in cash or 1.0770 Class A shares of Brookfield per OCG Class A unit (subject to pro-ration to ensure that no more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate merger consideration is paid in the form of cash or stock), in each case, without interest and subject to any applicable withholding taxes. In addition, as part of the Subsequent Merger the founders, senior management, and current and former employee-unitholders of OCGH sold 20% of their OCGH units to Brookfield for the same consideration as the OCG Class A unitholders received in the merger.

Restructuring Transaction

On the closing date of the Mergers, we and certain other entities entered into a Restructuring Agreement (the "Restructuring") pursuant to which our direct and indirect ownership of general partner and limited partner interests in certain Oaktree Operating Group entities were transferred to newly-formed, indirect subsidiaries of Brookfield as of October 1, 2019. As a result, as of October 1, 2019, four of the six Oaktree Operating Group entities are no longer our indirect subsidiaries. Accordingly, subsequent to that date, our consolidated financial statements reflect our indirect economic interest in only two of the Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital I, L.P. ("Oaktree Capital I"), which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which holds a majority of Oaktree's investments in its funds and (ii) Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P. ("OCM Cayman"), which represents Oaktree's non-U.S. fee business. As of October 1, 2019, our consolidated financial statements no longer reflect any economic interests in the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital II, L.P. ("Oaktree Capital II"), which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which includes Oaktree's investments in certain funds and other businesses, including Oaktree's investment in DoubleLine Capital, L.P., (ii) Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. ("OCM"), an entity that serves as the U.S. registered investment adviser to most of the Oaktree funds, (iii) Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P. ("Oaktree

Investment Holdings"), which holds certain corporate investments in other entities and (iv) Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P. ("Oaktree AIF"), which primarily holds interests in certain Oaktree fund investments for regulatory and structuring purposes. Please see "Business-Organizational Structure" below for a diagram of our organizational structure after the Restructuring.

Prior to the Restructuring on October 1, 2019, our consolidated operating results included substantially all of the revenues and expenses of the Oaktree Operating Group and related consolidated funds and investment vehicles. Subsequent to the Restructuring, our consolidated operating results reflect only Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman and related consolidated funds and investment vehicles. Since the deconsolidation of the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities was not required to be presented on a retrospective basis, our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2019 reflect a full year of activities for Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman and related funds and investment vehicles and only nine months of activities for the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities and related funds and investment vehicles and, as a result, are not directly comparable to prior periods.

As a result of the Restructuring, references to "Oaktree" in this annual report will generally refer to the collective business of the Oaktree Operating Group, of which we are a component.

Structure and Operation of Our Business

Our business is comprised of one segment, our investment management business, which consists of the investment management services that Oaktree provides to its clients, of which we are a component.

Subsequent to the Restructuring we operate our business, in part, with service or subadvisory agreements that cover investment management and other supporting services either provided to, or provided by, OCM acting in its capacity as the investment manager of Oaktree funds. Generally, our employees directly provide investment management and administrative support for our non-U.S. fee-based operations, while providing investment management, marketing and administrative services to OCM. We receive fees from OCM for providing these services and pay fees to OCM based on the cost of administrative services it provides to us, including portions of certain of our executive officers' compensation.

In addition to such fee-based income as described in the preceding paragraph, our revenue includes the incentive income generated by certain funds that OCM manages of which we act as general partners, the investment income earned from the investments we make in Oaktree funds, third-party funds and other companies and management fees for funds where we act as the investment manager rather than OCM. The management fees that we receive are based on the contractual terms of the relevant fund and are typically calculated as a fixed percentage of gross assets or NAV of the particular fund. Incentive income represents our share (up to 20%) of the investors' profits in most of the closed-end and evergreen funds. Investment income generally reflects the investment return on a mark-to-market basis and our equity participation on the amounts that we invest in Oaktree and third-party funds, as well as in collateralized loan obligation vehicles ("CLOs") and other companies.

Structure of Funds

Closed-end Funds

Oaktree's closed-end funds are typically structured as limited partnerships that have a 10- or 11-year term and have a specified period during which clients can subscribe for limited partnership interests in the fund. Once a client is admitted as a limited partner, that client is required to contribute capital when called by us as the general partner, and generally cannot withdraw its investment. These closed-end funds have an investment period that generally ranges from three to five years, during which Oaktree is permitted to call the committed capital of those funds to make investments. As closed-end funds liquidate their investments, Oaktree typically distributes the proceeds to the clients, although during the investment period Oaktree has the ability to retain or recall such proceeds to make additional investments. Once a fund has committed to invest approximately 80% of its capital, Oaktree typically raises a new fund in the same strategy, generally ensuring that it always has capital to invest in new opportunities. Oaktree may also provide discretionary management services for clients within its closed-end fund strategies through a separate account or through a limited partnership or limited liability company managed by Oaktree with the client as the sole limited partner or sole non-managing member (a "fund-of-one").

Oaktree's closed-end funds also include CLOs for which it serves as collateral manager. CLOs are structured finance vehicles in which Oaktree makes an investment and for which it is entitled to earn management

fees. Investors in CLOs are generally unable to redeem their interests until the CLO liquidates, is called or otherwise terminates.

Open-end Funds

Oaktree's commingled open-end funds are typically structured as limited partnerships that are designed to admit clients as new limited partners (or accept additional capital from existing limited partners) on an ongoing basis during the fund's life. Clients in commingled open-end funds typically contribute all of their committed capital upon being admitted to the fund. These funds do not have an investment period and do not distribute proceeds of realized investments to clients. Oaktree is permitted to commit the fund's capital (including realized proceeds) to new investments at any time during the fund's life. Clients in commingled open-end funds generally have the right to withdraw their capital from the fund on a monthly basis (with prior written notice of up to 90 days).

Oaktree also provides discretionary management services for clients through separate accounts within the open-end fund strategies. Clients establish accounts with Oaktree by depositing funds or securities into accounts maintained by qualified independent custodians and granting Oaktree discretionary authority to invest such funds pursuant to their investment needs and objectives, as stated in an investment management agreement. Separate account clients generally may terminate Oaktree's services at any time by providing us with prior notice of 30 days or less.

Evergreen Funds

Oaktree's evergreen funds invest in marketable securities, private debt and equity, and in certain cases on a long or short basis. As with open-end funds, commingled evergreen funds are designed to accept new capital on an ongoing basis and generally do not distribute proceeds of realized investments to clients. Oaktree also provides discretionary management services for clients through separate accounts or funds-of-one within its evergreen fund strategies. Clients in evergreen funds are generally subject to a lock-up, which restricts their ability to withdraw their entire capital for a certain period of time after their initial subscription. Evergreen funds include business development companies ("BDCs") managed by Oaktree.

Management Fees

Oaktree receives management fees monthly or quarterly based on annual fee rates for our investment advisory services. The contractual terms of those management fees generally vary by fund structure. For most closed-end funds, the management fee rate is applied against committed capital during the fund's investment period and the lesser of total funded capital or cost basis of assets in the liquidation period. For certain closed-end funds, management fees during the investment period may be calculated based on drawn capital or cost basis. Additionally, for those closed-end funds for which management fees are based on committed capital, Oaktree may elect to delay the start of the fund's investment period and thus its full management fees, in which case Oaktree earns management fees based on drawn capital, and in certain cases, outstanding borrowings under a fund-level credit facility made in lieu of drawing capital, until it elects to start the fund's investment period. Oaktree's right to receive management fees typically ends after 10 or 11 years from either the initial closing date or the start of the investment period, even if assets remain in the fund. In the case of CLOs, the management fee is based on the aggregate par value of collateral assets and principal cash, as defined in the applicable CLO indentures, and a portion of the management fees is dependent on the sufficiency of the particular vehicle's cash flow. For open-end funds, the management fee is generally based on the NAV of the fund or account. Evergreen funds typically pay management fees based on NAV, invested assets or contributions, and Oaktree's BDCs pay management fees based on gross assets (including assets acquired with leverage), net of cash.

In the case of certain open-end funds, Oaktree has the potential to earn performance-based fees, typically in reference to a relevant benchmark index or hurdle rate, which are classified as management fees. Management fees also include the quarterly incentive fees on investment income Oaktree earns from our BDCs and certain evergreen fund accounts, which are generally recurring in nature. In a number of strategies, Oaktree affords certain investors in the funds or clients of separate accounts more favorable economic terms than other investors in the same investment strategy, including with respect to management and performance-based fees, generally based on the aggregate size of commitments of such investor or client, as applicable, to one or more funds or accounts managed by Oaktree.

Prior to the Restructuring, our consolidated operating results included management fees earned by OCM and OCM Cayman. Subsequent to the Restructuring, our consolidated operating results include management fees earned directly from the Oaktree funds where we act as investment manager rather than OCM and sub-advisory

fees paid to us by OCM as compensation for services rendered by us in support of Oaktree's investment management business. Sub-advisory fees are received monthly, quarterly or periodically, generally based on an allocation of profits or cost plus a profit margin.

Incentive Income

We have the potential to earn incentive income from most of the closed-end funds managed by Oaktree in our capacity as the general partner of those funds. Substantially all of such funds follow the European-style waterfall, by which we receive incentive income only after the fund first distributes all contributed capital plus an annual preferred return, typically 8%. Once this occurs, we generally receive as incentive income 80% of all distributions otherwise attributable to our investors, and those investors receive the remaining 20% until we have received, as incentive income, 20% of all such distributions in excess of the contributed capital from the inception of the fund. Thereafter, all such future distributions attributable to our investors are distributed 80% to those investors and 20% to us as incentive income. As a result, we generally receive incentive income, if any, in the latter part of a fund's life, although earlier in a fund's term we may receive tax-related distributions, which we recognize as incentive income, to cover our allocable share of income taxes until we are otherwise entitled to payment of incentive income.

We may also earn incentive income from certain evergreen funds on an annual basis, up to 20% of the year's profits, subject to either a high-water mark or hurdle rate. The high-water mark refers to the highest historical NAV attributable to a limited partner's account when either incentive income has been earned or the capital was contributed.

Investment Income

We earn investment income from our corporate investments in funds and companies, with Oaktree-managed funds constituting the majority of our corporate investments. Our investments in Oaktree-managed funds generally fall into one of four categories: general partner interests in commingled funds or funds-of-one, investments in CLOs, seed capital for new investment strategies prior to third-party capital raising, and corporate cash management. In the case of general partner interests in our closed-end or evergreen funds, we typically invest the greater of 2.5% of committed capital or $20 million in each fund, not to exceed $100 million per fund. For CLOs, we generally invest up to 5% of the CLO's total par value. We may also invest in certain third-party managed funds or companies for strategic or financial purposes.

Investment Approach

As a component of Oaktree, we adhere to Oaktree's goal of excellence in investing. This means achieving attractive investment returns without commensurate risk, an imbalance which can only be achieved in markets that are not "efficient." Although Oaktree strives for superior returns, its first priority is that its actions produce consistency, protection of capital and outperformance in bad times. At its core, Oaktree is a contrarian, value-oriented investor focused on buying securities and companies at prices below their intrinsic value and selling or exiting those investments when they become fairly or fully valued. Oaktree believes it can do this best by investing in markets where specialization and superior analysis can offer an investing edge.

In Oaktree's investing activities, it adheres to the following fundamental tenets:

- *Focus on Risk-Adjusted Returns*. Oaktree's primary goal is not simply to achieve superior investment performance, but to do so with less-than-commensurate risk. Oaktree believes that the best long-term records are built more through the avoidance of losses in bad times than the achievement of superior relative returns in good times. Thus, rather than merely searching for prospective profits, Oaktree places the highest priority on preventing losses. It is Oaktree's overriding belief that, especially in the opportunistic markets in which it works, "if we avoid the losers, the winners will take care of themselves."
- *Emphasis on Consistency*. Oaktree believes that a superior record is best built on a high batting average, rather than a mix of brilliant successes and dismal failures. Oscillating between top-quartile results in good years and bottom-quartile results in bad years is not acceptable.
- *The Importance of Market Inefficiency*. Oaktree feels skill and hard work can lead to a "knowledge advantage," and thus to potentially superior investment results, but not in the most efficient markets where larger numbers of participants have roughly equal access to information. Therefore, Oaktree only invests

in less efficient markets in which dispassionate application of skill and effort should pay off for Oaktree clients.

- *Focus on Fundamental Analysis*. Oaktree believes consistently excellent performance can only be achieved through superior knowledge of companies and their securities, not from macro-forecasting. Therefore, Oaktree employs a bottom-up approach to investing, based on proprietary, company-specific research. Oaktree's investment professionals have developed a deep and thorough understanding of a wide number of companies and industries, providing Oaktree with a significant institutional knowledge base. Oaktree uses overall portfolio structuring as a defensive tool to help it avoid dangerous concentration, rather than as an aggressive weapon expected to enable it to hold more of the things that do best.

- *Disavowal of Market Timing*. Oaktree does not believe in the predictive ability required to correctly time markets. However, concern about the market climate may cause Oaktree to tilt toward more defensive investments, increase selectivity or act more deliberately. In our open-end and evergreen funds, Oaktree keeps portfolios fully invested whenever attractively priced assets can be bought.

- *Specialization*. Oaktree offers a broad array of specialized investment strategies. It believes this offers the surest path to the results Oaktree, and its clients, seek. Clients interested in a single investment strategy can limit themselves to the risk exposure of that particular strategy, while clients interested in more than one investment strategy can combine investments in Oaktree funds to achieve their desired mix. Oaktree also provides clients both commingled and customized solutions with one-stop access to the breadth of its credit platform through its Multi-Strategy Credit strategy, which invests in a number of Oaktree liquid and illiquid credit strategies. Oaktree's focus on specific strategies has allowed it to build investment teams with extensive experience and expertise. At the same time, Oaktree teams access and leverage each other's expertise, affording Oaktree both the benefits of specialization and the strengths of a larger organization.

Asset Classes and Investment Strategies

Oaktree manages investments in a number of strategies across four asset classes: Credit, Private Equity, Real Assets and Listed Equities. The diversity of Oaktree's investment strategies allows it to meet a wide range of investor needs suited for different market environments globally and, for certain strategies, targeted regions, while providing Oaktree with a long-term diversified revenue base.

Oaktree adds new products when it identifies a market with potential for attractive returns that it believes can be exploited in a risk-controlled fashion, and where it has access to the investment talent capable of producing the results it seeks. Because of the high priority Oaktree places on assuring that these requirements are met, it prefers that new products represent "step-outs" from its current investment strategies into highly related fields that are managed by people with whom it has had extensive first-hand experience or for whom it can validate qualifications. When adding new products, Oaktree considers it far more important to avoid mistakes than to capture every opportunity.

Oaktree's asset classes are described below. We act as general partner or adviser for, and make investments in, funds that are within all four assets classes although we may not have an interest in a specific strategy group within each Oaktree asset class.

Credit

Oaktree's credit strategies invest in both liquid and illiquid instruments, sourced directly from borrowers and via public markets. Oaktree focuses primarily on rated and non-rated debt of sub-investment grade issuers in developed and emerging markets, and it invests in an array of high yield bonds, convertible securities, leveraged loans, structured credit instruments, distressed debt and private debt. While varied in investment objective and risk-return profile, each of Oaktree's credit strategies is grounded in its unifying investment philosophy, placing primary emphasis on risk control and consistency.

Within the credit asset class, Oaktree's strategies are: Distressed Debt, High Yield Bonds, Senior Loans, Private/Alternative Credit, Convertible Securities, Multi-Strategy Credit, and Emerging Markets Debt.

Private Equity

Oaktree's private equity strategies focus on a broad range of regions and market sectors, and they combine traditional private equity and distress-for-control activities. Using a flexible and opportunistic approach, Oaktree invests in companies it believes to be undervalued. Oaktree seeks to enhance value through key strategic and tactical initiatives, including rightsizing capital structures, streamlining operations, improving core businesses, and creating new platforms for growth. Oaktree teams leverage deep sector knowledge and extensive proprietary networks to gain superior access to deal flow, and they reflect Oaktree's emphasis on risk control and downside protection.

Within the private equity asset class, Oaktree's strategies are: Special Situations and Corporate Private Equity.

Real Assets

Oaktree's real assets platform capitalizes on Oaktree's global footprint, multi-disciplinary capabilities, extensive network of industry experts, and key relationships with operating partners. Oaktree adheres to its investment philosophy, emphasizing the purchase of assets – or liens on assets – where it believes the relationship between risk and return is asymmetrical and where it believes relationships and a knowledge advantage can make a significant positive impact on its ability to successfully source, purchase, manage and exit investments.

Within the real assets asset class, Oaktree's strategies are: Real Estate and Infrastructure.

Listed Equities

Oaktree's listed equities strategies seek to invest in undervalued stocks in specific regions. By coupling fundamental analysis with in-depth country and industry knowledge, Oaktree looks to uncover stocks trading at a discount to their intrinsic value. Oaktree believes our superior knowledge allows us to identify attractive investment opportunities while limiting downside risk.

Within the listed equities asset class, Oaktree's strategies are: Emerging Market Equities and Value Equities.

Marketing and Client Relations

Client relationships are fundamental to Oaktree's business and by extension, to our business. Oaktree believes its success is a byproduct of the success of Oaktree fund investors and thus always strive to achieve superior returns with risk under control, to charge fair and transparent management fees, and to conduct itself with the highest levels of professionalism and integrity.

Oaktree has developed a loyal following among many of the world's most significant institutional investors, and believes that their loyalty, as well as the loyalty of Oaktree's other investors, results from Oaktree's superior investment record, its reputation for integrity, and the fairness and transparency of its fee structures.

We benefit from Oaktree's extensive in-house global Marketing and Client Relations groups, which are dedicated to relationship management, sales and client service in the Americas, Asia/Pacific, Europe and the Middle East. This relationship management, sales and client service team is augmented by product specialists and dedicated support staff across the areas of due diligence services, product management and marketing programming.

Employees

Oaktree and we strive to maintain a work environment that fosters integrity, professionalism, excellence, candor and collegiality among our respective employees. We consider our labor relations to be good. As of December 31, 2019, OCM had 747 employees and we had 241 employees.

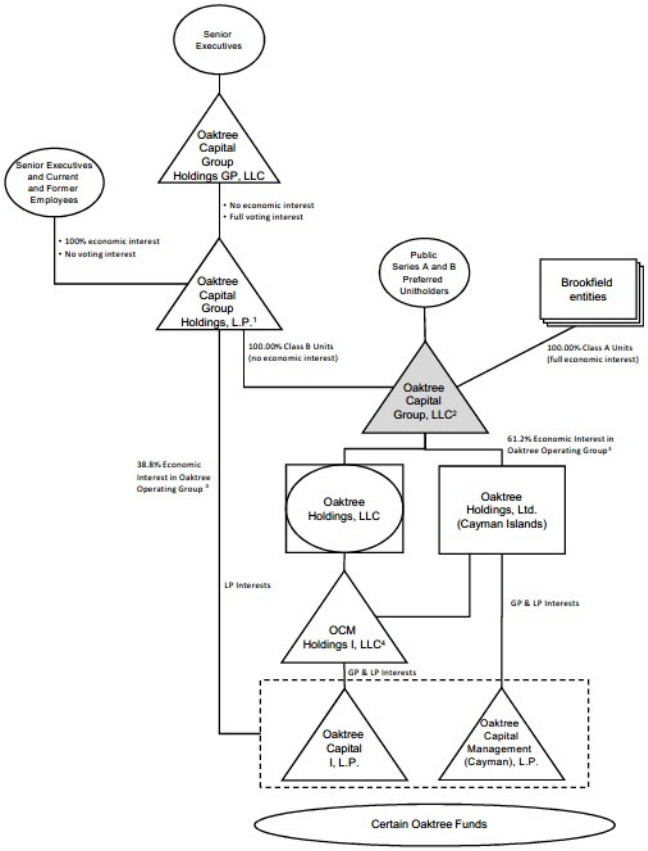
Competition

Oaktree and, by extension, we compete with many other firms in every aspect of our business, including raising funds, seeking investments and hiring and retaining professionals. Many of Oaktree's competitors are substantially larger than Oaktree and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources. Certain of these competitors periodically raise significant amounts of capital in investment strategies that are similar to Oaktree's investment strategies. Some of these competitors also may have a lower cost of capital and access to funding sources that are not available to Oaktree, which may create further competitive disadvantages for us with respect to investment opportunities. In addition, some of these competitors may have higher risk tolerances or make different risk assessments than Oaktree does, allowing them to consider a wider variety of investments and establish broader networks of business relationships. In short, Oaktree and we operate in a highly competitive business and many of our competitors may be better positioned than we are to take advantage of opportunities in the marketplace. For additional information regarding the competitive risks that Oaktree and we face, please see "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business—The investment management business is intensely competitive."

Organizational Structure

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC is a Delaware limited liability company that was formed on April 13, 2007. We are owned by our common and preferred unitholders. Oaktree's operations are conducted through a group of operating entities collectively referred to as the "Oaktree Operating Group." Prior to the Restructuring, we had an indirect economic interest in each of the members of the Oaktree Operating Group; however, after the Restructuring, we have an indirect economic interest in only two of the six Oaktree Operating Group members. Please see "Business-Restructuring Transaction" above for more details on which Oaktree Operating Group members remain our indirect subsidiaries and which Oaktree Operating Group members are no longer our indirect subsidiaries after the Restructuring. OCGH has a direct economic interest in all of the Oaktree Operating Group members. The interests in the Oaktree Operating Group are referred to as the "Oaktree Operating Group units." An Oaktree Operating Group unit is not a separate legal interest but represents one limited partnership interest in each of the Oaktree Operating Group entities.

The diagram below depicts our organizational structure as of December 31, 2019.



(1) Holds 100% of the Class B units, which represents 86.34% of the total combined voting power of our outstanding Class A and Class B units. The Class B units have no economic interest in us. The general partner of Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. is Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC, which is controlled by our senior executives.
(2) Oaktree Capital Group, LLC is the public registrant and the issuer of the Series A and Series B preferred units listed on the NYSE. It also holds, directly or indirectly, the preferred mirror units issued by Oaktree Capital I, L.P.
(3) The percent economic interest in Oaktree Operating Group represents the aggregate number of Oaktree Operating Group units held, directly or indirectly, as a percentage of the total number of Oaktree Operating Group units outstanding. As of December 31, 2019, there were 159,891,277 Oaktree Operating Group Units outstanding.
(4) One additional entity, not reflected in this diagram, owns less than 1% interest in OCM Holdings I, LLC.

Regulatory Matters and Compliance

Oaktree's business, as well as the financial services industry in general, is subject to extensive regulation in the United States and elsewhere. Our indirect subsidiaries, Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP, Oaktree Capital Management (Europe) LLP and Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited, are authorized and regulated by the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") as an investment manager in the United Kingdom. The U.K. Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 ("FSMA") and rules promulgated thereunder govern all aspects of the U.K. investment business, including sales, research and trading practices, the provision of investment advice, the use and safekeeping of client funds and securities, regulatory capital, recordkeeping, margin practices and procedures, the approval standards for individuals, anti-money laundering, periodic reporting, and settlement procedures. Similarly, we have a number of other non-U.S. subsidiaries that are regulated by the applicable regulators in their respective jurisdictions.

Our affiliated entity OCM, who provides certain services to us, is registered as an investment adviser with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Registered investment advisers are subject to the requirements and regulations of the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act"). These requirements relate to, among other things, fiduciary duties to clients, maintaining an effective compliance program, solicitation agreements, conflicts of interest, recordkeeping and reporting, disclosure, limitations on agency cross and principal transactions between an adviser and advisory clients and general anti-fraud prohibitions. In addition, OCM is registered as a commodity pool operator and a commodity trading adviser with the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC"). Registered commodity pool operators and commodity trading advisers are each subject to the requirements and regulations of the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (the "Commodity Exchange Act"). These requirements relate to, among other things, maintaining an effective compliance program, recordkeeping and reporting, disclosure, business conduct, and general anti-fraud prohibitions. In addition, as a registered commodity pool operator and a commodity trading adviser with the CFTC, OCM is also required to be a member of the National Futures Association (the "NFA"), a self-regulatory organization for the U.S. derivatives industry. The NFA also promulgates and enforces rules governing the conduct of, and examines the activities of, its member firms.

One of OCM's indirect subsidiaries, OCM Investments, LLC, is registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC and in all 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, and is a member of the U.S. Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). As a broker-dealer, this entity is subject to regulation and oversight by the SEC and state securities regulators. In addition, FINRA, a self-regulatory organization that is subject to oversight by the SEC, promulgates and enforces rules governing the conduct of, and examines the activities of, its member firms. Due to the limited authority granted to OCM Investments, LLC in its capacity as a broker-dealer, it is not required to comply with certain regulations covering trade practices among broker-dealers and the use and safekeeping of customers' funds and securities. As a registered broker-dealer and member of a self-regulatory organization, OCM Investments, LLC, however, is subject to the SEC's uniform net capital rule. Rule 15c3-1 of the Exchange Act specifies the minimum level of net capital a broker-dealer must maintain and also requires that a significant part of a broker-dealer's assets be kept in relatively liquid form. The SEC and FINRA impose rules that require notification when net capital falls below certain predefined criteria, limit the ratio of subordinated debt to equity in the regulatory capital composition of a broker-dealer and constrain the ability of a broker-dealer to expand its business under certain circumstances. Additionally, the SEC's uniform net capital rule imposes certain requirements that may have the effect of prohibiting a broker-dealer from distributing or withdrawing capital and requiring prior notice to the SEC for certain withdrawals of capital.

Certain of our activities are subject to compliance with laws and regulations of U.S. federal, state and municipal governments, non-U.S. governments, their respective agencies and/or various self-regulatory organizations or exchanges relating to, among other things, antitrust laws, anti-money laundering laws, anti-bribery laws relating to foreign officials, and privacy laws with respect to client information, and some of our funds invest in businesses that operate in highly regulated industries. Any failure to comply with these rules and regulations could expose us to liability and/or reputational damage. Our business has operated for many years within a legal framework that requires our being able to monitor and comply with a broad range of legal and regulatory developments that affect our activities. However, additional legislation, changes in rules or changes in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and rules, either in the United States or elsewhere, may directly affect our mode of operation and profitability. Please see "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Business—Regulatory changes in the United States, regulatory compliance failures and the effects of negative publicity surrounding the financial industry in general could adversely affect our reputation, business and operations."

Financial and Other Information

Financial and other information for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 are discussed in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Operating Metrics" included elsewhere in this annual report.

Available Information

Oaktree's website address is www.oaktreecapital.com (the "Oaktree website"). Information on this website is not a part of this annual report and is not incorporated by reference herein. OCG makes available free of charge on this website or provides a link on this website to our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, as soon as reasonably practicable after those reports are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC. To access these filings, go to the "Unitholders—Investor Relations" section of the Oaktree website and then click on "SEC Filings." In addition these reports and the other documents we file with the SEC are available at a website maintained by the SEC at www.sec.gov.

Investors and others should note that OCG uses the Unitholders – Investor Relations section of the Oaktree website to announce material information to investors and the marketplace. While not all of the information that we posted on the Oaktree website is of a material nature, some information could be deemed to be material. Accordingly, we encourage investors, the media, and others interested in OCG to review the information that is shared on the Oaktree website at the Unitholders – Investor Relations section of the Oaktree website, ir.oaktreecapital.com. Information contained on, or available through, the Oaktree website is not incorporated by reference into this document.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

We are subject to a number of significant risks inherent in our business. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below and other information included in this annual report. If any of the events described below occur, our business and financial results could be seriously harmed. The trading price of our preferred units could decline as a result of any of these risks, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Risks Relating to Our Business

Given Oaktree's focus on achieving superior investment performance with less-than-commensurate risk, and the priority afforded to its clients' interests, Oaktree may reduce AUM, restrain its growth, reduce fees or otherwise alter the terms under which Oaktree or we do business when Oaktree or we deem it appropriate—even in circumstances where others might deem such actions unnecessary. This approach could adversely affect our results of operations.

One of the means by which Oaktree seeks to achieve superior investment performance is by limiting the AUM in its strategies to an amount that it believes can be invested appropriately in accordance with Oaktree's investment philosophy and current or anticipated economic and market conditions. In the past Oaktree has taken, and may continue to take, affirmative steps to limit the growth of AUM, including the AUM of the funds that produce revenues for us. These steps include:

- from time to time, Oaktree has suspended marketing certain open-end funds or other funds sub-advised by us or our affiliates, sometimes for long periods, and have declined to participate in searches aggregating billions of dollars;
- from time to time, Oaktree has returned capital from certain closed-end funds prior to the end of such funds' respective investment periods or declined to call all of the capital committed to certain closed-end funds during those funds' respective investment periods;
- Oaktree intentionally sized certain closed-ended funds to be smaller than their predecessors even though additional capital could have been raised; and
- since Oaktree's founding it has turned away substantial amounts of capital offered to Oaktree for management.

From time to time, Oaktree or we may afford certain investors in our funds or separate account clients more favorable economic terms than other investors in the same fund or separate account clients within the same or similar investment strategy, including with respect to management fees and performance-based fees. The

availability of such terms is generally based on the aggregate size of commitments of such investor or client to one or more funds or accounts managed by us or our affiliates.

Oaktree's practice of putting clients' interests first and forsaking short-term advantage by, for example, reducing assets under management or management fee or carried interest rates may reduce the profits we could otherwise realize in the short term and adversely affect our business and financial condition. Our unitholders should understand that in instances in which our clients' interests diverge from the short-term interests of our unitholders, we intend to act in the interests of our clients. However, it is our fundamental belief that prioritizing our clients' interests will maximize the long-term value of our business, which, in turn, will benefit our unitholders.

Our business is materially affected by conditions in the global financial markets and economies, and any disruption or deterioration in these conditions could materially reduce our revenues, earnings and cash flow and adversely affect our overall performance, ability to raise or deploy capital, financial prospects and condition and liquidity position.

Our business and the businesses in which our funds invest are materially affected by conditions in the global financial markets and economic conditions throughout the world that are outside our control, such as interest rates, the availability and cost of credit, inflation rates, economic uncertainty, political uncertainty, changes in laws (including laws relating to taxation), trade barriers, commodity prices, currency exchange rates and controls, volatility in financial markets, and national and international political circumstances (including wars, terrorist acts and security operations). The detrimental impact to the U.S. and global financial markets following the unprecedented turmoil in the global capital markets and the financial services industry in late 2008 and early 2009 serves as an example of how global market conditions can cause uncertainty and instability for investment management businesses. Concerns over increasing interest rates, particularly short-term rates, growing debt loads for certain countries, uncertainty in international trade relations and uncertainty in the global regulatory environment, all highlight the fact that economic conditions remain unpredictable. Such unpredictability could create volatility in the debt financing market and could negatively impact our business. Fluctuations in the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar could also result in financial market dislocations that could negatively impact deal finance conditions. These and other uncertain conditions in the global financial markets and economy have resulted in, and may continue to result in, adverse consequences for many of our funds, including restricting such funds' investment activities and impeding such funds' ability to effectively achieve their investment objectives.

The economic environment in the past has resulted in, and may in the future result in, decreases in the market value of certain publicly-traded securities held by some of our funds. Illiquidity in certain portions of the financial markets could adversely affect the pace of realization of our funds' investments or otherwise restrict the ability of our funds to realize value from their investments, thereby adversely affecting our ability to generate incentive or investment income. There can be no assurance that conditions in the global financial markets will not deteriorate and/or adversely affect our investments and overall performance.

Our profitability may also be adversely affected by our fixed costs, such as the compensation and expenses of our staff, service fees paid to OCM under the Services Agreement, lease payments on our office space, interest payments on our debt, development of, and maintenance on, our information technology and infrastructure, and the possibility that we would be unable to scale back other costs and otherwise redeploy our resources within a time frame sufficient to match changes in market and economic conditions to take advantage of the opportunities that may be presented by these changes. As a result, we may not be able to adjust our resources to take advantage of new investment opportunities that may be created as a result of specific dislocations in the market.

Our business depends in large part on our ability to raise capital from investors. If we were unable to raise such capital, we would be unable to collect certain management fees or deploy such capital into investments, which would materially reduce our revenues and cash flow and adversely affect our financial condition.

Our ability to raise capital from investors depends on a number of factors, including many that are outside our control. These include the general economic environment and the number of other investment funds being raised at the same time by our competitors that are focused on the same or similar investment strategies as our funds. Additionally, investors may reduce (or even eliminate) their investment allocations to alternative investments, including closed-ended private funds and hedge funds. Poor performance of our funds could also make it more difficult for us to raise new capital. Investors in our funds may decline to invest in future funds we raise, and investors in our open-end and evergreen funds may withdraw their investments in the funds (on specified withdrawal dates) as a result of poor performance. Our investors and potential investors continually assess our funds' performance, both on a standalone basis and relative to market benchmarks and our competitors, and our ability to raise capital for existing and future funds and avoid excessive redemptions depends on our funds' relative

and absolute performance. To the extent economic and market conditions deteriorate, we may be unable to raise sufficient amounts of capital to support the investment activities of future funds.

In addition, certain institutional investors, including sovereign wealth funds and public pension funds, have demonstrated an increased preference for alternatives to the traditional investment fund structure, such as managed accounts, funds-of-one and co-investment vehicles. There can be no assurance that such alternatives will be as profitable for us as the traditional investment fund structure, or as to the impact such a trend could have on the cost of our operations or profitability. Moreover, certain institutional investors are demonstrating a preference to make direct investments in alternative assets without the assistance of private equity advisers like us. Such institutional investors may become our competitors and could cease to be our clients. As some existing investors cease or significantly curtail making commitments to alternative investment funds, we may need to identify and attract new investors in order to maintain or increase the size of our investment funds. There are no assurances that we can find or secure capital commitments from new investors. If economic conditions were to deteriorate or if we are unable to find new investors, we might raise less than our desired amount for a given fund.

If we were unable to successfully raise capital, it could materially reduce our revenue, earnings and cash flow and adversely affect our financial prospects and condition.

In addition to a number of our own key personnel that we depend on, we also depend on OCM as the investment adviser to our funds to support our funds' investment activities and a Services Agreement with OCM to support our operations; if the terms of the services provided by OCM were significantly altered or if the arrangements to provide such services were terminated, our ability to achieve our investment objective or operate as a public reporting company could be significantly harmed.

We depend on the diligence, skill, judgment, reputation and business contacts of our key personnel and of key personnel of OCM provided to us through investment management agreements with our funds and a Services Agreement with us. Our future success will depend upon our and OCM's ability to retain these key personnel and to recruit additional qualified personnel. These key personnel possess substantial experience and expertise in investing, are responsible for locating and executing our funds' investments, have significant relationships with the institutions that are the source of many of our funds' investment opportunities and in certain cases have strong relationships with our investors. Therefore, if these key personnel join competitors or form competing companies, it could result in the loss of significant investment opportunities and certain existing investors. OCM is not obligated to dedicate any specific personnel exclusively to us, nor are they or their personnel obligated to dedicate any specific portion of their time to the management of our business. Consequently, we may not receive the level of support and assistance that we otherwise might receive if our funds were managed directly by us. We are also subject to conflicts of interest arising out of our relationship with OCM, Brookfield and their respective affiliates. For example, Mr. Howard Marks, our Co-Chairman and one of our board members, is also the Co-Chairman of OCM and a board member of Brookfield. As discussed above (under "Business—Brookfield Merger"), Brookfield and its affiliates acquired a 61.2% interest in Oaktree upon the completion of the Mergers. Accordingly, Mr. Marks owes duties to OCM and Brookfield, which duties may from time-to-time conflict with the interests of us and our preferred unitholders. Additionally, if our Services Agreement with OCM is significantly altered or terminated, it could result in the loss of significant key personnel of OCM that we depend on to operate as a public reporting company and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operation.

As the appointed investment adviser to our funds, OCM provides our funds services to evaluate, negotiate, structure, execute, monitor and service the funds' investments. Key personnel of OCM have departed in the past and current key personnel could depart at any time. The termination of the Services Agreement or the departure of key personnel or of a significant number of the investment professionals or partners of OCM could have a material adverse effect on our ability to maintain our operations or achieve our funds' investment objective. OCM may need to hire, train, supervise and manage new professionals to service our business and may not be able to find qualified professionals in a timely manner or at all.

Our revenues are volatile due to the nature and structure of our business, and if we experience a substantial decline in our incentive and investment income, we may not be able to pay distributions on our preferred units.

Our revenues and cash flow are more volatile and limited following the Merger and the Restructuring. As of October 1, 2019, the incentive income we receive and the investment income we recognize on our corporate investments in our funds and companies, which individually and collectively account for a substantial portion of our income, is now more limited as we no longer receive incentive or investment income from the entire Oaktree Operating Group, but rather this incentive and investment income is received only from Oaktree Capital I and OCM

Cayman. If we were to experience a significant reduction in incentive or investment income received from our funds, we may not be able to pay future distributions on our preferred units.

The historical financial information included in this annual report is not necessarily indicative of our future performance.

The historical financial information included in this annual report is not necessarily indicative of our future financial results. This financial information does not purport to represent or predict the results of any future periods.

The results of future periods are likely to be materially different as a result of:

- future growth that does not follow our historical trends;
- changes in the economic environment, competitive landscape and financial markets; and
- new and additional costs and expenses attributable to our operations, including our operations as a public reporting company, and as a company within an extensively regulated industry.

Our failure to deal appropriately with conflicts of interest or inter-fund governance matters could damage our reputation and adversely affect our business.

As we have expanded the number and scope of our strategies and distribution channels, including advising registered mutual funds and business development companies, we increasingly confront potential conflicts of interest that we need to manage and resolve. In our view, conflicts of interest may describe two types of potential situations: (i) where the interests of the funds we manage (or the investors in such funds) may conflict with one another; and (ii) where our interests, as manager or adviser, may conflict with the interests of our funds or our clients.

Examples of potential inter-fund conflicts include: (i) the allocation of investment opportunities in situations where the investment focus of one or more of our funds overlaps (including certain instances in which funds registered under the Investment Company Act may be precluded from participating in certain opportunities as a result of regulatory restrictions applicable to companies with multiple types of funds with overlapping investment focuses); (ii) opportunities to co-invest directly alongside a fund that are offered to certain fund investors rather than to other Oaktree funds or other fund investors; (iii) investments by different funds at different levels of the capital structure of the same issuer; (iv) receipt of material, non-public information regarding an issuer by one strategy where another strategy does not wish to be restricted in trading the securities of that issuer; and (v) investments by a fund into a portfolio company held or controlled by another fund. Over time we have developed general guidelines or a course of conduct to manage these potential inter-fund governance matters, including, establishing an inter-fund governance work group and standing committee composed of senior officers from our non-investment groups, including our legal and compliance departments. We seek to resolve such governance issues in good faith and with a view to the best interests of all of our clients, but there can be no assurance that we will make the correct judgment or that our judgment will not be questioned or challenged.

In addition to the potential for conflict among our funds, we face the potential for conflict between us and our funds or clients. These conflicts may include: (i) personal trading by our personnel in the securities of issuers held by one or more of our funds; (ii) the allocation of investment opportunities among funds with different incentive fee structures, or where Oaktree personnel have invested more heavily in one fund than another; (iii) the use of subscription lines by our funds, which, among other things, may cause fund investors to indirectly bear interest expense when such investors would prefer to contribute capital and avoid the interest expense; and (iv) the determination of what constitutes fund-related expenses and the allocation of such expenses between our advised funds and us. We maintain internal controls and various policies and procedures, including oversight, codes of ethics and conduct, compliance systems and communication tools, to identify, prevent, mitigate or resolve conflicts of interest that may arise. Notwithstanding these efforts, it is possible that perceived or actual conflicts could give rise to investor dissatisfaction or litigation or regulatory enforcement actions. Appropriately dealing with conflicts of interest is complex and difficult, and any mistake could potentially create liability or damage our reputation. Regulatory scrutiny of, or litigation in connection with, conflicts of interest could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, which in turn could materially adversely affect our business in a number of ways, such as causing investors to redeem their capital (to the degree they have that right), making it harder for us to raise new funds and discouraging others from doing business with us.

The investment management business is intensely competitive.

The investment management business is intensely competitive, with competition based on a variety of factors, including investment performance, the quality of service provided to clients, brand recognition and business reputation. Our investment management business competes for clients, personnel and investment opportunities

with a large number of private equity funds, specialized investment funds, hedge funds, corporate buyers, traditional investment managers, commercial banks, investment banks, other investment managers and other financial institutions, and we expect that competition will increase. Numerous factors serve to increase our competitive risks, some of which are outside of our control:

- a number of our competitors have more personnel and greater financial, technical, marketing and other resources than we do, and, in the case of some competitors, longer operating histories, more established relationships and/or greater experience;
- some of our funds may not perform as well as competitors' funds or other available investment products;
- many of our competitors have raised, or are expected to raise, significant amounts of capital, and many of them have investment objectives similar to ours, which may create additional competition for investment opportunities and reduce the size and duration of pricing inefficiencies that we seek to exploit;
- some of our competitors (including strategic competitors) may have a lower cost of capital and access to funding sources that are not available to us, which may create competitive disadvantages for us with respect to our funds, particularly our funds that directly use leverage or rely on debt financing of their portfolio companies to generate superior investment returns;
- some of our competitors have higher risk tolerances, different risk assessments or lower return thresholds, which could allow them to consider a wider variety of investments and to bid more aggressively than us for investments;
- our competitors may be able to achieve synergistic cost savings in respect of an investment that we cannot, which may provide them with a competitive advantage in bidding for an investment;
- there are relatively few barriers to entry impeding new investment funds, and the successful efforts of new entrants into our various lines of business, including major commercial and investment banks and other financial institutions, have resulted in increased competition;
- some of our competitors may have better expertise or be regarded by investors as having better expertise in a specific asset class or geographic region than we do;
- some investors may prefer to pursue investments directly instead of investing through one of our funds; and
- other industry participants will from time to time seek to recruit our investment professionals and other employees away from us.

We may find it harder to raise funds, and we may lose investment opportunities in the future, if we do not match or improve on the fees, structures, products and terms offered by competitors to their fund clients. Alternatively, we may experience decreased profitability, rates of return and increased risk of loss if we match or improve on the prices, structures, products and terms offered by competitors. This competitive pressure could adversely affect our ability to make successful investments and limit our ability to raise future funds, either of which would adversely impact our business, revenues, results of operations and cash flow.

Poor performance of our funds would cause a decline in our revenues, net income and cash flow and could adversely affect our ability to raise capital for future funds.

When any of our funds perform poorly, either by incurring losses or underperforming benchmarks or our competitors, our investment record suffers. Poor investment performance by our funds also adversely affects our incentive income and, all else being equal, may lead to a decline in our AUM, resulting in a reduction of our management fees for certain funds. Moreover, in such circumstances, we may experience losses on our investments of our own capital. If a fund performs poorly, we will receive little or no incentive income with regard to the fund and little income or possibly losses from our own principal investment in the fund. Poor performance of our funds could also make it more difficult for us to raise new capital. Investors in our closed-end funds may decline to invest in future closed-end funds we raise, and investors in our open-end and evergreen funds may withdraw their investments in the funds (on specified withdrawal dates) as a result of poor performance. Our investors and potential investors continually assess our funds' performance, both on a standalone basis and relative to market benchmarks, our competitors, and other investment products, and our ability to raise capital for existing and future funds and avoid excessive redemption levels depends on our funds' performance.

We may not be able to maintain our current fee structure as a result of industry pressure from clients to reduce fees, which could have an adverse effect on our profit margins and results of operations.

We may not be able to maintain our current fee structure as a result of industry pressure from clients to reduce fees. Although our investment management fees vary among and within asset classes, historically we have competed primarily on the basis of our performance and not on the level of our investment management fees relative to those of our competitors. In recent years, however, there has been a general trend toward lower fees in the investment management industry, and we have in certain cases lowered the fees we charge in order to remain competitive. Additionally, we have afforded, and reserve the right in our sole discretion to continue to afford, certain clients more favorable economic terms, including with respect to management fee rates and carried interest rates, in cases where such clients have committed capital to our funds or strategies that in the aggregate exceeds certain threshold amounts. In order to maintain our fee structure in a competitive environment, we must be able to continue to provide clients with investment returns and service that incentivize our investors to pay our current fee rates. We cannot provide any assurance that we will succeed in providing investment returns and service that will allow us to maintain our current fee structure. Fee reductions on existing or new business could have an adverse effect on our profit margins and results of operations. For more information about our fees please see “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.”

We often pursue investment opportunities that involve business, regulatory, legal or other complexities.

We often pursue unusually complex investment opportunities involving substantial business, regulatory or legal complexity that would deter other investment managers. Our tolerance for complexity presents risks, as such transactions can be more difficult, expensive and time-consuming to finance and execute; it can be more difficult to manage or realize value from the assets acquired in such transactions; and such transactions sometimes entail a higher level of regulatory scrutiny or a greater risk of contingent liabilities. Any of these risks could harm the performance of our funds.

Extensive regulation in the United States and abroad affects our activities and creates the potential for significant liabilities and penalties that could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Potential regulatory action poses a significant risk to our reputation and our business. Oaktree’s business, and by extension our business, is subject to extensive regulation in the United States and in the other countries in which our investment activities occur, including periodic examinations, inquiries and investigations by governmental and self-regulatory organizations in the jurisdictions in which Oaktree operates around the world. Many of these regulators, including U.S. federal and state and foreign government agencies and self-regulatory organizations, are empowered to impose fines, suspensions of personnel or other sanctions, including censure, the issuance of cease-and-desist orders or the suspension or expulsion of applicable licenses and memberships. Even if an investigation did not result in a sanction, or the sanction imposed against us or our personnel were small in monetary amount, adverse publicity relating to the investigation could harm our reputation and cause us to lose existing investors or fail to gain new investors.

Each of the regulatory bodies with jurisdiction over us has regulatory powers dealing with many aspects of financial services, including the authority to grant, and in specific circumstances to cancel, permissions to carry on particular activities. A failure to comply with the applicable obligations imposed by the Advisers Act and the Investment Company Act, including recordkeeping, custody, advertising and operating requirements, disclosure obligations and prohibitions on fraudulent activities, could result in investigations, sanctions and reputational damage. Similarly, a failure to comply with the obligations imposed by the Commodity Exchange Act, including recordkeeping, reporting requirements, disclosure obligations and prohibitions on fraudulent activities, could also result in investigations, sanctions and reputational damage. Our funds are involved regularly in trading activities that implicate a broad number of U.S. securities law regimes, including laws governing trading on inside information, market manipulation and a broad number of technical trading requirements that implicate fundamental market regulation policies. Violation of these laws could result in severe restrictions on our activities and damage to our reputation.

Our failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations could result in fines, censure, suspensions of personnel or other sanctions, including revocation of the registration of our relevant subsidiary as an investment adviser, CPO, CTA or registered broker-dealer. The regulations to which our business is subject are designed primarily to protect investors in our funds and to ensure the integrity of the financial markets. They are not designed to protect our preferred unitholders. Even if a sanction imposed against us, one of our subsidiaries or our personnel by a regulator is for a small monetary amount, the adverse publicity related to the sanction could harm our reputation, which in turn could materially adversely affect our business in a number of ways, such as causing

investors to redeem their capital (to the extent they have that right), making it harder for us to raise new funds and discouraging others from doing business with us.

Some of our funds invest in businesses that operate in highly-regulated industries, including businesses that are regulated by the U.S. Federal Communications Commission, the U.S. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, U.S. federal and state banking authorities and U.S. state gaming authorities, as well as equivalent foreign regulatory bodies. The regulatory regimes to which such businesses are subject may, among other things, condition our funds' ability to invest in those businesses upon the satisfaction of applicable ownership restrictions or qualification requirements or, absent any applicable exemption, require us or our subsidiaries to comply with registration, reporting or other requirements. Moreover, our failure to obtain or maintain any regulatory approvals necessary for our funds to invest in such industries may disqualify our funds from participating in certain investments or require our funds to divest themselves of certain assets.

Regulatory changes in the United States, regulatory compliance failures and the effects of negative publicity surrounding the financial industry in general could adversely affect our reputation, business and operations.

The business in which we operate both in and outside the United States may be subject to new or additional regulations from time to time. We may be adversely affected as a result of new or revised legislation or regulations imposed by the SEC, the CFTC or other U.S. governmental regulatory authorities or self-regulatory organizations that supervise the financial markets. We also may be adversely affected by changes in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and rules by these governmental authorities and self-regulatory organizations. For example, in recent years, senior officials at the SEC have shown a willingness to pursue violations that could be viewed as minor on the theory that publicly pursuing minor violations could reduce the prevalence of more significant violations.

It is difficult to determine the full extent of the impact on us of any new laws, regulations or initiatives that may be proposed or whether any of the proposals will become law. Any changes in the regulatory framework applicable to our business, including the changes described above, may impose additional costs on us, require the attention of our senior management or result in limitations on the manner in which we conduct our business. Moreover, as calls for additional regulation have increased, there may be a related increase in regulatory investigations of the trading and other investment activities of alternative asset management funds, including our funds. In addition, we may be adversely affected by changes in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and rules by these governmental authorities and self-regulatory organizations. Compliance with any new laws or regulations could make our overall compliance activities more difficult and expensive, affect the manner in which we conduct our business and adversely affect our profitability.

Changes in law and government regulations may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The current regulatory environment in the United States may be impacted by future legislative developments, such as amendments to key provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act. Any changes in the regulatory framework applicable to our business or the businesses of the portfolio companies of our funds may impose additional costs, require the attention of our senior management or result in limitations on the manner in which business is conducted, or may ultimately have an adverse impact on the competitiveness of certain nonbank financial service providers vis-à-vis traditional banking organizations.

Regulatory changes in jurisdictions outside the United States could adversely affect our business.

Certain of our subsidiaries operate outside the United States. In the United Kingdom, Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP, Oaktree Capital Management (Europe) LLP and Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited are each subject to regulation by the Financial Conduct Authority. In Hong Kong, Oaktree Capital (Hong Kong) Limited is subject to regulation by the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission. In Singapore, Oaktree Capital Management Pte. Ltd. is subject to regulation by the Monetary Authority of Singapore. In Japan, Oaktree Japan, GK is subject to regulation by the Kanto Local Finance Bureau. In Luxembourg, Oaktree Capital Management (Lux) S.à r.l. is subject to regulation by the Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier. Our other European and Asian operations and our investment activities worldwide are subject to a variety of regulatory regimes that vary by country. In addition, we regularly rely on exemptions from various requirements of the regulations of certain foreign countries in conducting our asset management and fundraising activities.

Each of the regulatory bodies with jurisdiction over us has regulatory powers dealing with many aspects of financial services, including the authority to grant, and in specific circumstances to cancel, permissions to carry on particular activities. We are involved regularly in trading activities that implicate a broad number of foreign (as well

as U.S.) securities law regimes, including laws governing trading on inside information and market manipulation and a broad number of technical trading requirements that implicate fundamental market regulation policies. Additionally, we must comply with foreign laws governing the sale of interests in our funds and laws that govern other business activities. Violation of these laws could result in severe penalties, restrictions or prohibitions on our activities and damage to our reputation, which in turn could materially adversely affect our business in a number of ways, such as causing investors to redeem their capital (to the degree they have that right), making it harder for us to raise new funds and discouraging others from doing business with us.

SEC rules barring so-called "bad actors" from relying on Rule 506 of Regulation D in private placements could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Rules 501 and 506 of Regulation D under the Securities Act prohibit issuers deemed to be "bad actors" from relying on the exemptions available under Rule 506 of Regulation D ("Rule 506") in connection with private placements (the "disqualification rule"). Specifically, an issuer will be precluded from conducting offerings that rely on the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by Rule 506 ("Rule 506 offerings") if a "covered person" of the issuer has been the subject of a "disqualifying event" (each as defined below). "Covered persons" include, among others, the issuer, affiliated issuers, any investment manager or solicitor of the issuer, any director, executive officer or other officer participating in the offering of the issuer, any general partner or managing member of the foregoing entities, any promoter of the issuer and any beneficial owner of 20% or more of the issuer's outstanding voting equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power. A "disqualifying event" includes, among other things, certain (1) criminal convictions and court injunctions and restraining orders issued in connection with the purchase or sale of a security or false filings with the SEC; (2) final orders from the CFTC, federal banking agencies and certain other regulators that bar a person from associating with a regulated entity or engaging in the business of securities, insurance or banking or that are based on certain fraudulent conduct; (3) SEC disciplinary orders relating to investment advisers, brokers, dealers and their associated persons; (4) SEC cease-and-desist orders relating to violations of certain anti-fraud provisions and registration requirements of the federal securities laws; (5) suspensions or expulsions from membership in a self-regulatory organization ("SRO") or from association with an SRO member; and (6) U.S. Postal Service false representation orders.

If any Oaktree covered person is subject to a disqualifying event, one or more of our funds could lose the ability to raise capital in a Rule 506 offering for a significant period of time. Most of our funds rely on Rule 506 to raise capital from investors during their fundraising periods. If one or more of our funds were to lose the ability to rely on the Rule 506 exemption because an Oaktree covered person has been the subject of a disqualifying event, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

Failure to comply with "pay to play" regulations implemented by the SEC and certain states, and changes to the "pay to play" regulatory regimes, could adversely affect our business.

In recent years, the SEC and several states have initiated investigations alleging that certain private equity firms and hedge funds or agents acting on their behalf have paid money to current or former government officials or their associates in exchange for improperly soliciting contracts with state pension funds. The SEC has also initiated a similar investigation into contracts awarded by sovereign wealth funds. Rule 206(4)-5 under the Advisers Act addresses "pay to play" practices by investment advisers involving campaign contributions and other payments to government officials able to exert influence on potential U.S. state and local government entity clients. Among other restrictions, the rule prohibits investment advisers from providing advisory services for compensation to a government entity for two years, subject to very limited exceptions, after the investment adviser, its senior executives or its personnel involved in soliciting investments from government entities make contributions to certain candidates and officials in a position to influence the hiring of an investment adviser by such government entity. The rule does not require any showing that a donation was made with intent to exert influence. Any donation that exceeds the limits set forth in Rule 206(4)-5 may lead to an investment adviser being required to forgo compensation from applicable government entities for two years; to the extent such fees have already been paid, the investment adviser may be required to forfeit the already-received compensation. Advisers are required to implement compliance policies designed, among other matters, to track contributions by certain of the adviser's employees and engagements of third parties that solicit government entities and to keep certain records in order to enable the SEC to determine compliance with the rule. Additionally, California law requires placement agents (including in certain cases employees of investment managers) who solicit funds from California state retirement systems, such as the California Public Employees' Retirement System and the California State Teachers' Retirement System, to register as lobbyists, thereby becoming subject to increased reporting requirements and prohibited from receiving contingent compensation for soliciting investments from California state retirement systems. New York has adopted similar rules. Such rules may require the attention of our senior management and may result in fines if any of our funds are deemed to have violated any laws or regulations, thereby imposing

additional expenses on us. For instance, in July 2018, Oaktree reached a settlement with the SEC related to its “pay to play” rules pursuant to which Oaktree paid a monetary settlement to the SEC and agreed not to violate the rule in the future. Any failure by us or by our senior executives or personnel involved in soliciting investment from government entities to comply with these rules could cause us to lose compensation for our advisory services or expose us to significant penalties and reputational damage.

Failure to maintain the security of our information and technology networks, including personally identifiable and client information, intellectual property and proprietary business information could have a material adverse effect on us.

Security breaches and other disruptions of our information and technology networks could compromise our information and intellectual property and expose us to liability, reputational harm and significant regulatory investigation and remediation costs, which could cause material harm to our business and financial results. In the ordinary course of our business, we collect and store sensitive data, including our proprietary business information and intellectual property, and personally identifiable information of our employees and our clients, in our data centers and on our networks. The secure processing, maintenance and transmission of this information are critical to our operations. Although we take various measures and have made, and will continue to make, significant investments to ensure the integrity of our systems and to safeguard against such failures or security breaches, there can be no assurance that these measures and investments will provide adequate protection. Despite our security measures, our information technology and infrastructure are vulnerable to different types of attacks by third parties or breaches due to employee error, malfeasance or other disruptions. Certain of our funds invest in strategic assets having a national or regional profile or in infrastructure assets, the nature of which could expose them to a greater risk of being subject to a terrorist attack or security breach. In addition, we and our employees have been and may continue to be the target of fraudulent emails or other targeted attempts to gain unauthorized access to proprietary or sensitive information.

There has been an increase in the frequency and sophistication of the data security threats we face, with attacks ranging from those common to businesses generally to those that are more advanced and persistent, which may target us because, as an investment management firm, we hold confidential and other price-sensitive information about the portfolio companies of our funds and their potential investments. As a result, we face a heightened risk of a security breach or disruption with respect to sensitive information resulting from an attack by computer hackers, foreign governments, cyber-terrorists or other bad actors. If successful, these types of attacks on our network or other systems could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations, due to, among other things, the loss of investor or proprietary data, interruptions or delays in our business and damage to our reputation. We are not currently aware of any cyberattacks or other incidents that, individually or in the aggregate, have materially affected, or would reasonably be expected to materially affect, our operations or financial condition. There can be no assurance that the various procedures and controls we utilize to mitigate these threats will be sufficient to prevent disruptions to our systems. Because cyberattacks can originate from a wide variety of sources and the techniques used change frequently and are not recognized until launched, we may not learn about an attack until well after the attack occurs, and the full scope of a cyberattack may not be realized until an investigation has been performed. The costs related to data security threats or disruptions may not be fully insured or indemnified by other means. In addition, data security has become a top priority for regulators around the world. For example, the SEC announced in 2019 that one of the examination priorities for the Office of Compliance Inspections and Examinations is investment firms’ data security procedures and controls, including testing the implementation of those controls.

A significant actual or potential theft, loss, corruption, exposure, fraudulent use or misuse of client, employee or other personally identifiable or proprietary business data, whether by third parties or as a result of employee malfeasance or otherwise, non-compliance with our contractual or other legal obligations regarding such data or intellectual property or a violation of our privacy and security policies with respect to such data could result in significant remediation and other costs, fines, litigation or regulatory actions against us. Such an event could additionally disrupt our operations and the services we provide to clients, damage our reputation, result in a loss of a competitive advantage, impact our ability to provide timely and accurate financial data, and cause a loss of confidence in our services and financial reporting, which could adversely affect our business, revenues, competitive position and investor confidence.

Additionally, the GDPR became applicable in all European Union (“EU”) member states on May 25, 2018. This regulation added a broad array of requirements for handling personal data of individuals that are residents of the EU and the processing and transfer of that data from the EU and could impose a fine of up to 4% of global annual revenue for violations.

In addition to the GDPR, California enacted the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 (the "California Privacy Act") on June 28, 2018. The California Privacy Act, which became effective on January 1, 2020, imposes sweeping data protection obligations on many companies doing business in California and provides for substantial fines for non-compliance and, in some cases, a private right of action for consumers who are victims of data breaches involving their unencrypted personal information. Legislation similar to the California Privacy Act has also passed in other states and it is unclear whether, and if so how, the United States Congress will respond to these overlapping, state-by-state enactments.

Interruption of our information technology, communications systems or data services could disrupt our business, result in losses and/or limit our growth.

We rely heavily on our financial, accounting, communications and other data processing systems. If our systems do not operate properly, are disabled or are compromised, we could suffer financial loss, a disruption of our business, liability to our funds, regulatory intervention or reputational damage. Our information technology and communications systems are vulnerable to damage or disruption from fire, power loss, telecommunications failure, system malfunctions, natural disasters such as hurricanes, earthquakes and floods, acts of war or terrorism, employee errors or malfeasance, computer viruses, cyber-attacks, or other events which are beyond our control.

We depend on Oaktree's headquarters in Los Angeles, where a substantial portion of Oaktree's personnel are located, for the continued operation of our business. An earthquake or other disaster or a disruption in the infrastructure that supports our business, including a disruption involving electronic communications or other services used by us or third parties with whom we conduct business, or directly affecting our headquarters, could have a material adverse impact on our ability to continue to operate our business without interruption. Insurance and other safeguards might only partially reimburse us for our losses, if at all.

In addition, we rely on third-party service providers for certain aspects of our business, including software vendors for portfolio management and accounting software, outside financial institutions for back office processing and custody of securities and third-party broker-dealers for the execution of trades. An interruption or deterioration in the performance of these third parties or failures of their information systems and technology could cause system interruption, delays, loss, corruption or exposure of critical data or intellectual property and impair the quality of the funds' operations, which could impact our reputation and hence adversely affect our business. These risks could increase as vendors increasingly offer cloud-based software services rather than software services that can be operated within our own data centers. Our portfolio companies also rely on data processing systems and the secure processing, storage and transmission of information, including payment and health information. A disruption or compromise of these systems could have a material adverse effect on the value of these businesses. Such an event may have adverse consequences on our investments or assets of the same type, or may require portfolio companies to increase preventative security measures or expand insurance coverage.

Any such interruption or deterioration in our operations could result in substantial recovery and remediation costs and liability to our clients, business partners and other third parties. While we have implemented disaster recovery plans, business continuity plans and backup systems to lessen the risk of any material adverse impact, our disaster recovery planning may not be sufficient to mitigate the harm and cannot account for all eventualities, and a catastrophic event that results in the destruction or disruption of any of our data, our critical business or information technology systems could severely affect our ability to conduct our business operations, and as a result, our future operating results could be materially adversely affected.

We are subject to substantial litigation risks and may face significant liabilities and damage to our professional reputation as a result.

In recent years, the volume of claims and amount of damages claimed in litigation and regulatory proceedings against investment managers have been increasing. Oaktree makes investment decisions on behalf of its clients that could result in substantial losses. This may subject us to the risk of legal liabilities or actions alleging negligence, breach of fiduciary duty, breach of contract or other causes of action. Heightened standards of care or additional fiduciary duties may apply in certain of our managed accounts or other advisory contracts. To the extent we enter into agreements with clients containing such terms or applicable law mandates a heightened standard of care or duties, we could, for example, be liable to certain clients for acts of simple negligence or breach of such duties.

Further, we may be subject to litigation arising from investor dissatisfaction with the performance of our funds or from third-party allegations that we improperly exercised control or influence over portfolio investments or that we are liable for actions or inactions taken by portfolio companies that such third parties argue we control. In addition, we and our affiliates that are the investment managers and general partners of our funds, our funds themselves and those of our employees who are our, our subsidiaries' or the funds' officers and directors are each exposed to the

risks of litigation specific to the funds' investment activities and portfolio companies and, in cases where our funds own controlling interests in public companies, to the risk of shareholder litigation by the public companies' other shareholders. Moreover, we are exposed to risks of litigation or investigation by investors and regulators relating to our having engaged, or our funds having engaged, in transactions that presented conflicts of interest that were not properly addressed. Please see also "—Extensive regulation in the United States and abroad affects our activities and creates the potential for significant liabilities and penalties that could adversely affect our business and results of operations."

Substantial legal liability could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations or cause significant reputational harm to us, which could seriously harm our business. We depend, to a large extent, on our business relationships and our reputation for integrity and high-caliber professional services to attract and retain investors. As a result, allegations of improper conduct asserted by private litigants or regulators, regardless of whether the ultimate outcome is favorable or unfavorable to us, as well as negative publicity and press speculation about us, our investment activities or the investment industry in general, whether or not valid, may harm our reputation, which may be more damaging to our business than to other types of businesses.

Employee misconduct, which is difficult to detect and deter, could harm us by impairing our ability to attract and retain clients and subject us to significant legal liability and reputational harm. Fraud and other deceptive practices or other misconduct at the portfolio companies of our funds could similarly subject us to liability and reputational damage and also harm our performance.

There have been a number of highly publicized cases involving fraud or other misconduct by individuals in the financial services industry, and there is a risk that Oaktree employees could engage in misconduct that adversely affects our business. Oaktree is subject to a number of obligations and standards arising from its investment management business and the authority over the assets Oaktree manages. The violation of any of these obligations or standards by any of Oaktree's employees or advisors could adversely affect Oaktree clients and us. Our business often requires that we deal with confidential matters of great significance to companies in which our funds may invest or to Oaktree clients. If Oaktree employees improperly use or disclose confidential information, we could be subject to regulatory sanctions and suffer serious harm to our reputation, financial position and current and future business relationships. It is not always possible to deter employee misconduct, and the precautions we take to prevent this activity may not be effective in all cases. If Oaktree employees engage in misconduct, or if they are accused of misconduct, our business and our reputation could be adversely affected.

In recent years, the U.S. Department of Justice and the SEC have devoted greater resources to enforcement of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the "FCPA"). In addition, the United Kingdom has significantly expanded the reach of its anti-bribery laws. While we have developed and implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by us and our personnel with the FCPA, such policies and procedures may not be effective in all instances to prevent violations. Any determination that we or our personnel have violated the FCPA, UK anti-bribery laws or other applicable anti-corruption laws could subject us to, among other things, civil and criminal penalties, material fines, profit disgorgement, injunctions on future conduct, securities litigation and a general loss of investor confidence, any one of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

In addition, we may also be adversely affected if there is misconduct by personnel of portfolio companies in which our funds invest. For example, financial fraud or other deceptive practices at such portfolio companies, or failures by personnel at such portfolio companies to comply with anti-bribery, trade sanctions or other legal and regulatory requirements could adversely affect our business and reputation. Such misconduct might undermine our due diligence efforts with respect to such companies and could negatively affect the valuation of our funds' investments. In addition, we may face increased risk of such misconduct to the extent our funds' investment in markets outside the United States, particularly emerging markets, increases.

The United Kingdom's exit from the European Union could adversely affect us.

On June 23, 2016, the United Kingdom (the "U.K.") held a referendum on whether to remain a member state of the EU in which a majority of voters approved an exit from the EU, commonly referred to as "Brexit." The U.K. withdrew from the EU on January 31, 2020 pursuant to the terms of a withdrawal agreement entered into between the U.K. and EU. The withdrawal agreement provides for a transition period during which EU law in effect prior to January 31, 2020 generally will continue to apply in the U.K. and the U.K. will remain in the EU customs union and in the single market. The transition period commenced on January 31, 2020 and will end on December 31, 2020, unless the U.K. and EU decide, before July 1, 2020, to extend it by up to two years. The U.K. government has stated that it will not agree to an extension. In the transition period, the U.K. and the EU are expected to negotiate the nature of their future relationship. It is uncertain if an agreement will be reached and, even if an agreement is

reached, what the nature of the relationship will be. If the U.K. and the EU are unable to reach an agreement before the transitional period expires, the World Trade Organization rules will apply from that time.

The potential effects of Brexit remain uncertain. That uncertainty to date has caused, among other effects, significant volatility in global stock markets and currency exchange fluctuations, including a sharp decline in the value of the British pound sterling and the equity prices for U.K.-dependent companies. Depending on the future relationship of the U.K. and the EU after the transition period, the long-term effects of Brexit could be far-reaching. The continuing uncertainty and the potential outcomes of the negotiations between the U.K. and the EU may have an adverse impact on business activity and economic conditions in Europe and globally and continue to contribute to instability in global financial and foreign-exchange markets. It could adversely affect the values of investments held by our funds, our ability to source new investments, and our ability to raise capital from investors in the U.K. and the EU. It could also affect the ways in which we are able to operate in the U.K. and from the U.K. into the European Economic Area (the "EEA")(and vice-versa for our entities in the EEA), in particular if the free movement of goods, services, capital and persons ceases to apply between the U.K. and the EEA.

It is difficult to predict how the U.K. withdrawal from the EU will be implemented and what the economic, tax, fiscal, legal, regulatory and other implications will be for the asset management industry and the broader European and global financial markets generally and for our business and our funds and their investments specifically. However, any of these effects of Brexit, and others we cannot anticipate, could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial prospects and condition, and cash flow.

Risks Relating to Our Funds

Our results of operations are dependent on the performance of our funds. Poor fund performance will result in reduced revenues. Poor performance of our funds will also make it difficult for us to retain and attract investors to our funds, to retain and attract qualified professionals and to grow our business. The performance of each fund we manage is subject to some or all of the following risks.

The historical returns attributable to our funds should not be considered indicative of the future results of our funds or of our future results or of any returns expected on an investment in our preferred units.

The historical returns attributable to our funds should not be considered indicative of the future results of our funds. Poor performance of the funds we manage will cause a decline in our revenues and would therefore have a negative effect on our operating results.

Moreover, with respect to the historical returns of our funds:

- we may create new funds in the future that reflect a different asset mix and different investment strategies, as well as a varied geographic and industry exposure as compared to our present funds, and any such new funds could have different returns from our existing or previous funds;
- our funds' returns have previously benefited from investment opportunities and general market conditions that may not repeat themselves, and there can be no assurance that our current or future funds will be able to avail themselves of profitable investment opportunities;
- many of our funds' historical investments were made over a long period of time and over the course of various market and macroeconomic cycles, and the circumstances under which our current or future funds may make future investments may differ significantly from those conditions prevailing in the past;
- newly established funds may generate lower returns during the period in which they initially deploy their capital;
- our funds may not be able to successfully identify, make and realize upon any particular investment or generate returns for their investors; and
- any material increase or decrease in the size of our funds could result in materially different rates of returns.

The future internal rate of return for any current or future fund may vary considerably from the historical internal rate of return generated by any particular fund, or for our funds as a whole. In addition, future returns will be affected by the applicable risks described elsewhere in this annual report, including risks of the industries and businesses in which a particular fund invests.

Our funds make distressed debt investments that involve significant risks and potential additional liabilities.

Certain of our funds invest in obligors and issuers with weak financial conditions, poor operating results, substantial financing needs, negative net worth or significant competitive issues and/or securities that are illiquid, distressed or have other high-risk features. These funds also invest in obligors and issuers that are involved in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings. In these situations, it may be difficult to obtain full information as to the exact financial and operating conditions of these obligors and issuers. Furthermore, some of our funds' distressed debt investments may not be widely traded or may have no recognized market. Depending on the specific fund's investment profile, a fund's exposure to the investments may be substantial in relation to the market for those investments, and the acquired assets are likely to be illiquid and difficult to transfer. As a result, it may take a number of years for the market value of the investments to ultimately reflect their intrinsic value as we perceive it.

A central strategy of our distressed debt funds, for example, is to anticipate the occurrence of certain corporate events, such as debt or equity offerings, restructurings, reorganizations, mergers, takeover offers and other transactions. If the relevant corporate event that we anticipate is delayed, changed or never completed, the market price and value of the applicable fund's investment could decline sharply.

In addition, these investments could subject a fund to certain potential additional liabilities that may exceed the value of its original investment. Under certain circumstances, payments or distributions on certain investments may be reclaimed if any such payment or distribution is later determined to have been a fraudulent conveyance, a preferential payment or similar transaction under applicable bankruptcy and insolvency laws. In addition, under certain circumstances, a lender that has inappropriately exercised control of the management and policies of a debtor may have its claims subordinated or disallowed or may be found liable for damages suffered by parties as a result of such actions. In the case where the investment in securities of troubled companies is made in connection with an attempt to influence a restructuring proposal or plan of reorganization in bankruptcy, the fund may become involved in substantial litigation.

Certain of our funds may be subject to risks arising from potential control group liability.

Certain of our investment funds could potentially be liable under U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") for the pension obligations of one or more of our portfolio companies if the investment fund were determined to be a "trade or business" under ERISA and deemed part of the same "controlled group" as the portfolio company under ERISA's controlled group rules. While a number of cases have held that managing investments is not a "trade or business" for tax purposes, at least one federal Circuit Court has determined that a private equity fund could be a "trade or business" for ERISA controlled group liability purposes based on a number of factors, including the fund's level of involvement in the management of its portfolio companies and the nature of its management fee arrangements. Litigation related to the Circuit Court's decision suggests that additional factors may be relevant, including the structure of the investment and the nature of the fund's relationship with other affiliated investors and co-investors in the portfolio company.

If any of our funds are determined to be a trade or business for purposes of ERISA controlled group liability, it is possible that pension liabilities incurred by a portfolio company could result in liability being incurred by the fund, with a resulting need for additional capital contributions, the appropriation of such fund's assets to satisfy such pension liabilities and/or the imposition of a lien by the PBGC on certain fund assets. Moreover, regardless of whether any of our funds were determined to be a trade or business for purposes of ERISA controlled group liability, a court might hold that one of our fund's portfolio companies could become jointly and severally liable for another portfolio company's unfunded pension liabilities pursuant to the ERISA "controlled group" rules, depending upon the relevant investment structures and ownership interests as noted above.

Poor investment performance during periods of adverse market conditions may result in relatively high levels of investor redemptions, which can exacerbate the liquidity pressures on the affected funds, force the sale of assets at distressed prices or reduce the funds' returns.

Poor investment performance during periods of adverse market conditions, together with investors' increased need for liquidity given the state of the credit markets, can prompt relatively high levels of investor redemptions at times when many funds may not have sufficient liquidity to satisfy some or all of their investor redemption requests. During times when market conditions are deteriorating, many funds may face additional redemption requests and/or compulsory investor withdrawals or redemptions, which will exacerbate the liquidity pressures on the affected funds. If such funds cannot satisfy their current and future redemption requests, they may be forced to sell assets at distressed prices or cease operations. Various measures taken by funds to improve their liquidity profiles (such as the implementation of "gates" or the suspension of redemptions) that reduce the amounts that would otherwise be paid out in response to redemption requests may have the effect of incentivizing investors to "gross up" or increase

the size of the future redemption requests they make, thereby exacerbating the cycle of redemptions. The liquidity issues for such funds are often further exacerbated by their fee structures, as a decrease in NAV decreases their management fees.

Valuation methodologies for certain assets in our funds can be subject to significant subjectivity, and the values of assets established pursuant to the methodologies may never be realized.

Our funds make investments for which market quotations are not readily available, and thus the process by which we value such investments involves inherent uncertainties. We are required by GAAP to make good faith determinations as to the fair value of these investments on a quarterly basis in connection with the preparation of our funds' financial statements.

There is no single method for determining fair value in good faith. The types of factors that may be considered when determining the fair value of an investment in a particular company include acquisition price of the investment, discounted cash flow valuations, historical and projected operational and financial results for the company, the strengths and weaknesses of the company relative to its comparable companies, industry trends, general economic and market conditions, information with respect to offers for the investment, the size of the investment (and any associated control) and other factors deemed relevant. Because valuations of investments for which market quotations are not readily available are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates, determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have resulted if a ready market had existed. Even if market quotations are available for our investments, the quotations may not reflect the value that we would actually be able to realize because of various factors, including the possible illiquidity associated with a large ownership position, subsequent illiquidity in the market for a company's securities, future market price volatility or the potential for a future loss in market value based on poor industry conditions or the market's view of overall company and management performance.

Because there is significant uncertainty in the valuation of, or in the stability of the value of, illiquid investments, the fair values of such investments as reflected in a fund's NAV do not necessarily reflect the prices that would actually be obtained by us on behalf of the fund when such investments are sold. Sales at values significantly lower than the values at which investments have previously been reflected in a fund's NAV may result in losses for the applicable fund, a decline in management fees and the loss of incentive income that may have been accrued by the applicable fund.

Our funds make investments in companies that are based outside the United States, which exposes us to additional risks not typically associated with investing in companies that are based in the United States.

Many of our funds invest a portion of their assets in the equity, debt, loans or other securities of issuers located outside the United States, while certain of our funds invest substantially all of their assets in these types of securities. Investments in non-U.S. securities involve certain factors not typically associated with investing in U.S. securities, including risks relating to:

- our funds' abilities to exchange local currencies for U.S. dollars and other currency exchange matters, including fluctuations in currency exchange rates and costs associated with conversion of investment principal and income from one currency into another;
- controls on, and changes in controls on, foreign investment and limitations on repatriation of invested capital;
- less developed or less efficient financial markets than exist in the United States, which may lead to price volatility and relative illiquidity;
- the absence of uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards, practices and disclosure requirements and less government supervision and regulation;
- differences in legal and regulatory environments, particularly with respect to bankruptcy and reorganization, less developed corporate laws regarding fiduciary duties and the protection of investors and less reliable judicial systems to enforce contracts and applicable law;
- less publicly available information in respect of companies in non-U.S. markets;
- heightened exposure to corruption risk;
- certain economic and political risks, including potential exchange control regulations and restrictions on our non-U.S. investments and repatriation of capital, potential political, economic or social instability, the possibility of nationalization or expropriation or confiscatory taxation and adverse economic and political developments; and

- the possible imposition of non-U.S. taxes or withholding on income and gains recognized with respect to the securities.

There can be no assurance that adverse developments with respect to these risks will not adversely affect our funds that invest in securities of non-U.S. issuers.

We have made and expect to continue to make significant investments in our current and future funds, and we may lose money on some or all of our investments.

We have had a practice of making significant principal investments in Oaktree funds and expect to continue to make significant principal investments in our funds and may choose to increase the amount we invest at any time. Further, from time to time we make loans or otherwise extend credit or guarantees to our funds. Contributing capital, making other investments or extending credit to these funds is risky, and we may lose some or all of our investments. Any such loss could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our funds may invest in companies that are highly leveraged, a fact that may increase the risk of loss associated with the investments.

Our funds may invest in companies whose capital structures involve significant leverage. These investments are inherently more sensitive to declines in revenues and to increases in expenses and interest rates. The leveraged capital structure of these companies places significant burdens on their cash flows and increases the exposure of our funds to adverse economic factors such as downturns in the economy or deterioration in the condition of the portfolio company or its industry. Additionally, the securities acquired by our funds may be the most junior in what could be a complex capital structure and thus subject us to the greatest risk of loss in the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of one of these companies.

The use of leverage by our funds could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operation and cash flow.

Some of our funds use leverage (including through credit facilities, swaps and other derivatives) as part of their respective investment programs and may borrow a substantial amount of capital. The use of leverage poses a significant degree of risk and can enhance the magnitude of a significant loss in the value of the investment portfolio. To the extent that any fund leverages its capital structure, it is subject to the risks normally associated with debt financing, including the risk that its cash flows will be insufficient to meet principal and interest payments, which could significantly reduce or even eliminate the value of such fund's investments. In addition, the interest expense and other costs incurred in connection with such leverage may not be recovered by the appreciation in the value of any associated securities or bank debt and will be lost – and the timing and magnitude of such losses may be accelerated or exacerbated – in the event of a decline in the market value of such securities or bank debt. In addition, such funds may be subject to margin calls or acceleration in the event of a decline in the value of the posted collateral. To meet liquidity needs as a result of margin calls or acceleration, we may elect to invest additional capital into or loan money to such funds. Any such investment or loan would be subject to the risk of loss. In addition, if we were to elect to enforce our rights against any fund with respect to a loan to such fund, we may damage our relationships with our investors and have difficulty raising additional capital. Any of the foregoing circumstances could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flow.

Changes in the debt financing markets and higher interest rates may negatively impact the ability of our funds and their portfolio companies to obtain attractive financing for their investments or refinance existing debt and may increase the cost of such financing if it is obtained, leading to lower-yielding investments and potentially decreasing our incentive income and investment income.

The markets for debt financing are subject to retrenchment, resulting in more restrictive covenants or other more onerous terms (including posting additional collateral) in order to obtain financing, and in some cases lenders may refuse to provide any financing that would have been readily obtained under different credit conditions. In addition, higher interest rates generally impact the investment management industry by making it harder to obtain financing for new investments, refinance existing investment or liquidate debt investments, which can lead to reduced investment returns and missed investment opportunities. Since the most recent recession, the U.S. Federal Reserve has taken actions which have resulted in low interest rates prevailing in the marketplace for a historically long period of time.

If our funds are unable to obtain committed debt financing or can only obtain debt at an increased interest rate or on other less advantageous terms, such funds' investment activities may be restricted and their profits may be lower than they would otherwise have achieved, either of which could lead to a decrease in the incentive and investment income earned by us. Similarly, the portfolio companies owned by our funds regularly utilize the

corporate debt markets to obtain financing for their operations. To the extent that credit markets render such financing difficult or more expensive to obtain, the operating performance of those portfolio companies and therefore the investment returns on our funds may be negatively impacted. In addition, to the extent that the then-current markets make it difficult or impossible to refinance debt or extend maturities on outstanding debt, a portfolio company may be unable to repay such debt at maturity and may be forced to sell assets, undergo a recapitalization or seek bankruptcy protection. Any of the foregoing circumstances could impair the value of our funds' investments in those portfolio companies and have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flow.

Our funds are subject to risks in using prime brokers, custodians, counterparties, administrators, other agents and third-party service providers.

Many of our funds depend on the services of prime brokers, custodians, counterparties, administrators and other agents and third-party services providers to carry out certain securities and derivatives transactions and other business functions. The terms of these contracts are often customized and complex, and many of these arrangements occur in markets or relate to products that are subject to limited or no regulatory oversight. In particular, some of our funds utilize prime brokerage arrangements with a relatively limited number of counterparties, which has the effect of concentrating the transaction volume (and related counterparty default risk) of such funds with these counterparties.

Our funds are subject to the risk that the counterparty to one or more of these contracts defaults, either voluntarily or involuntarily, on its performance under the contract. Any such default may occur suddenly and without notice to us. Moreover, if a counterparty defaults, we may be unable to take action to cover our exposure, either because we lack contractual recourse or because market conditions make it difficult to take effective action. This inability could occur in times of market stress, which is when defaults are most likely to occur.

In addition, risk-management models that we may employ from time to time may not accurately anticipate the impact of market stress or counterparty financial condition, and as a result, we may not have taken sufficient action to reduce our risks effectively. Default risk may arise from events or circumstances that are difficult to detect, foresee or evaluate. In addition, concerns about, or a default by, one large participant could lead to significant liquidity problems for other participants, which may in turn expose us to significant losses.

In the event of a counterparty default, particularly a default by a major investment bank, one or more of our funds could incur material losses, and the resulting market impact of a major counterparty default could harm our business, results of operation and financial condition.

In the event of the insolvency of a prime broker, custodian, counterparty or any other party that is holding assets of our funds as collateral, our funds might not be able to recover equivalent assets in full as they will rank among the prime broker's, custodian's or counterparty's unsecured creditors in relation to the assets held as collateral. In addition, our funds' cash held with a prime broker, custodian or counterparty generally will not be segregated from the prime broker's, custodian's or counterparty's own cash, and our funds may therefore rank as unsecured creditors in relation thereto.

Risks Relating to Our Preferred Units

The market price of our preferred units could be adversely affected by various factors.

The market price for the preferred units may fluctuate based on a number of factors, including:

- variations in our quarterly operating results or distributions, which may be substantial;
- the incurrence of additional indebtedness or additional issuances of other series or classes of preferred units;
- whether we declare or fail to declare distributions on the preferred units from time to time and our ability to make distributions under the terms of our indebtedness;
- the credit ratings of the preferred units;
- a lack of liquidity in the trading of our preferred units (including, if the preferred units are voluntarily or involuntarily delisted from the New York Stock Exchange);
- the prevailing interest rates or rates of return being paid by other companies similar to us and the market for similar securities; and
- general market, political and economic conditions.

Our performance, market conditions and prevailing interest rates have fluctuated in the past and can be expected to fluctuate in the future. Fluctuations in these factors could have an adverse effect on the price and liquidity of the preferred units. In general, as market interest rates rise, securities with fixed interest rates or fixed distribution rates, such as the preferred units, decline in value. Consequently, if you purchase the preferred units and market interest rates increase, the market price of the preferred units may decline. We cannot predict the future level of market interest rates.

Our ability to pay quarterly distributions on the preferred units will be subject to, among other things, general business conditions, our financial results, restrictions under the terms of our existing and future indebtedness or senior units, and our liquidity needs. Any reduction or discontinuation of quarterly distributions could cause the market price of the preferred units to decline significantly. Accordingly, the preferred units may trade at a discount to their purchase price.

If we fail to maintain effective internal controls over our financial reporting in the future, the accuracy and timing of our financial reporting may be adversely affected.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that as a public company we maintain effective internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures. We are required under Section 404 to provide an annual management assessment of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting. Following the Mergers, we are no longer required to include in our annual reports an opinion from our independent registered public accounting firm addressing its assessment of such controls. To maintain and improve the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures, significant resources and management oversight are required. We have implemented and continue to implement additional procedures and processes for the purpose of addressing the standards and requirements applicable to public companies.

If it is determined that we are not in compliance with Section 404 in the future, we would be required to implement remedial procedures and re-evaluate our internal controls over financial reporting and our operations, financial reporting or financial results could be adversely affected. Matters impacting our internal controls may cause us to be unable to report our financial information on a timely basis and thereby subject us to adverse regulatory consequences, including sanctions by the SEC, or violations of applicable stock exchange listing rules. Moreover, if a material misstatement occurs in the future, we may need to restate our financial results and there could be a negative reaction in the financial markets due to a loss of investor confidence in us and the reliability of our financial statements. This could materially adversely affect us and lead to a decline in the market price of our preferred units.

Preparing our consolidated financial statements involves a number of complex manual and automated processes, which are dependent on individual data input or review and require significant management judgment. One or more of these elements may result in errors that may not be detected and could result in a material misstatement of our consolidated financial statements.

Distributions on the preferred units are discretionary and non-cumulative.

Distributions on each of the Series A preferred units and Series B preferred units are discretionary and non-cumulative. Holders of each series of our preferred shares will only receive distributions when, as and if declared by our board of directors. Consequently, if the board of directors does not authorize and declare a distribution for a distribution period, holders of each of our preferred units would not be entitled to receive any distribution for such distribution period, and such unpaid distribution will not be payable in such distribution period or in later distribution periods. We will have no obligation to pay distributions for a distribution period if our board of directors does not declare such distribution before the scheduled record date for such period, whether or not distributions are declared or paid for any subsequent distribution period with respect to our outstanding preferred units or any other preferred shares we may issue in the future. This may result in holders of our preferred units not receiving the full amount of distributions that they expect to receive, or any distributions, and may make it more difficult to resell our preferred units, or to do so at a price that the holder finds attractive. Our board of directors may, in its sole discretion, determine to suspend distributions on our outstanding preferred units, which may have a material adverse effect on the market price of those shares. There can be no assurances that our operations will generate sufficient cash flows to enable us to pay distributions on our preferred units. Our financial and operating performance is subject to prevailing economic and industry conditions and to financial, business and other factors, some of which are beyond our control.

Risks Relating to Our Organization and Structure

Following the Restructuring, we have an indirect economic interest in only a portion of the earnings and cash flows of the Oaktree Operating Group, which may negatively impact our ability to pay distributions on our preferred units.

Following the Restructuring, the only entities within the Oaktree Operating Group in which we have an indirect economic interest are Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman. Please see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations —Restructuring Transaction." We have no material assets other than the ownership of these indirect economic interests.

Because we derive, and expect to continue to derive, a substantial portion of our revenue and cash flows from our indirect economic interests in each of Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman our success will depend on the performance of these operating companies irrespective of the performance of the Oaktree Operating Group as a whole. Prior to the Restructuring, we derived management fees, incentive income and investment income from each member of the Oaktree Operating Group. However, subsequent to the Restructuring, we will only derive incentive income and investment income from two of the six members of the Oaktree Operating Group. Additionally, subsequent to the Restructuring, a substantial portion of Oaktree's management fees will not be earned by us since we do not act as investment manager for the vast majority of Oaktree funds but rather the majority of our management fees are paid to us by OCM as compensation for services rendered by us in support of Oaktree's investment management business.

There can be no assurances that the distributions we receive from Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman or the management fees we receive from OCM will generate sufficient cash flows to enable us to pay distributions on our preferred units.

If we or any of our private funds were deemed an investment company under the Investment Company Act, applicable restrictions could make it impractical for us to continue our business or such funds as contemplated and could have a material adverse effect on our business.

A person will generally be deemed to be an "investment company" for purposes of the Investment Company Act if:

- it is or holds itself out as being engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities; or
- absent an applicable exemption, it owns or proposes to acquire investment securities having a value exceeding 40% of the value of its total assets (exclusive of U.S. government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis.

We believe that we are engaged primarily in the business of providing asset management services and not primarily in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. We also believe that the primary source of income from our business is properly characterized as income earned in exchange for the provision of services. We hold ourselves out as an asset management firm and do not propose to engage primarily in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Further, because we believe that the capital interests of the general partners of our funds in their respective funds are neither securities nor investment securities for purposes of the Investment Company Act, we believe that less than 40% of our total assets (exclusive of U.S. government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis are comprised of assets that could be considered investment securities. Accordingly, we do not believe that we are an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

The Investment Company Act and the rules thereunder contain detailed parameters for the organization and operation of investment companies. Among other things, the Investment Company Act and the rules thereunder limit or prohibit transactions with affiliates, impose limitations on the issuance of debt and equity securities, generally prohibit the issuance of options and impose certain governance requirements. We intend to conduct our operations so that we will not be deemed to be an investment company under the Investment Company Act. While we do advise or sub-advise funds that are registered under the Investment Company Act, we operate our private funds so that they are not deemed to be investment companies that are required to be registered under the Investment Company Act. If anything were to happen that would cause us to be deemed to be an investment company under the Investment Company Act or that would require us to register our private funds under the Investment Company Act, requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act, including limitations on capital structure, ability to transact business with affiliates and ability to compensate senior employees, could make it impractical for us to continue our business or the private funds as currently conducted, impair the agreements and arrangements between and among OCGH, us, our private funds and our senior management, or any combination thereof, and materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, we

may be required to limit the amount of investments that we make as a principal or otherwise conduct our business in a manner that does not subject us to the registration and other requirements of the Investment Company Act.

Our operating agreement contains provisions that substantially limit remedies available to our preferred unitholders for actions that might otherwise result in liability for our officers and/or directors.

While our operating agreement provides that our officers and directors have fiduciary duties equivalent to those applicable to officers and directors of a Delaware corporation under the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL"), the agreement also provides that our officers and directors are liable to us or our unitholders for an act or omission only if such act or omission constitutes a breach of the duties owed to us or our unitholders, as applicable, by any such officer or director and such breach is the result of willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of law, in each case, that has, or could reasonably be expected to have, a material adverse effect on us or fraud. Moreover, we have agreed to indemnify each of our directors and officers, to the fullest extent permitted by law, against all expenses and liabilities (including judgments, fines, penalties, interest, amounts paid in settlement with our approval and counsel fees and disbursements) arising from the performance of any of their obligations or duties in connection with their service to us, including in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or other action, suit or proceeding to which any such person may be made party by reason of being or having been one of our directors or officers, except for any expenses or liabilities that have been finally judicially determined to have arisen primarily from acts or omissions that violated the standard set forth in the preceding sentence. Furthermore, our operating agreement provides that OCGH does not have any liability to us or our other unitholders for any act or omission and is indemnified in connection therewith.

Under our operating agreement, each of our directors and us is entitled, subject to certain consent rights, to take actions or make decisions in its "sole discretion" or "discretion" or that it deems "necessary or appropriate" or "necessary or advisable." In those circumstances, each of our directors or us is entitled to consider only such interests and factors as it desires, including our own or our directors' interests, and neither it nor our board of directors has any duty or obligation (fiduciary or otherwise) to give any consideration to any interest of or factors affecting us or any unitholders, and neither we nor our board of directors is subject to any different standards imposed by our operating agreement, the Act or under any other law, rule or regulation or in equity, except that we must act in good faith at all times. These modifications of fiduciary duties are expressly permitted by Delaware law. These modifications are detrimental to our unitholders because they restrict the remedies available to them for actions that without those limitations might constitute breaches of duty (including fiduciary duty).

Our ability to make distributions to holders of any series of preferred units may be limited by our holding company structure, applicable provisions of Delaware law, contractual restrictions and the terms of any senior securities we may issue in the future.

We are a limited liability holding company and have no material assets other than the ownership of our interests in two members of the Oaktree Operating Group held through the Intermediate Holding Companies. We have no independent means of generating revenues. In connection with the issuance of our preferred units, we caused one member of the Oaktree Operating Group indirectly owned by us, Oaktree Capital I, to issue 'mirror' preferred units to an Intermediate Holding Company to correspond with each series of our preferred units. While we may use distributions from the entire Oaktree Operating Group to fund distributions to our preferred unitholders, we only enjoy preferential distribution rights with respect to a single member of the Oaktree Operating Group. The terms of the mirror preferred units also state that, subject to certain exceptions, no distributions may be declared or paid with respect to the common units of the member of the Oaktree Operating Group that issued them until distributions have been declared and paid or declared and set aside with respect to each series of mirror preferred units and the series of our preferred units to which they correspond. Accordingly, our ability to receive distributions from that member of the Oaktree Operating Group may be impaired to the extent we have not declared and paid or declared and set aside distributions on each series of mirror preferred units and each series of preferred units.

Under the Act, we may not make a distribution to a member if, after the distribution, all our liabilities, other than liabilities to members on account of their limited liability company interests and liabilities for which the recourse of creditors is limited to specific property of the limited liability company, would exceed the fair value of our assets. If we were to make such an impermissible distribution, any member who received a distribution and knew at the time of the distribution that the distribution was in violation of the Act would be liable to us for three years for the amount of the distribution. In addition, the Oaktree Operating Group's cash flow may be insufficient to enable it to make required minimum tax distributions to holders of its units, in which case the Oaktree Operating Group may have to borrow funds or sell assets and thus our liquidity and financial condition could be materially adversely affected. Our operating agreement contains provisions authorizing the issuance of preferred units in us by our board of directors at any time without unitholder approval.

Risks Relating to United States Taxation

If the amount of distributions on the preferred units is greater than our gross ordinary income, then the amount that a holder of preferred units would receive upon liquidation may be less than the preferred unit liquidation value.

In general, to the extent of our gross ordinary income in any taxable year, we will specially allocate to the preferred units items of our gross ordinary income in an amount equal to the distributions paid in respect of the preferred units during the taxable year. Similar allocations will be made with respect to any equity securities we issue in the future that rank equally with the preferred units. Allocations of gross ordinary income will increase the capital account balances of the holders of the preferred units. Distributions will correspondingly reduce the capital account balances of the holders of the preferred units. So long as our gross ordinary income equals or exceeds the distributions paid to the holders of the preferred units, the capital account balances of the holders preferred units with respect to the preferred units will equal the aggregate preferred unit liquidation value at the end of each taxable year. If the distributions paid in respect of the preferred units in a taxable year exceed our gross ordinary income, items of our gross ordinary income will be allocated to the preferred units pro-rata based on the amount of distributions paid in respect of the preferred units in such taxable year. If the distributions paid in respect of the preferred units in a taxable year exceed the proportionate share of our gross ordinary income allocated in respect of the preferred units for such year, the capital account balances of the holders of the preferred units with respect to the preferred units will be reduced below the aggregate preferred unit liquidation value by the amount of such excess. In that event, we will allocate additional gross ordinary income, to the extent available in any taxable year, in subsequent years until such excess is eliminated. If we were to have insufficient gross ordinary income to eliminate such excess, holders of preferred units would be entitled, upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, to less than the aggregate preferred unit liquidation value. In addition, to the extent that we make additional allocations of gross ordinary income in a taxable year to eliminate such excess from prior years, the gross ordinary income allocated to holders of the preferred units in such taxable year would exceed the distributions paid to the preferred units during such taxable year. In such taxable year, holders of preferred units may recognize taxable income in respect of their investments in the preferred units in excess of our cash distributions, thus giving rise to an out-of-pocket tax liability for such holders. Future issuances of equity securities that rank equally with the preferred units could increase the likelihood that the capital account balances of holders of the preferred units decrease below the aggregate preferred unit liquidation value and holders of preferred units bear an out-of-pocket tax liability in future taxable years.

Holders of preferred units who are U.S. taxpayers should anticipate the need to file annually a request for an extension of the due date of their income tax return. In addition, it is possible that holders of preferred units may be required to file amended income tax returns.

Holders of preferred units will be required to take into account items of gross ordinary income that are allocated to them for our taxable year ending within or with their taxable year. It may require a substantial period of time after the end of our fiscal year to obtain the requisite information from all lower-tier entities so that tax information (including IRS Schedules K-1) may be prepared by us. For this reason, holders of preferred units who are U.S. taxpayers should anticipate the need to file annually with the IRS (and certain states) a request for an extension past the applicable due date of their income tax return for the taxable year. Because holders of our preferred units will be required to report the items of gross income that are allocated to them, tax reporting for such holders will generally be more complicated than for shareholders of a corporation. In addition, it is possible that a holder of preferred units will be required to file amended income tax returns as a result of adjustments to items on the corresponding income tax returns of the Company. Any obligation for a holder of preferred units to file amended income tax returns for that or any other reason, including any costs incurred in the preparation or filing of such returns, is the responsibility of each holder of preferred units.

An investment in preferred units will give rise to UBTI to certain tax-exempt holders.

We will make investments through entities classified as partnerships or disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes in “debt-financed” property and, thus, an investment in preferred units will give rise to unrelated business taxable income (“UBTI”) to tax-exempt holders of preferred units. Moreover, if the IRS successfully asserts that we are engaged in a trade or business, then additional amounts of income could be treated as UBTI. Tax-exempt holders of our preferred units are strongly urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of owning our preferred units. Because we are under no obligation to minimize UBTI, tax-exempt U.S. holders of preferred units should consult their own tax advisers regarding all aspects of UBTI.

Non-U.S. holders face unique U.S. tax issues from owning preferred units that may result in adverse tax consequences to them.

In light of our investment activities, we may be, or may become, engaged in a U.S. trade or business for U.S. federal income tax purposes, in which case some portion of our income would be treated as effectively connected income, or "ECI," with respect to non-U.S. holders of our preferred units. Moreover, dividends paid by real estate investment trust, or "REIT," investments that are attributable to gains from the sale of U.S. real property interests may be treated as ECI with respect to non-U.S. holders of our preferred units. In addition, certain income of non-U.S. holders from U.S. sources not connected to any U.S. trade or business conducted by us could be treated as ECI. We may earn ECI and/or income treated as ECI. To the extent our income is treated as ECI, each non-U.S. holder generally would be subject to withholding tax on distributions attributable to such income, would be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return for such year reporting such income effectively connected with such trade or business and any other income treated as ECI, and would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at regular U.S. tax rates on any such income (state and local income taxes and filings may also apply in that event). Non-U.S. holders that are corporations may also be subject to a 30% branch profits tax (potentially reduced under an applicable tax treaty) on their allocable share of such income. In addition, if we are treated as being engaged in a U.S. trade or business, a portion of any gain recognized by non-U.S. holders on the sale or exchange of preferred units may be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as ECI. Consequently, such non-U.S. holders could be subject to U.S. federal income tax and branch profits tax on the sale or exchange of preferred units. In certain circumstances, the transferee of such preferred units may be required to deduct and withhold a tax equal to 10% of the amount realized (or deemed realized) on the sale or exchange such preferred units. The IRS recently released a notice suspending the withholding requirements described above for shares of publicly traded partnerships, such as us, until such time as regulations or other guidance have been issued. As a result, it is unclear how this provision may impact transfers of preferred units in the future. In addition, certain income from U.S. sources that is not ECI allocable to non-U.S. holders may be subject to withholding taxes imposed at the highest effective applicable tax rate. Non-U.S. holders of our preferred units are strongly urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences of owning our preferred units.

Holders of preferred units may be subject to state and local taxes and return filing requirements as a result of investing in our preferred units.

In addition to U.S. federal income taxes, holders of our preferred units may be subject to other taxes, including state and local taxes, unincorporated business taxes and estate, inheritance or intangible taxes that are imposed by the various jurisdictions in which we do business or own property now or in the future, even if the holders of our preferred units do not reside in any of those jurisdictions. Holders of our preferred units may also be required to file state and local income tax returns and pay state and local income taxes in some or all of these jurisdictions. Further, holders of our preferred units may be subject to penalties for failure to comply with those requirements. It is the responsibility of each unitholder to file all U.S. federal, state and local tax returns that may be required of such unitholder.

Amounts distributed in respect of the preferred units could be treated as "guaranteed payments" for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

The treatment of interests in a partnership such as the preferred units and the payments received in respect of such interests is uncertain. The IRS may contend that payments on the preferred units represent "guaranteed payments," which would generally be treated as ordinary income and may not have the same character when received by a holder as our gross ordinary income had when earned by us. If distributions on the preferred units are treated as "guaranteed payments," a holder's taxable income would be equal to the guaranteed payment accrued or received, regardless of the amount of our gross ordinary income. Our limited liability company agreement provides that we and all holders agree to treat payments made in respect of the preferred units as other than guaranteed payments. Potential holders of preferred units are encouraged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the treatment of payments on the preferred units as "guaranteed payments."

Holders of preferred units who do not hold the units through the record date for a distribution may be allocated gross ordinary income even though no distribution is received.

While distributions (if any) with respect to preferred units will be made on a quarterly basis, under the allocation methodology we have adopted we will prorate the total amount of gross ordinary income allocated to preferred units for a taxable year among holders of the preferred units on a monthly basis. As a result, a holder of a preferred unit who does not hold the preferred unit through the record date for a distribution may be allocated gross ordinary income even though no distribution is received. Holders of preferred units will remain liable for any income taxes associated with allocations of gross ordinary income even if they do not receive a distribution with respect to

their preferred units or if the amount of such allocations exceed the amount of distributions they receive with respect to their preferred units. Any such gross ordinary income allocation will increase the holder's adjusted basis in its preferred units.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

Properties

Our principal executive offices are located in office space leased by OCM at 333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90071. OCM also leases office space in New York City, Stamford and Houston. We lease the space for our offices in London, Frankfurt, Paris, Luxembourg, Beijing, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Seoul, Singapore, Sydney, Tokyo and Dubai. Certain affiliates of our managed funds lease office space in Amsterdam, Luxembourg, Dublin and Singapore. We do not own any real property. We consider our facilities to be suitable and adequate for the management and operation of our business.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

For a discussion of legal proceedings, please see the section entitled "Legal Actions" in note 18 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report, which section is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

None.

PART II.

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information

Our Class A units are not listed on a securities exchange. The number of holders of record of our Class A units as of February 26, 2020 was one.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table sets forth information concerning the awards that may be issued under the 2011 Plan as of December 31, 2019.

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights [1]	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) [2]
	(a)	(b)	(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	15,723,391	—	7,846,643
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total [3]	15,723,391	—	7,846,643

(1) Reflects the aggregate number of OCGH units, Class A units, phantom units and EVUs granted under the 2011 Plan as of December 31, 2019. Please see note 16 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for additional information.

(2) The 2011 Plan provides that the maximum number of Units that may be delivered pursuant to awards under the 2011 Plan is 22,300,000, as increased on January 1 of each year beginning in 2012 by a number of Units equal to the excess of (a) 15% of the number of outstanding Oaktree Operating Group units on December 31 of the immediately preceding year over (b) the number of Oaktree Operating Group units that have been issued or are issuable under the 2011 Plan as of such date, except that our board of directors may, in its discretion, increase the number of Units covered by the 2011 Plan by a lesser amount. The issuance of Units or the payment of cash upon the exercise of an award or in consideration of the cancellation or termination of an award will reduce the total number of Units available under the 2011 Plan, as applicable. Units underlying awards under the 2011 Plan that are forfeited, cancelled, expire unexercised or are settled in cash will be available again to be used as awards under the 2011 Plan. However, Units used to pay the required exercise price or tax obligations, or Units not issued in connection with the settlement of an award or that are used or withheld to satisfy tax obligations of a participant, will not be available again for other awards under the 2011 Plan.

(3) As of December 31, 2019, 4,929,054 OCGH units have been granted under the 2007 Plan. However, such amounts are not reflected in this table because our board of directors has resolved that the administrator of the 2007 Plan will no longer grant awards under the 2007 Plan.

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Purchases of Equity Securities in the Fourth Quarter of 2019

Under our operating agreement, we are required to issue one Class B unit for each OCGH unit issued. Accordingly, we issued 39,808 Class B units to OCGH on October 1, 2019, which corresponded to the number of OCGH units issued by OCGH pursuant to our 2011 Equity Incentive Plan, subject to time-based vesting.

No purchase price was paid by OCGH to the Company for the issuances of the Class B units to OCGH. These issuances, to the extent they constitute sales, were exempt from registration under the Securities Act in reliance on Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as transactions by an issuer not involving any public offering.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The following sets forth selected historical consolidated financial and other data of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016 and 2015. The following data should be read together with "—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the historical financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this annual report.

We derived the selected historical financial data as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016 and 2015 from our audited consolidated financial statements. The audited consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, and the consolidated statements of financial condition as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 are included elsewhere in this annual report. The audited consolidated statements of operations and financial condition for all other periods are not included in this annual report. The selected historical financial data are not necessarily indicative of the expected future operating results of Oaktree.

	As of or for the Year Ended December 31,				
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
	(in thousands, except per unit data or as otherwise indicated)				
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data: [1][2]					
Total revenues	$ 928,987	$ 1,386,079	$ 1,469,767	$ 1,125,746	$ 201,905
Total expenses	(842,531)	(1,000,571)	(1,025,343)	(789,336)	(940,908)
Total other income (loss) [3]	310,502	103,816	460,500	272,212	(776,410)
Income (loss) before income taxes	396,958	489,324	904,924	608,622	(1,515,413)
Income taxes [3]	(9,620)	(24,779)	(215,442)	(42,519)	(17,549)
Net income (loss)	387,338	464,545	689,482	566,103	(1,532,962)
Less:					
Net (income) loss attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated funds	(93,620)	41,691	(33,204)	(22,921)	1,809,683
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries	(138,879)	(282,818)	(424,784)	(348,477)	(205,372)
Net income attributable to OCG	154,839	223,418	231,494	194,705	71,349
Net income attributable to preferred unitholders	(27,316)	(12,277)	—	—	—
Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	$ 127,523	$ 211,141	$ 231,494	$ 194,705	$ 71,349
Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition Data: [1][2]					
Total assets	$ 9,264,762	$ 10,432,178	$ 9,014,796	$ 7,649,110	$ 51,762,731
Debt obligations	5,926,476	5,738,468	4,828,267	4,284,063	9,619,455
Non-controlling redeemable interests in consolidated funds	866,222	961,622	860,548	344,047	38,173,125

(1) As a result of the Restructuring, as of October 1, 2019, four of the six Oaktree Operating Group entities are no longer our indirect subsidiaries. The deconsolidation of the four Oaktree Operating Group entities that are no longer our indirect subsidiaries is presented on a prospective basis and did not require that prior periods be recast. Accordingly, effective October 1, 2019, our consolidated financial statements reflect our indirect economic interest in only two of the Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital I, which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which holds a majority of Oaktree's investments in its funds and (ii) OCM Cayman, which represents Oaktree's non-U.S. fee business.

(2) In the first quarter of 2016, Oaktree adopted the new consolidation and collateralized financing entity guidance under the modified retrospective approach. The modified retrospective approach did not require prior periods to be recast. The adoption resulted in the deconsolidation of substantially all of Oaktree's investment funds.

(3) On December 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "Tax Act") was signed into law, which, among other items, lowered the U.S. corporate tax rate. The 2017 results reflect the impact from the enactment of the Tax Act, which resulted in a net reduction to the Company's net income attributable to OCG of $33.2 million, comprised of $178.2 million in additional tax expense from the remeasurement of our deferred tax assets at lower enacted corporate tax rates and a $145.1 million benefit to other income from the remeasurement of our tax receivable agreement liability, the value of which is based upon an 85% share of certain of our deferred tax assets.

	As of or for the Year Ended December 31,				
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
	(in thousands, except as otherwise indicated)				
Operating Metrics: [1] [2]					
Assets under management (in millions):					
Incentive-creating assets under management	$ 25,330	$ 34,629	$ 33,311	$ 34,228	$ 32,459
Accrued incentives (fund level): [2]					
Incentives created (fund level)	269,421	297,316	641,645	788,758	(96,069)
Incentives created (fund level), net of associated incentive income compensation expense	132,959	148,362	306,885	325,198	(62,084)
Accrued incentives (fund level)	938,806	1,722,120	1,920,339	2,014,097	1,585,217
Accrued incentives (fund level), net of associated incentive income compensation expense	439,128	811,796	920,852	946,542	811,540

(1) As a result of the Restructuring, effective October 1, 2019, our Operating Metrics include only the portion associated with the two Oaktree Operating Group entities that remain our indirect subsidiaries.

(2) Our funds record as accrued incentives the incentive income that would be paid to us if the funds were liquidated at their reported values as of the date of the financial statements. Incentives created (fund level) refers to the gross amount of potential incentives generated by the funds during the period. We refer to the amount of incentive income recognized as revenue by us as incentive income. Amounts recognized by us as incentive income are no longer included in accrued incentives (fund level), the term we use for remaining fund-level accruals. Incentives created (fund level), incentive income and accrued incentives (fund level) are presented gross, without deduction for direct compensation expense that is owed to our investment professionals associated with the particular fund when we earn the incentive income. We call that charge “incentive income compensation expense.” Incentive income compensation expense varies by the investment strategy and vintage of the particular fund, among many factors.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC and the related notes included within this annual report. For a discussion and analysis of historical periods ended before January 1, 2018, please refer to "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in our report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that are subject to risks and uncertainties and assumptions relating to our operations, financial results, financial condition, business prospects, growth strategy and liquidity. The factors listed under "Risk Factors" and "Forward-Looking Statements" in this annual report provide examples of risks, uncertainties and events that may cause our actual results to differ materially from the expectations described in any forward-looking statements.

Business Overview

Oaktree is a leading global investment manager specializing in alternative investments, with expertise in credit strategies. Oaktree's mission is to deliver superior investment results with risk under control and to conduct its business with the highest integrity. Oaktree emphasizes an opportunistic, value-oriented and risk-controlled approach to investments in credit, private equity, real assets and listed equities. Over more than three decades, Oaktree has developed a large and growing client base through its ability to identify and capitalize on opportunities for attractive investment returns in less efficient markets.

Oaktree was formed in 1995 by a group of individuals who had been investing together since the mid-1980s. Oaktree's founders were pioneers in the management of high yield bonds, convertible securities and distressed debt. From those roots Oaktree has developed a diversified mix of specialized credit- and equity-oriented strategies. Oaktree operates according to a unifying investment philosophy, which consists of six tenets-risk control, consistency, market inefficiency, specialization, bottom-up analysis and disavowal of market timing-and is complemented by a set of core business principles that articulate our commitment to excellence in investing, commonality of interests with clients, a collaborative and cooperative culture, and a disciplined, opportunistic approach to the expansion of products.

Brookfield Merger

On March 13, 2019, Oaktree, Brookfield Asset Management Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of Ontario ("Brookfield"), Berlin Merger Sub, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Merger Sub") and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Brookfield, Oslo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("SellerCo") and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. ("OCGH"), and Oslo Holdings Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oaktree ("Seller MergerCo") entered into an agreement and plan of merger (the "Merger Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, effective on September 30, 2019, (i) Merger Sub merged with and into Oaktree (the "Merger"), with Oaktree continuing as the surviving entity, and (ii) immediately following the Merger, SellerCo merged with and into Seller MergerCo (the "Subsequent Merger" and together with the Merger, the "Mergers"), with Seller MergerCo continuing as the surviving entity.

Upon the completion of the Mergers on September 30, 2019, Brookfield acquired 61.2% of Oaktree's business in a stock and cash transaction. The remaining 38.8% of the business continued to be owned by OCGH, whose unitholders consist primarily of Oaktree's founders and certain other members of management and current and former employees. As part of the Merger, Brookfield acquired all outstanding vested OCG Class A units for, at the election of OCG Class A unitholders, either $49.00 in cash or 1.0770 Class A shares of Brookfield per OCG Class A unit (subject to pro-ration to ensure that no more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate merger consideration is paid in the form of cash or stock), in each case, without interest and subject to any applicable withholding taxes. In addition, as part of the Subsequent Merger the founders, senior management, and current and former employee-unitholders of OCGH sold 20% of their OCGH units to Brookfield for the same consideration as the OCG Class A unitholders received in the merger.

Restructuring Transaction

On the closing date of the Mergers, we and certain other entities entered into a Restructuring Agreement (the "Restructuring") pursuant to which our direct and indirect ownership of general partner and limited partner interests in certain Oaktree Operating Group entities were transferred to newly-formed, indirect subsidiaries of Brookfield as of October 1, 2019. As a result, as of October 1, 2019, four of the six Oaktree Operating Group entities are no longer our indirect subsidiaries. Accordingly, our consolidated financial statements will reflect our indirect economic interest in only two of the Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital I, L.P. ("Oaktree

Capital I"), which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which holds a majority of Oaktree's investments in its funds and (ii) Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P. ("OCM Cayman"), which represents Oaktree's non-U.S. fee business. As of October 1, 2019, our consolidated financial statements will no longer reflect any economic interests in the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital II, L.P. ("Oaktree Capital II"), which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which includes Oaktree's investments in certain funds and other businesses, including Oaktree's investment in DoubleLine Capital, L.P., (ii) Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. ("OCM"), an entity that serves as the U.S. registered investment adviser to most of the Oaktree funds, (iii) Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P. ("Oaktree Investment Holdings"), which holds certain corporate investments in other entities and (iv) Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P. ("Oaktree AIF"), which primarily holds interests in certain Oaktree fund investments for regulatory and structuring purposes. As a consequence, the assets of Oaktree Capital II, OCM, Oaktree Investment Holdings and Oaktree AIF will no longer support our operations. Please see "Business—Organizational Structure" in this annual report for a diagram of our organizational structure after the Restructuring.

Prior to the Restructuring on October 1, 2019, our consolidated operating results included substantially all of the revenues and expenses of the Oaktree Operating Group and related consolidated funds and investment vehicles. Subsequent to the Restructuring, our consolidated operating results reflect only Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman and related consolidated funds and investment vehicles. Since the deconsolidation of the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities was not required to be presented on a retrospective basis, our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2019 reflect a full year of activities for Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman and related funds and investment vehicles and only nine months of activities for the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities and related funds and investment vehicles and, as a result, are not directly comparable to prior periods.

As a result of the Restructuring of our business, references to "Oaktree" in this annual report will generally refer to the collective business of the Oaktree Operating Group, of which we are a component.

Understanding Our Results—Consolidation of Oaktree Funds

Generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP") requires us to consolidate entities in which we have a direct or indirect controlling financial interest based on either a variable interest model or voting interest model. A limited partnership or similar entity is a variable interest entity ("VIE") if the unaffiliated limited partners do not have substantive kick-out or participating rights. Most of the Oaktree funds are VIEs because they have not granted unaffiliated limited partners substantive kick-out or participating rights. The Company consolidates those VIEs in which we are the primary beneficiary. For entities that are not VIEs, consolidation is evaluated through a majority voting interest model. Please see note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for more information.

We do not consolidate most of the Oaktree funds that are VIEs because we are not the primary beneficiary due to the fact that our fee arrangements are considered at-market and thus not deemed to be variable interests, and we do not hold any other interests in those funds that are considered to be more than insignificant. However, investment vehicles in which we have a significant investment, such as CLOs and certain Oaktree funds, are consolidated ("consolidated funds"). When a CLO or fund is consolidated, we reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and cash flows of the consolidated funds on a gross basis, and the majority of the economic interests in those consolidated funds, which are held by third-party investors, are reflected as debt obligations of CLOs or non-controlling interests in consolidated funds in the consolidated financial statements. All of the revenues earned by us as investment manager of the consolidated funds are eliminated in consolidation. However, because the eliminated amounts are earned from and funded by third-party investors, the consolidation of a fund does not impact net income or loss attributable to us.

Certain entities in which we have the ability to exert significant influence, including unconsolidated Oaktree funds for which we act as general partner, are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. As a result of the Restructuring, we re-assessed our prior variable interest entity consolidation determinations, noting that we were no longer the primary beneficiary of three funds in which our direct ownership interests are held by Oaktree Operating Group entities that are no longer directly controlled by us.

Revenues

On January 1, 2018, we adopted the new revenue recognition standard on a modified retrospective basis. As a result, prior period amounts continue to be reported under historic GAAP. Upon adoption, the Company recorded a cumulative-effect increase to retained earnings as of January 1, 2018 of $48.7 million, net of tax. This adjustment relates to incentive income that would have met the "probable that significant reversal will not occur" criteria as of January 1, 2018 under the new revenue standard. Please see notes 2 and 4 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for additional information on revenues.

Our business generates three types of revenue: management fees, incentive income and investment income. Management fees earned from third parties are billed monthly or quarterly based on annual rates and are typically earned for each of the funds that we manage. The contractual terms of management fees generally vary by fund structure. Management fees also may include performance-based fees earned from certain open-end and evergreen fund accounts. Subsequent to the Restructuring, our management fees consist primarily of fees earned from funds managed by OCM Cayman and sub-advisory fees for services provided to OCM. We also have the potential to earn incentive income from most of the closed-end and certain evergreen funds managed by Oaktree in our capacity as the general partner of those funds. These closed-end funds generally provide that we receive incentive income only after we have returned to our investors all of their contributed capital plus an annual preferred return, typically 8%. Once this occurs, we generally receive as incentive income 80% of all distributions otherwise attributable to our investors, and those investors receive the remaining 20% until we have received, as incentive income, 20% of all such distributions in excess of the contributed capital from the inception of the fund. Thereafter, all such future distributions attributable to our investors are distributed 80% to those investors and 20% to us as incentive income. Our third revenue source, investment income, represents our pro-rata share of income or loss from our investments, generally in our capacity as general partner in Oaktree funds and as an investor in our CLOs and third-party managed funds and companies.

Our consolidated revenues reflect the elimination of all management fees, incentive income and investment income earned related to consolidated Oaktree funds. Investment income is presented within the other income (loss) section of our consolidated statements of operations. Please see "Business—Structure and Operation of Our Business—Structure of Funds" in this annual report for a detailed discussion of the structure of Oaktree funds.

Expenses

Compensation and Benefits

Compensation and benefits expense reflects all compensation-related items not directly related to incentive income, investment income or the vesting of Class A units, OCGH units, OCGH equity value units ("EVUs"), deferred equity units and other performance-based units, and includes salaries, bonuses, compensation based on management fees or a definition of profits, employee benefits, payroll taxes and phantom equity awards. Phantom equity awards represent liability-classified awards subject to vesting and remeasurement at the end of each reporting period. Phantom equity award expense reflects the vesting of those liability-classified awards, the equity distribution declared in the period and changes in the Class A unit trading price. Compensation and benefits expense reflects the gross-up of reimbursable costs incurred on behalf of Oaktree funds in which the Company has determined it is the principal. Subsequent to the Restructuring, our consolidated operating results primarily include compensation and benefits expense related to employees of OCM Cayman.

Equity-based Compensation

Equity-based compensation expense reflects the non-cash charge associated with grants of Class A units, OCGH units, EVUs, deferred equity units and other performance-based units.

Incentive Income Compensation

Incentive income compensation expense primarily reflects compensation directly related to incentive income, which generally consists of percentage interests (sometimes referred to as "points") that are granted to Oaktree investment professionals associated with the particular fund that generated the incentive income, and secondarily, compensation directly related to investment income. There is no fixed percentage for the incentive income-related portion of this compensation, either by fund or strategy. In general, within a particular strategy more recent funds have a higher percentage of aggregate incentive income compensation expense than do older funds. The percentage that consolidated incentive income compensation expense represents of the particular period's consolidated incentive income may not be meaningful because incentive income from consolidated funds is eliminated in consolidation, whereas no incentive income compensation expense is eliminated in consolidation, and, in periods prior to the adoption of the new revenue standard on January 1, 2018, the criteria for recognizing income and expense differed and thus may have resulted in timing differences.

General and Administrative

General and administrative expense includes costs related to occupancy, outside auditors, tax professionals, legal advisers, research, consultants, travel and entertainment, communications and information services, business process outsourcing, foreign-exchange activity, insurance, placement costs, changes in the contingent consideration liability, and other general items related directly to the Company's operations. These expenses are net of amounts borne by fund investors and are not offset by credits attributable to fund investors' non-controlling interests in consolidated funds. General and administrative expense reflects the gross-up of reimbursable costs incurred on behalf of Oaktree funds in which the Company has determined it is the principal. Subsequent to the Restructuring, general and administrative expenses primarily include direct and reimbursable expenses incurred by Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman and the Company's share of certain expenses through a service agreement with OCM.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense includes costs associated with the purchase of furniture and equipment, capitalized software, office leasehold improvements and acquired intangibles. Furniture and equipment and capitalized software costs are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset, which is generally three to five years. Leasehold improvements are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the respective estimated useful life or the lease term. Acquired intangibles primarily relate to contractual rights and are amortized over their estimated useful lives, which range from seven to 25 years. Subsequent to the Restructuring, the majority of Oaktree's acquired intangible assets are no longer included in our consolidated statement of financial condition.

Consolidated Fund Expenses

Consolidated fund expenses consist primarily of costs, expenses and fees that are incurred by, or arise out of the operation and activities of or otherwise are related to, our consolidated funds, including, without limitation, travel expenses, professional fees, research and software expenses, insurance, and other costs associated with administering and supporting those funds. Inasmuch as most of these fund expenses are borne by third-party investors, they reduce the investors' interests in the consolidated funds and have no impact on net income or loss attributable to the Company.

Other Income (Loss)

Interest Expense

Interest expense primarily reflects the interest expense of the consolidated funds, as well as the interest expense of Oaktree and its operating subsidiaries. Prior to the Restructuring, our financial statements reflected debt service of the entire Oaktree Operating Group, however, OCM has historically been the only direct borrower or issuer under credit agreements and private placement notes with third parties and made all payments of principal and interest. Accordingly, our financial statements after the Restructuring generally will not reflect debt obligations, interest expense or related liabilities associated with our operating subsidiaries, until such time as Oaktree Capital I, one of our two remaining Oaktree Operating Group entities, direclty borrows or issues notes under such arrangements.

Interest and Dividend Income

Interest and dividend income consists of interest and dividend income earned on the investments held by our consolidated funds, and interest income earned by Oaktree and its operating subsidiaries.

Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Consolidated Funds' Investments

Net realized gain (loss) on consolidated funds' investments consists of realized gains and losses arising from dispositions of investments held by our consolidated funds.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Consolidated Funds' Investments

Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments reflects both unrealized gains and losses on investments held by our consolidated funds and the reversal upon disposition of investments of unrealized gains and losses previously recognized for those investments.

Investment Income

Investment income represents our pro-rata share of income or loss from our investments, generally in our capacity as general partner in certain Oaktree funds and as an investor in our CLOs and third-party managed funds and companies. Investment income, as reflected in our consolidated statements of operations, excludes investment income earned by us from our consolidated funds.

Other Income (Expense), Net

Other income (expense), net represents non-operating income or expense, including income related to amounts received from a legacy Highstar fund for contractually reimbursable costs in connection with the Highstar acquisition.

Income Taxes

The Company is a publicly traded partnership. Because it satisfies the qualifying income test, it is not required to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal and state income tax purposes. Instead, it is taxed as a partnership. Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc., which were two of our five Intermediate Holding Companies and wholly-owned subsidiaries, were subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes prior to the Restructuring. The remainder of our income is generally not subject to corporate-level taxation.

Upon the Restructuring, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. merged with and into newly formed, indirect subsidiaries of Brookfield, with those subsidiaries surviving the mergers. As a result, as of October 1, 2019, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. ceased to exist and we will no longer include on our financial statements economic interests in Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P., Oaktree

Capital Management, L.P., and Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P. All deferred tax balances related to these entities were deconsolidated as part of the Restructuring effective October 1, 2019.

The Company's effective tax rate is dependent on many factors, including the mix of revenues and expenses between our two corporate Intermediate Holding Companies that were subject to income tax through the date of the Restructuring, and our three other Intermediate Holding Companies that are not; consequently, the effective tax rate is subject to significant variation from period to period. Our non-U.S. income or loss before taxes is generally more predictable because, unlike U.S. pre-tax income, it is not significantly impacted by unrealized gains or losses. Non-U.S. tax expense typically represents a disproportionately large percentage of total income tax expense because nearly all of our non-U.S. income or loss is subject to corporate-level income tax, whereas a substantial portion of our U.S.-based income or loss is not subject to corporate-level taxes. In addition, changes in the proportion of non-U.S. pre-tax income to total pre-tax income impact our effective tax rate to the extent non-U.S. rates differ from the combined U.S. federal and state tax rate.

Income taxes are accounted for using the liability method of accounting. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected future tax consequences of differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases using currently enacted tax rates. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period when the change is enacted. Deferred tax assets would be reduced by a valuation allowance if it becomes more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

Net Income Attributable to Non-controlling Interests

Net income attributable to non-controlling interests represents the ownership interests that third parties hold in entities that are consolidated in our financial statements. These interests fall into two categories:

- ***Net Income Attributable to Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Funds.*** This category represents the economic interests of the unaffiliated investors in the consolidated funds, as well as the equity interests held by third-party investors in CLOs that had not yet priced as of the respective period end. Those interests are primarily driven by the investment performance of the consolidated funds. In comparison to net income, this measure excludes our operating results and other items solely attributable to the Company;
- ***Net Income Attributable to Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries.*** This category primarily represents the economic interest in the Oaktree Operating Group owned by OCGH ("OCGH non-controlling interest"), as well as the economic interest in certain consolidated subsidiaries held by third parties. Prior to the Restructuring, this category included the OCGH non-controlling interest in all six Oaktree Operating Group entities; subsequent to the Restructuring, it includes only the OCGH non-controlling interest in Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman. The OCGH non-controlling interest is determined at the Oaktree Operating Group level based on the weighted average proportionate share of Oaktree Operating Group units held by the OCGH unitholders. Inasmuch as the number of outstanding Oaktree Operating Group units corresponds with the total number of outstanding Class A and OCGH units, changes in the economic interest held by the OCGH unitholders are driven by our additional issuances of Class A and OCGH units, as well as repurchases and forfeitures of, and exchanges between, Class A and OCGH units. Certain of our expenses, such as income tax and related administrative expenses of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC and its Intermediate Holding Companies, are solely attributable to the Class A unitholders. Please see note 13 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for additional information on the economic interest in the Oaktree Operating Group owned by OCGH.

Net Income Attributable to Preferred Unitholders

This category represents distributions declared, if any, on our preferred units. Please see note 13 to our condensed consolidated financial statements for more information.

Operating Metrics

We monitor certain operating metrics that we believe provide important information and data regarding our business. As a result of the Restructuring, a substantial portion of our revenues will be comprised of incentive income and investment income earned in our capacity as general partner of certain Oaktree funds. To analyze and monitor our operating performance we utilize incentive-creating AUM, incentives created (fund level) and accrued incentives (fund level). These operating metrics provide us with detailed information and insight into the operating performance of the funds we manage.

Incentive-creating Assets Under Management.

Incentive-creating AUM refers to the AUM that may eventually produce incentive income. It generally represents the NAV of Oaktree funds for which we are entitled to receive an incentive allocation, excluding CLOs and investments made by us and our or Oaktree employees and directors (which are not subject to an incentive allocation) and gross assets (including assets acquired with leverage), net of cash, for our BDCs. All funds for which we are entitled to receive an incentive allocation are included in incentive-creating AUM, regardless of whether or not they are currently above their preferred return or high-water mark and therefore generating incentives. Incentive-creating AUM does not include undrawn capital commitments.

Accrued Incentives (Fund Level) and Incentives Created (Fund Level)

Oaktree funds record as accrued incentives the incentive income that would be paid to us if the funds were liquidated at their reported values as of the date of the financial statements. Incentives created (fund level) refers to the gross amount of potential incentives generated by these funds during the period. We refer to the amount of accrued incentives recognized as revenue by us as incentive income. Amounts recognized by us as incentive income are no longer included in accrued incentives (fund level), the term we use for remaining fund-level accruals. The amount of incentives created may fluctuate substantially as a result of changes in the fair value of the underlying investments of the fund, as well as incentives created in excess of our typical 20% share due to catch-up allocations for applicable closed-end funds. In general, while in the catch-up layer, approximately 80% of any increase or decrease, respectively, in the fund's NAV results in a commensurate amount of positive or negative incentives created (fund level).

The same performance and market risks inherent in incentives created (fund level) affect the ability to ultimately realize accrued incentives (fund level). One consequence of the accounting method we follow for incentives created (fund level) is that accrued incentives (fund level) is an off-balance sheet metric, rather than being an on-balance sheet receivable that could require reduction if fund performance suffers. We track accrued incentives (fund level) because it provides an indication of potential future value, though the timing and ultimate realization of that value are uncertain.

Incentives created (fund level), incentive income and accrued incentives (fund level) are presented gross, without deduction for direct compensation expense that is owed to Oaktree investment professionals associated with the particular fund when we earn the incentive income. We call that charge "incentive income compensation expense." Incentive income compensation expense varies by the investment strategy and vintage of the particular fund, among many other factors.

Incentives created (fund level) often reflects investments measured at fair value and therefore is subject to risk of substantial fluctuation by the time the underlying investments are liquidated. We earn the incentive income, if any, that the fund is then obligated to pay us with respect to our incentive interest (generally 20%) in the profits of our unaffiliated investors, subject to an annual preferred return of typically 8%. Incentive income is recognized when it is probable that significant reversal of revenue will not occur. We track incentives created (fund level) because it provides an indication of the value for us currently being created by investment activities of the funds and facilitates comparability with those companies in our industry that account for investments in carry funds as equity-method investments, thus effectively reflecting an accrual-based method for recognizing incentive income in their financial statements.

GAAP Consolidated Results of Operations [1][2]

The following table sets forth our audited consolidated statements of operations:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
	(in thousands, except per unit data)		
Revenues:			
Management fees	$ 578,863	$ 712,020	$ 726,414
Incentive income	350,124	674,059	743,353
Total revenues	928,987	1,386,079	1,469,767
Expenses:			
Compensation and benefits	(368,196)	(407,674)	(392,827)
Equity-based compensation	(65,533)	(62,989)	(59,337)
Incentive income compensation	(175,753)	(338,675)	(416,481)
Total compensation and benefits expense	(609,482)	(809,338)	(868,645)
General and administrative	(189,447)	(153,483)	(130,892)
Depreciation and amortization	(20,287)	(25,862)	(15,776)
Consolidated fund expenses	(23,315)	(11,888)	(10,030)
Total expenses	(842,531)	(1,000,571)	(1,025,343)
Other income (loss):			
Interest expense	(197,159)	(160,111)	(169,888)
Interest and dividend income	368,870	287,155	215,119
Net realized gain (loss) on consolidated funds' investments	(17,773)	(23,528)	20,400
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments	9,937	(164,592)	55,061
Investment income	146,569	157,110	201,289
Other income, net	58	7,782	138,519
Total other income	310,502	103,816	460,500
Income before income taxes	396,958	489,324	904,924
Income taxes	(9,620)	(24,779)	(215,442)
Net income	387,338	464,545	689,482
Less:			
Net (income) loss attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated funds	(93,620)	41,691	(33,204)
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries	(138,879)	(282,818)	(424,784)
Net income attributable to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC	154,839	223,418	231,494
Net income attributable to preferred unitholders	(27,316)	(12,277)	—
Net income attributable to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC Class A unitholders	$ 127,523	$ 211,141	$ 231,494
Distributions declared per Class A unit	$ 4.96	$ 2.97	$ 3.21
Net income per unit (basic and diluted):			
Net income per Class A unit	$ 1.59	$ 2.99	$ 3.61
Weighted average number of Class A units outstanding	80,045	70,526	64,148

(1) As a result of the Restructuring, as of October 1, 2019, four of the six Oaktree Operating Group entities are no longer our indirect subsidiaries. The deconsolidation of the four Oaktree Operating Group entities that are no longer our indirect subsidiaries is presented on a prospective basis and did not require that prior periods be recast. Accordingly, effective October 1, 2019, our consolidated financial statements reflect our indirect economic interest in only two of the Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital I, which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which holds a majority of Oaktree's investments in its funds and (ii) OCM Cayman, which represents Oaktree's non-U.S. fee business.

(2) In the first quarter of 2018, Oaktree adopted the new revenue recognition standard on a modified retrospective basis, which did not require prior periods to be recast. Instead, a cumulative-effect adjustment to increase retained earnings of $48.7 million, net of tax, was recorded as of January 1, 2018. This adjustment relates to revenues that would have met the recognition criteria under the new standard as of January 1, 2018.

Year Ended December 31, 2019 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2018

Revenues

Management Fees

Management fees decreased $133.2 million, or 18.7%, to $578.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $712.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The decrease was primarily attributable to the impact of the Restructuring, which became effective on October 1, 2019.

Incentive Income

A summary of incentive income is set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2019	2018
	(in thousands)	
Incentive Income:		
Oaktree funds:		
Credit	$ 267,780	$ 326,344
Private Equity	41,438	285,622
Real Assets	24,477	61,496
Listed Equities	13,022	103
Non-Oaktree	3,407	494
Total incentive income	$ 350,124	$ 674,059

Incentive income decreased $324.0 million, or 48.1%, to $350.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $674.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The decline in incentive income was primarily due to lower tax-related incentive income and the Restructuring. The year ended December 31, 2019 included $181.2 million from Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII while OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV contributed $104.8 million of incentive income in 2018.

Expenses

Compensation and Benefits

Compensation and benefits expense decreased $39.5 million, or 9.7%, to $368.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $407.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2018, primarily reflecting the impact of the Restructuring.

Equity-based Compensation

Equity-based compensation expense increased $2.5 million, or 4.0%, to $65.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $63.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2018, primarily due to the impact of unit grants made during the first quarter of 2019, partially offset by the impact of the Restructuring.

Incentive Income Compensation

Incentive income compensation expense decreased $162.9 million, or 48.1%, to $175.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $338.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2018, primarily reflecting the decline in incentive income.

General and Administrative

General and administrative expense increased $35.9 million, or 23.4%, to $189.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $153.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2018, primarily reflecting the impact of costs incurred as part of the Mergers, partially offset by the impact of the Restructuring.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense decreased $5.6 million, or 21.6%, to $20.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $25.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The decrease primarily reflected the impact of the Restructuring.

Consolidated Fund Expenses

Consolidated fund expenses increased $11.4 million, or 95.8%, to $23.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $11.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase reflects growth in the asset base and general costs incurred by our consolidated funds.

Other Income (Loss)

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased $37.1 million, or 23.2%, to $197.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $160.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase primarily reflected increased borrowings in 2019 related to the Company's CLO investments.

Interest and Dividend Income

Interest and dividend income increased $81.7 million, or 28.5%, to $368.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $287.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase was primarily attributable to our consolidated funds.

Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Consolidated Funds' Investments

Net realized gain (loss) on consolidated funds' investments decreased $5.7 million, to a net loss of $17.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from a net loss of $23.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The decrease reflected our consolidated funds' performance in each period.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Consolidated Funds' Investments

The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments increased $174.5 million, to net appreciation of $9.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from net depreciation of $164.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. Excluding the impact of the reversal of net realized gain (loss) on consolidated funds' investments, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments increased $180.3 million to a net gain of $7.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from a net loss of $188.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase reflected our consolidated funds' performance in each period.

Investment Income

A summary of investment income is set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2019	2018
Income (loss) from investments in funds:	(in thousands)	
Oaktree funds:		
Credit	$ 38,792	$ 38,139
Private Equity	22,095	12,663
Real Assets	5,954	21,028
Listed Equities	14,561	(4,585)
Non-Oaktree	65,167	89,865
Total investment income	$ 146,569	$ 157,110

Investment income decreased $10.5 million, or 6.7%, to $146.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $157.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The decrease primarily reflected lower returns on our Real Asset and Non-Oaktree investments, partially offset by increased returns on our Private Equity and Listed Equities investments.

Other Income, Net

Other income, net decreased $7.7 million, or 98.7%, to $0.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $7.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Income Taxes

Income taxes decreased $15.2 million, or 61.3%, to $9.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $24.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2018, primarily reflecting lower pre-tax income attributable to Class A unitholders and the impact of the Restructuring. The effective tax rates applicable to Class A unitholders for 2019 and 2018 were 5% and 9%, respectively. We generally expect variability in tax rates between periods, because the effective tax rate is a function of the mix of income and other factors, each of which can have a material impact on the particular period's income tax expense and may vary significantly within or between years. Please see "—Understanding Our Results—Consolidation of Oaktree Funds."

Net (Income) Loss Attributable to Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Funds

Net (income) loss attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated funds increased $135.3 million, to $93.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from a loss of $41.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2018. The increase primarily reflected our consolidated funds' performance attributable to third-party investors in each period. These effects are described in more detail under "—Other Income (Loss)" above.

Net Income Attributable to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC Class A Unitholders

Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders decreased $83.6 million, or 39.6%, to $127.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, from $211.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2018, primarily reflecting the impact of lower operating profits and the Restructuring.

Operating Metrics

We monitor certain operating metrics that we believe provide important data regarding our business. These operating metrics include incentive-creating AUM, incentives created (fund level) and accrued incentives (fund level).

	As of or for the Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
	(in thousands except as otherwise indicated)		
Operating Metrics: [1]			
Assets under management (in millions):			
Incentive-creating assets under management	$ 25,330	$ 34,629	$ 33,311
Accrued incentives (fund level):			
Incentives created (fund level)	269,421	297,316	641,645
Incentives created (fund level), net of associated incentive income compensation expense	132,959	148,362	306,885
Accrued incentives (fund level)	938,806	1,722,120	1,920,339
Accrued incentives (fund level), net of associated incentive income compensation expense	439,128	811,796	920,852

(1) As a result of the Restructuring, effective October 1, 2019, our Operating Metrics include only the portion associated with the two Oaktree Operating Group entities that remain our indirect subsidiaries.

(2) Our funds record as accrued incentives the incentive income that would be paid to us if the funds were liquidated at their reported values as of the date of the financial statements. Incentives created (fund level) refers to the gross amount of potential incentives generated by the funds during the period. We refer to the amount of incentive income recognized as revenue by us as incentive income. Amounts recognized by us as incentive income are no longer included in accrued incentives (fund level), the term we use for remaining fund-level accruals. Incentives created (fund level), incentive income and accrued incentives (fund level) are presented gross, without deduction for direct compensation expense that is owed to our investment professionals associated with the particular fund when we earn the incentive income. We call that charge "incentive income compensation expense." Incentive income compensation expense varies by the investment strategy and vintage of the particular fund, among many factors.

Incentive-creating AUM

Incentive-creating AUM is set forth below. The portion of incentive-creating AUM generating incentives at the fund level was $16.1 billion, $19.5 billion and $22.0 billion as of December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Incentive-creating AUM does not include undrawn capital commitments.

	As of December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
		(in millions)	
Incentive-creating Assets Under Management:			
Closed-end funds	$ 21,530	$ 27,809	$ 27,322
Evergreen funds	3,800	6,215	5,383
DoubleLine	—	605	606
Total	$ 25,330	$ 34,629	$ 33,311

Year Ended December 31, 2019

Incentive-creating AUM decreased $9.3 billion, or (26.9)%, to $25.3 billion as of December 31, 2019, from $34.6 billion as of December 31, 2018. The decrease primarily reflected $10.5 billion of lower incentive-creating assets under management due to the Restructuring.

Accrued Incentives (Fund Level) and Incentives Created (Fund Level)

Accrued incentives (fund level), gross and net of incentive income compensation expense, as well as changes in accrued incentives (fund level), are set forth below.

	As of or for the Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
		(in thousands)	
Accrued Incentives (Fund Level): [1]			
Beginning balance	$ 1,722,120	$ 1,920,339	$ 2,014,097
Incentives created (fund level):			
Closed-end funds	227,680	270,694	588,220
Evergreen funds	37,141	24,622	49,246
DoubleLine	4,600	2,000	4,179
Total incentives created (fund level)	269,421	297,316	641,645
Less: incentive income recognized by us	(537,139)	(495,535)	(735,403)
Less: Restructuring reallocation of accrued incentives	$ (515,596)	$ —	$ —
Ending balance	$ 938,806	$ 1,722,120	$ 1,920,339
Accrued incentives (fund level), net of associated incentive income compensation expense	$ 439,128	$ 811,796	$ 920,852

(1) As a result of the Restructuring, as of October 1, 2019, four of the six Oaktree Operating Group entities are no longer our indirect subsidiaries. Accordingly, effective October 1, 2019, our consolidated financial statements reflect our indirect economic interest in only two of the Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital I, which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which holds a majority of Oaktree's investments in its funds and (ii) OCM Cayman, which represents Oaktree's non-U.S. fee business. Additionally, effective October 1, 2019, our Operating Metrics include only the portion associated with the remaining two Oaktree Operating Group entities.

As of December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, the portion of net accrued incentives (fund level) represented by funds that were currently paying incentives was $80.6 million (or 18.4%), $237.0 million (29.2%) and $237.2 million (25.8%), respectively, with the remainder arising from funds that as of that date were not at the stage of their cash distribution waterfall where Oaktree was entitled to receive incentives, other than possibly tax-related distributions.

As of December 31, 2019, $383.3 million, or 87.3%, of the net accrued incentives (fund level) was in evergreen or closed-end funds in their liquidation period. Please see "—Critical Accounting Policies—Fair Value of Financial Instruments" for a discussion of the fair-value hierarchy level established by GAAP.

Year Ended December 31, 2019

Incentives created (fund level) was $183.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2019, primarily reflecting $82.4 million of incentives created (fund level) from Private Equity funds, $44.2 million from Real Asset funds and $40.8 million from Credit funds.

GAAP Statement of Financial Condition

We manage our financial condition without the consolidation of the Oaktree funds in which we serve as general partner. Since Oaktree's founding, Oaktree and, by extension, we have managed our financial condition in a way that builds our capital base and maintains sufficient liquidity for known and anticipated uses of cash. Our assets do not include accrued incentives (fund level), an off-balance sheet metric.

The following table presents our GAAP condensed consolidating statement of financial condition:

	As of December 31, 2019			
	Oaktree and Operating Subsidiaries	Consolidated Funds	Eliminations	Consolidated
		(in thousands)		
Assets:				
Cash and cash-equivalents	$ 323,550	$ —	$ —	$ 323,550
U.S. Treasury and other securities	9,232	—	—	9,232
Corporate investments	1,378,578	—	(669,441)	709,137
Deferred tax assets	3,096	—	—	3,096
Operating lease assets	39,702	—	—	39,702
Receivables and other assets	222,575	—	(3,744)	218,831
Assets of consolidated funds	—	7,961,214	—	7,961,214
Total assets	$ 1,976,733	$ 7,961,214	$ (673,185)	$ 9,264,762
Liabilities and Capital:				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 141,708	$ —	$ 426	$ 142,134
Due to affiliates	87,063	—	—	87,063
Lease liabilities	45,793	—	—	45,793
Debt obligations	—	—	—	—
Liabilities of consolidated funds	—	6,441,343	(19,962)	6,421,381
Total liabilities	274,564	6,441,343	(19,536)	6,696,371
Non-controlling redeemable interests in consolidated funds	—	—	866,222	866,222
Capital:				
Capital attributable to OCG preferred unitholders	400,584	—	—	400,584
Capital attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	798,332	400,817	(400,817)	798,332
Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	503,253	252,832	(252,832)	503,253
Non-controlling interest in consolidated funds	—	866,222	(866,222)	—
Total capital	1,702,169	1,519,871	(1,519,871)	1,702,169
Total liabilities and capital	$ 1,976,733	$ 7,961,214	$ (673,185)	$ 9,264,762

Corporate Investments

	As of December 31,	
	2019	2018
	(in thousands)	
Oaktree funds:		
Credit	$ 932,445	$ 994,292
Private Equity	241,062	237,913
Real Assets	172,078	357,382
Listed Equities	28,846	94,736
Non-Oaktree	4,147	86,907
Total corporate investments – Oaktree and operating subsidiaries	1,378,578	1,771,230
Eliminations	(669,441)	(561,466)
Total corporate investments – Consolidated	$ 709,137	$ 1,209,764

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We manage our liquidity and capital requirements by focusing on our cash flows before the consolidation of Oaktree funds and the effect of normal changes in short-term assets and liabilities. Our primary cash flow activities on an unconsolidated basis involve (a) generating cash flow from operations, (b) generating income from investment activities, including strategic investments in certain third parties, (c) funding capital commitments that we have made to Oaktree funds in which we act as general partner, (d) funding our growth initiatives, (e) distributing cash flow to our Class A and OCGH unitholders, (f) borrowings, interest payments and repayments under credit agreements, our senior notes and other borrowing arrangements, and (g) issuances of, and distributions made on, our preferred units. As of December 31, 2019, the Company had $332.8 million of cash and U.S. Treasury and other securities and no outstanding debt. See the Future Sources and Uses of Liquidity section for additional details of Oaktree and its indirect subsidiaries financing activities in 2019.

Ongoing sources of cash include (a) management and sub-advisory fees, which are collected monthly or quarterly, (b) incentive income, which is volatile and largely unpredictable as to amount and timing, and (c) distributions stemming from our corporate investments in funds and companies. We primarily use cash flow from operations and distributions from our corporate investments to pay compensation and related expenses, general and administrative expenses, income taxes, debt service, capital expenditures and distributions. This same cash flow, together with proceeds from equity and debt issuances, is also used to fund corporate investments, fixed assets and other capital items. Subject to applicable law and certain consent rights contained in our operating agreement, pursuant to a covenant in our operating agreement we plan to cause the Oaktree Operating Group, including our indirect subsidiaries Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman, to distribute, on a quarterly basis, at least 85% of its adjusted distributable earnings, as defined in our operating agreement, and we plan to distribute amounts we receive in respect of such distributions, less any tax and tax receivable obligations, to holders of our Class A units. Distributions from each Operating Group entity may not be proportionate to its share of adjusted distributable earnings.

Distributions on the preferred units are discretionary and non-cumulative. We may redeem, at our option, out of funds legally available, the preferred units, in whole or in part, at any time on or after June 15, 2023 in respect of the Series A preferred units or September 15, 2023 in respect of the Series B preferred units, at a price of $25.00 per preferred unit plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions. Holders of the preferred units have no right to require the redemption of such preferred units.

Consolidated Cash Flows

The accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows include our consolidated funds, despite the fact that we typically have only a minority economic interest in those funds. The assets of consolidated funds, on a gross basis, are larger than the assets of our business and, accordingly, have a substantial effect on the cash flows reflected in our consolidated statements of cash flows. The primary cash flow activities of our consolidated funds involve:

- raising capital from third-party investors;
- using the capital provided by us and third-party investors to fund investments and operating expenses;
- financing certain investments with indebtedness;
- generating cash flows through the realization of investments, as well as the collection of interest and dividend income; and
- distributing net cash flows to fund investors and to us.

Because our consolidated funds are either treated as investment companies for accounting purposes or represent CLOs whose primary operations are investing activities, their investing cash flow amounts are included in our cash flows from operations. We believe that we and each of the consolidated funds has sufficient access to cash to fund our and their respective operations in the near term.

Significant amounts from our consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017 are discussed below.

Operating Activities

Operating activities used $3,133.6 million, $617.0 million and $336.3 million of cash in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. These amounts principally reflected net income, purchases of securities, net of non-cash adjustments, in each of the respective periods and net purchases of securities of the consolidated funds.

Investing Activities

Investing activities provided $751.4 million of cash in 2019, used $493.2 million of cash in 2018 and provided $343.0 million of cash in 2017. Net activity from purchases, maturities and sales of U.S. Treasury and other securities included net proceeds of $527.3 million in 2019, net purchases of $370.0 million in 2018 and net proceeds of $581.2 million in 2017. Corporate investments in funds and companies of $264.7 million, $442.2 million and $158.7 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
	(in millions)		
Funds	$ 1,000.6	$ 739.2	$ 487.2
Eliminated in consolidation	(735.9)	(297.0)	(328.5)
Total investments	$ 264.7	$ 442.2	$ 158.7

Distributions and proceeds from corporate investments in funds and companies of $495.5 million, $324.9 million and $264.2 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
	(in millions)		
Funds	$ 897.1	$ 562.9	$ 369.6
Eliminated in consolidation	(401.6)	(238.0)	(105.4)
Total investments	$ 495.5	$ 324.9	$ 264.2

Purchases of fixed assets were $6.8 million, $5.8 million and $29.4 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Additionally, 2017 included a $319.4 million payment for the BDC acquisition and $5.0 million in proceeds from the sale of a prior corporate aircraft.

Financing Activities

Financing activities provided $2,730.3 million of cash in 2019, provided $995.0 million of cash in 2018 and used $51.0 million of cash in 2017. Financing activities included: (a) net contributions from non-controlling interests in consolidated funds of $557.2 million, $112.2 million and $183.1 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively; (b) net borrowings on credit facilities of the consolidated funds of $159.4 million, $0 and $331.8 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively; (c) distributions to unitholders of $827.1 million, $507.7 million and $562.0 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively; (d) net unit purchases of $12.2 million, $12.0 million and $12.3 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively; (e) payments of debt issuance costs of $4.2 million, $4.0 million and $8.2 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively; and (f) proceeds from debt obligations issued by our CLOs of $4,754.1 million, $1,741.3 million and $1,709.6 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Additionally, (a) 2018 included $400.6 million of net proceeds from the issuance of preferred units, (b) 2019, 2018, and 2017 included repayments of $1,893.5 million, $730.5 million, and $1,688.2 million, respectively, related to CLO debt obligations that were refinanced and (c) 2017 included proceeds from the issuance of $250.0 million of senior notes due 2032, which were used to repay $250.0 million of senior notes due 2019.

Future Sources and Uses of Liquidity

We expect to continue to make distributions to our preferred unitholders in accordance with their contractual terms and our Class A unitholders pursuant to our distribution policy for our common units as described in our operating agreement. In the future, subject to our operating agreement we may also issue additional units or debt and other equity securities with the objective of increasing our available capital. In addition, we may, from time to time, repurchase our preferred units in open market or privately negotiated purchases or otherwise, redeem our preferred units pursuant to the terms of their respective governing documents, or repurchase OCGH units.

In addition to our ongoing sources of cash that include management and sub-advisory fees, incentive income and distributions related to our corporate investments in funds and companies, we also have access to liquidity through our debt financings, credit agreements and equity financings. Prior to the Restructuring, our financial statements reflected debt and debt service of the entire Oaktree Operating Group, however, OCM has historically been the only direct borrower or issuer under credit agreements and private placement notes with third parties and made all payments of principal and interest. While certain Oaktree Operating Group entities (including Oaktree Capital I) are co-obligors and jointly and severally liable, debt obligations are reflected in the consolidated financial statements based upon the entity that actually made the borrowing and received the related proceeds. Accordingly, our financial statements after the Restructuring generally will not reflect debt obligations, interest expense or related liabilities associated with our operating subsidiaries, until such time as Oaktree Capital I, one of our two remaining Oaktree Operating Group entities, directly borrows or issues notes under such arrangements.

We believe that the sources of liquidity described below will be sufficient to fund our working capital requirements for at least the next twelve months.

Debt Financings

In December 2019, our former indirect subsidiaries OCM, Oaktree Capital II, Oaktree AIF, and our indirect subsidiary Oaktree Capital I (collectively, the “Borrowers”) entered into the Fifth Amendment to Credit Agreement (the “Fifth Amendment”), which amended the credit agreement dated as of March 31, 2014 (as amended through and including the Fifth Amendment, the “Credit Agreement”). The Fifth Amendment extended the maturity date of the Credit Agreement from March 29, 2023 to December 13, 2024, increased the revolving credit facility (the “Revolver”) from $500 million to $650 million, provided for the refinancing of the then-outstanding $150 million term loan balance with revolving loans, and provides the Borrowers with the option to extend the new maturity date by one year up to two times if the lenders holding at least 50% of the aggregate amount of the revolving loan commitment thereunder on the date of the Borrowers’ extension request consent to such extension. The Fifth Amendment also favorably updated the commitment fee and interest rate margins in the corporate ratings-based pricing grid, increased the AUM covenant threshold from $60 billion to $65 billion and made certain other amendments to the provisions of the Credit Agreement. Borrowings under the Credit Agreement generally bear interest at a spread to either LIBOR or an alternative base rate. Based on the current credit ratings of OCM, the interest rate on borrowings is LIBOR plus 0.88% per annum and the commitment fee on the unused portions of the Revolver is 0.08% per annum. The Credit Agreement contains customary financial covenants and restrictions,

including (after giving effect to the Fifth Amendment) covenants regarding a maximum leverage ratio of 3.50x-to-1.00x and a minimum required level of assets under management (as defined in the credit agreement). As of December 31, 2019, OCM had $150 million of outstanding borrowings under the $650 million revolving credit facility.

In December 2017, our former indirect subsidiary, OCM, issued and sold to certain accredited investors $250 million of 3.78% senior notes due 2032 (the "2032 Notes"). The 2032 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the issuer, jointly and severally guaranteed by our indirect subsidiary, Oaktree Capital I and our former indirect subsidiaries, Oaktree Capital II and Oaktree AIF. The proceeds from the sale of the 2032 Notes and cash on hand were used to redeem the $250 million of 6.75% Senior Notes due 2019 and to pay the related make-whole premium to holders thereof. In connection with the Notes offering, we entered into a cross-currency swap agreement to euros, reducing the interest cost to 1.95% per year. The 2032 Notes provide for certain affirmative and negative covenants, including financial covenants relating to the issuer's and guarantors' combined leverage ratio and minimum assets under management. In addition, the 2032 Notes contain customary representations and warranties of the issuer and the guarantors, and customary events of default, in certain cases, subject to cure periods. The issuer may prepay all, or from time to time any part of, the 2032 Notes at any time, subject to the issuer's payment of the applicable make-whole amount determined with respect to such principal amount prepaid. Upon the occurrence of a change of control, the issuer will be required to make an offer to prepay the 2032 Notes together with the applicable make-whole amount determined with respect to such principal amount prepaid.

In July 2016, our former indirect subsidiary, OCM, issued and sold to certain accredited investors $100 million of 3.69% senior notes due July 12, 2031 (the "2031 Notes"). The 2031 Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the issuer, jointly and severally guaranteed by our indirect subsidiary Oaktree Capital I, and our former indirect subsidiaries, Oaktree Capital II and Oaktree AIF pursuant to a note and guaranty agreement. The proceeds from the sale of the 2031 Notes were used to simultaneously repay $100 million of borrowings outstanding under the $250 million term loan due March 31, 2021. The 2031 Notes provide for certain affirmative and negative covenants, including financial covenants relating to the issuer's and guarantors' combined leverage ratio and minimum assets under management. In addition, the 2031 Notes contain customary representations and warranties of the issuer and the guarantors, and customary events of default, in certain cases, subject to cure periods. The issuer may prepay all, or from time to time any part of, the 2031 Notes at any time, subject to the issuer's payment of the applicable make-whole amount determined with respect to such principal amount prepaid. Upon the occurrence of a change of control, the issuer will be required to make an offer to prepay the 2031 Notes together with the applicable make-whole amount determined with respect to such principal amount prepaid.

In September 2014, our former indirect subsidiary, OCM issued and sold to certain accredited investors $50 million aggregate principal amount of 3.91% Senior Notes, Series A, due September 3, 2024 (the "Series A Notes"), $100 million aggregate principal amount of 4.01% Senior Notes, Series B, due September 3, 2026 (the "Series B Notes") and $100 million aggregate principal amount of 4.21% Senior Notes, Series C, due September 3, 2029 (the "Series C Notes" and together with the Series A Notes and the Series B Notes, the "Senior Notes") pursuant to a note and guarantee agreement. The Senior Notes are senior unsecured obligations of the issuer, guaranteed on a joint and several basis by our indirect subsidiary Oaktree Capital I, and our former indirect subsidiaries, Oaktree Capital II and Oaktree AIF. Interest on the 2014 Notes is payable semi-annually. The Senior Notes provide for certain affirmative and negative covenants, including financial covenants relating to the issuer's and guarantors' combined leverage ratio and minimum assets under management. In addition, the Senior Notes contain customary representations and warranties of the issuer and the guarantors, and customary events of default, in certain cases, subject to cure periods. The issuer may prepay all, or from time to time any part of, the Senior Notes at any time, subject to the issuer's payment of the applicable make-whole amount determined with respect to such principal amount prepaid. Upon the occurrence of a change of control, the issuer will be required to make an offer to prepay the Senior Notes together with the applicable make-whole amount determined with respect to such principal amount prepaid.

Preferred Unit Issuances

On May 17, 2018, we issued 7,200,000 of our 6.625% Series A preferred units representing limited liability company interests with a liquidation preference of $25.00 per unit. The issuance resulted in $173.7 million in net proceeds to us. Distributions on the Series A preferred units, when and if declared by the board of directors of Oaktree, will be paid quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year. The first distribution was paid on September 17, 2018. Distributions on the Series A preferred units are non-cumulative.

On August 9, 2018, we issued 9,400,000 of our 6.550% Series B preferred units representing limited liability company interests with a liquidation preference of $25.00 per unit. The issuance resulted in $226.9 million in net proceeds to us. Distributions on the Series B preferred units, when and if declared by the board of directors of Oaktree, will be paid quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year. The first distribution was paid on December 17, 2018. Distributions on the Series B preferred units are non-cumulative.

Unless distributions have been declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment on the preferred units for a quarterly distribution period, during the remainder of that distribution period we may not repurchase any common units or any other units that are junior in rank, as to the payment of distributions, to the preferred units and we may not declare or pay or set apart payment for distributions on any common units or junior units for the remainder of that distribution period, other than certain Permitted Distributions (as defined in the unit designation related to the applicable preferred units (each, the "Preferred Unit Designation")). These restrictions are not applicable during the initial distribution period, which is the period from the original issue date to, but excluding, September 15, 2018 and December 15, 2018 in regards to the Series A and Series B preferred units, respectively.

We may redeem, at our option, out of funds legally available, the preferred units, in whole or in part, at any time on or after June 15, 2023 in respect of the Series A preferred units or September 15, 2023 in respect of the Series B preferred units, at a price of $25.00 per preferred unit plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions. Holders of the preferred units have no right to require the redemption of the preferred units.

If a Change of Control Event (as defined in the applicable Preferred Unit Designation) occurs prior to June 15, 2023 in respect of the Series A preferred units or September 15, 2023 in respect of the Series B preferred units, we may, at our option, out of funds legally available, redeem the applicable preferred units, in whole but not in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, within 60 days of the occurrence of such Change of Control Event, at a price of $25.25 per preferred unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions.

If a Tax Redemption Event or Rating Agency Event (each, as defined in the applicable Preferred Unit Designation) occurs prior to June 15, 2023 in respect of the Series A preferred units or September 15, 2023 in respect of the Series B preferred units, we may, at our option, out of funds legally available, redeem the applicable preferred units, in whole but not in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, within 60 days of the occurrence of such Tax Redemption Event or Rating Agency Event, at a price of $25.50 per preferred unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions.

The preferred units are not convertible into Class A units or any other class or series of our interests or any other security. Holders of the preferred units do not have any of the voting rights given to holders of our Class A units, except that holders of the preferred units are entitled to certain voting rights under certain conditions.

Contractual Obligations, Commitments and Contingencies

In the ordinary course of business, we and our consolidated funds enter into contractual arrangements that may require future cash payments. The following table sets forth information related to anticipated future cash payments as of December 31, 2019:

	2020	2021-2022	2023-2024	Thereafter	Total
			(in thousands)		
Oaktree and Operating Subsidiaries:					
Operating lease obligations [1]	$ 6,262	$ 11,581	$ 9,024	$ 28,778	$ 55,645
Commitments to Oaktree and third-party funds [4]	237,250	—	—	—	237,250
Subtotal	243,512	11,581	9,024	28,778	292,895
Consolidated Funds:					
Debt obligations payable [2]	—	—	—	159,411	159,411
Interest obligations on debt [3]	3,660	7,320	7,320	7,106	25,406
Debt obligations of CLOs [2]	204,290	—	—	5,622,072	5,826,362
Interest on debt obligations of CLOs [3]	158,717	259,771	258,085	682,164	1,358,737
Commitments to fund investments [5]	2,263	—	—	—	2,263
Total	$ 612,442	$ 278,672	$ 274,429	$ 6,499,531	$ 7,665,074

(1) We lease our office space under agreements that expire periodically through 2031. The table includes both guaranteed and expected minimum lease payments for these leases and does not project other lease-related payments.
(2) These obligations represent future principal payments, gross of debt issuance costs, and for CLOs, the par value.
(3) Interest obligations include accrued interest on outstanding indebtedness. Where applicable, current interest rates are applied to estimate future interest obligations on variable-rate debt.
(4) These obligations represent commitments by us to provide general partner capital funding to our funds and limited partner capital funding to funds managed by unaffiliated third parties. These amounts are generally due on demand and are therefore presented in the 2020 column. Capital commitments are expected to be called over a period of several years.
(5) These obligations represent commitments by our funds to make investments or fund uncalled contingent commitments. These amounts are generally due either on demand or by various contractual dates that vary by investment and are therefore presented in the 2020 column. Capital commitments are expected to be called over a period of several years.

In some of our service contracts or management agreements, we have agreed to indemnify third-party service providers or separate account clients under certain circumstances. The terms of the indemnities vary from contract to contract and the amount of indemnification liability, if any, cannot be determined and has neither been included in the above table nor recorded in our consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2019.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements. Please see note 18 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for information on our commitments and contingencies.

Critical Accounting Policies

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP. In applying many of these accounting principles, we need to make assumptions, estimates or judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses in our consolidated financial statements. We base our estimates and judgments on historical experience and other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances. These assumptions, estimates or judgments, however, are both subjective and subject to change, and actual results may differ from our assumptions and estimates. If actual amounts are ultimately different from our estimates, the revisions are included in our results of operations for the period in which the actual amounts become known. We believe our critical accounting policies could potentially produce materially different results if we were to change underlying assumptions, estimates or judgments. For a summary of our significant accounting policies, please see the notes to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

Recent Accounting Developments

Please see note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for information regarding recent accounting developments.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

In the normal course of business, we are exposed to a broad range of risks inherent in the financial markets in which we participate, including price risk, interest-rate risk, access to and cost of financing risk, liquidity risk, counterparty risk and foreign exchange-rate risk. Potentially negative effects of these risks may be mitigated to a certain extent by those aspects of our investment approach, investment strategies, fundraising practices or other business activities that are designed to benefit, either in relative or absolute terms, from periods of economic weakness, tighter credit or financial market dislocations.

Our predominant exposure to market risk is related to our role as general partner or investment adviser to our funds and as an investor in our CLOs, and the sensitivities to movements in the fair value of their investments on management fees, incentive income and investment income, as applicable. The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities of our funds and CLOs may fluctuate in response to changes in, among many factors, the fair value of securities, foreign-exchange rates, commodities prices and interest rates.

Price Risk

Impact on Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Consolidated Funds' Investments

As of December 31, 2019, we had investments at fair value of $7.4 billion related to our consolidated funds, primarily consisting of investments held by our CLOs. We estimate that a 10% decline in market values would result in a decrease in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the consolidated funds' investments of $735.8 million. Of this decline, approximately $312.6 million would impact net income and $191.3 million would impact net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders, with the remainder attributable to non-controlling interests and third-party debt holders in our CLOs. The magnitude of the impact on net income is largely affected by the percentage of our equity ownership interest and levered nature of our CLO investments.

Impact on Management Fees (before consolidation of funds)

Management fees are generally assessed in the case of (a) our open-end and evergreen funds, based on NAV, and (b) our closed-end funds, based on committed capital, drawn capital or cost basis during the investment period and, during the liquidation period, based on the lesser of (i) the total funded committed capital or (ii) the cost basis of assets remaining in the fund. Management fees are affected by changes in market values to the extent they are based on NAV. For the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, NAV-based management fees represented approximately 33% and 37%, respectively, of total management fees. For the year ended December 31, 2019, we estimate that a 10% decline in market values of the investments held in our funds would have resulted in an approximate $19.7 million decrease in the amount of management fees received. These estimated effects are without regard to a number of factors that would be expected to increase or decrease the magnitude of the change to degrees that are not readily quantifiable, such as the use of leverage facilities in certain of our funds or the timing of fund flows.

Impact on Incentive Income (before consolidation of funds)

Incentive income is recognized only when it is probable that a significant reversal will not occur, which in the case of (a) our closed-end funds, generally occurs only after all contributed capital and an annual preferred return on that capital (typically 8%) have been distributed to the fund's investors and (b) our active evergreen funds, generally occurs as of December 31, based on the increase in the fund's NAV during the year, subject to any high-water marks or hurdle rates. In the case of closed-end funds, the link between short-term fluctuations in market values and a particular period's incentive income may in part be indirect. Thus the effect on incentive income of a 10% decline in market values is not readily quantifiable. A decline in market values would be expected to cause a decline in incentive income.

Impact on Investment Income (before consolidation of funds)

Investment income or loss arises from our pro-rata share of income or loss from our investments, generally in our capacity as general partner in our funds and as an investor in our CLOs and third-party managed funds or companies. This income is directly affected by changes in market risk factors. Based on investments held as of December 31, 2019, a 10% decline in fair values of the investments held in our funds and other holdings would result in a $376.4 million decrease in the amount of investment income. The estimated decline of $376.4 million is greater than 10% of the December 31, 2019 corporate investments balance primarily due to the levered nature of our CLO investments. These estimated effects are without regard to a number of factors that would be expected to increase or decrease the magnitude of the change to degrees that are not readily quantifiable, such as the use of leverage facilities in certain of our funds, the timing of fund flows or the timing of new investments or realizations.

Exchange-rate Risk

Our business is affected by movements in the exchange rate between the U.S. dollar and non-U.S. dollar currencies in the case of (a) management fees that vary based on the NAV of our funds that hold investments denominated in non-U.S. dollar currencies, (b) management fees received in non-U.S. dollar currencies, (c) operating expenses for our foreign offices that are denominated in non-U.S. dollar currencies, and (d) cash and other balances we hold in non-U.S. dollar currencies. We manage our exposure to exchange-rate risks through our regular operating activities and, when appropriate, through the use of derivative instruments.

We estimate that for the year ended December 31, 2019, without considering the impact of derivative instruments, a 10% decline in the average exchange rate of the U.S. dollar would have resulted in the following approximate effects on our operating results:

- our management fees (relating to (a) and (b) above) would have increased by $13.1 million;
- our operating expenses would have increased by $17.1 million;
- OCGH interest in net income of consolidated subsidiaries would have decreased by $2.2 million; and
- our income tax expense would have decreased by $0.4 million.

These movements would have decreased our net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders by $1.4 million.

At any point in time, some of the investments held by our closed-end and evergreen funds may be denominated in non-U.S. dollar currencies on an unhedged basis. Changes in currency rates could affect incentive income, incentives created (fund level) and investment income with respect to such closed-end and evergreen funds; however, the degree of impact is not readily determinable because of the many indirect effects that currency movements may have on individual investments.

Credit Risk

We are party to agreements providing for various financial services and transactions that contain an element of risk in the event that the counterparties are unable to meet the terms of such agreements. In such agreements, we depend on the respective counterparty to make payment or otherwise perform. We generally endeavor to minimize our risk of exposure by limiting to reputable financial institutions the counterparties with which we enter into financial transactions. In other circumstances, availability of financing from financial institutions may be uncertain due to market events, and we may not be able to access these financing markets.

Interest-rate Risk

As of December 31, 2019, the Company and its operating subsidiaries had no debt obligations outstanding under the three senior notes issuances and revolving credit facility for which it is jointly and severally liable. Each senior notes issuance accrues interest at a fixed rate. The revolving credit facility accrues interest at a variable rate. Of the $0.3 billion of aggregate cash and U.S. Treasury and other securities as of December 31, 2019, we estimate that the Company and its operating subsidiaries would generate an additional $3.3 million in interest income on an annualized basis as a result of a 100-basis point increase in interest rates.

Our consolidated funds have debt obligations, most of which accrue interest at variable rates. Changes in these rates would affect the amount of interest payments that our funds would have to make, impacting future earnings and cash flows. As of December 31, 2019, the consolidated funds had $5.6 billion of principal or par value, as applicable, outstanding under these debt obligations. We estimate that interest expense relating to variable-rate debt would increase on an annualized basis by $55.6 million in the event interest rates were to increase by 100 basis points.

As credit-oriented investors, we are also subject to interest-rate risk through the securities we hold in our consolidated funds. A 100-basis point increase in interest rates would be expected to negatively affect prices of securities that accrue interest income at fixed rates and therefore negatively impact the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments. The actual impact is dependent on the average duration of such holdings. Conversely, securities that accrue interest at variable rates would be expected to benefit from a 100-basis point increase in interest rates because these securities would generate higher levels of current income and therefore positively impact interest and dividend income. In cases where our funds pay management fees based on NAV, we would expect our management fees to experience a change in direction and magnitude corresponding to that experienced by the underlying portfolios.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Unitholders and Board of Directors of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial condition of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC (the Company) as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in unitholders' capital for each of three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2019 and 2018, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2019, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Adoption of New Accounting Standards

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of lease recognition in 2019 due to the adoption of Accounting Standards Update No. 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)*, and the related amendments.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for revenue in 2018 due to the adoption of Accounting Standards Update No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)*, and the related amendments.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Valuation of investments which utilize significant unobservable inputs

Description of the Matter

At December 31, 2019, the balances of the Company's investments, at fair value, categorized as Level III within the fair value hierarchy totaled $542.7 million. The fair value of these investments is determined by management using the valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs described in Notes 2 and 7 to the consolidated financial statements.

Auditing the fair value of the Company's investments categorized as Level III within the fair value hierarchy was complex and involved a high degree of auditor subjectivity due to the estimation uncertainty resulting from the unobservable nature of the inputs used in the valuations and the limited number of comparable market transactions for the same or similar investments.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's investment valuation process, including management's assessment of the significant inputs and estimates used in the fair value measurements.

We performed the following procedures, among others, for a sample of the Company's Level III investments:

We tested the mathematical accuracy of the Company's valuation models utilized and agreed the values in the models to the Company's books and records. We evaluated the valuation techniques used by the Company and considered the consistency in application of the valuation techniques to each subject investment and investment class. We evaluated the reasonableness of the significant unobservable inputs by comparing the inputs used by the Company to third-party sources, such as recent trades, market indexes or other market data and evaluated the consistency of expected cash flows with historical operating results. Where applicable, we utilized our internal valuation specialists to assist with these procedures, including developing independent ranges of inputs that we compared to the inputs selected by management or independent fair value estimates that we compared to the Company's fair value estimates. We considered other information obtained during the audit that corroborated or contradicted the Company's inputs or fair value measurements. For a sample of investments sold during the year, we compared the transaction price to the Company's fair value estimate as of the prior reporting period to assess the reasonableness of management's fair value estimates. We also reviewed subsequent events and transactions, including sales of a sample of investments subsequent to the balance sheet date, and considered whether they corroborated or contradicted the Company's year-end valuations.

Brookfield transaction

Description of the Matter

As discussed in Notes 1 and 16 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company and Brookfield Asset Management Inc. (“Brookfield”) entered into an agreement and plan of merger pursuant to which Brookfield acquired 61.2% of the Company’s business in a stock and cash transaction that closed on September 30, 2019 (the “Merger”). Following the Merger, the remaining 38.8% of the business continues to be owned by Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P (“OCGH”).

On October 1, 2019, the Company and certain other entities completed a restructuring (the "Restructuring") pursuant to which the Company’s direct and indirect ownership of general partner and limited partner interests in certain operating entities (the “Oaktree Operating Group entities”) were transferred to newly-formed, indirect subsidiaries of Brookfield. As a result of the Restructuring, four of the six Oaktree Operating Group entities are no longer the Company’s indirect subsidiaries.

The principal consideration for our determination that the Merger and Restructuring (collectively the “Transaction”) is a critical audit matter was the high degree of complexity and auditor judgment involved in evaluating the accounting and reporting considerations in connection with the Transaction, including evaluating the Company’s conclusion that the transfer of assets associated with the Restructuring was among entities under common control, evaluating the Company’s reassessment of its consolidation determination with respect to certain affiliated entities subsequent to the Restructuring, and evaluating the Company’s conclusions regarding its modification accounting for its outstanding equity-based compensation awards, including that there was no incremental compensation cost related to unvested Class A and OCGH units resulting from the modifications of the awards.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We read the Transaction agreements and performed the following procedures, among others, related to the Transaction:

We evaluated the Company’s assessment of whether the transfer of assets associated with the Restructuring was a common control transaction by agreeing changes in the capital structures to supporting documentation and evaluating the voting rights and powers of each interest holder before and after the Restructuring. We evaluated the Company’s reassessment of its consolidation determination for a sample of affiliated entities subsequent to the Restructuring by evaluating management’s assessment, based upon qualitative criteria, of the entity in the related party group that was most closely associated with each selected affiliated entity. We read the relevant agreements for a sample of affiliated entities and evaluated the Company’s contractual rights and ownership interests with respect to each selected entity. We also evaluated the relationship and significance of each selected entity’s activities to the Company and the Company’s exposure to the performance of the selected entity. We evaluated the Company’s application of modification accounting for outstanding equity-based compensation awards by reading the terms of the Transaction agreements. We also evaluated whether the modifications resulted in incremental compensation cost related to unvested Class A and OCGH units by testing the key inputs and assumptions used by management to value the Company’s modified awards. We tested these key inputs and assumptions by agreeing them to supporting documentation and evaluating other relevant information that corroborated or contradicted them. Additionally, we assessed the completeness and accuracy of the Company’s disclosures included in Notes 1 and 16 in relation to these matters.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2016.

Los Angeles, California
February 28, 2020

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition
($ in thousands)

	As of December 31,	
	2019	2018
Assets		
Cash and cash-equivalents	$ 323,550	$ 460,937
U.S. Treasury and other securities	9,232	546,531
Corporate investments (includes $34,934 and $74,899 measured at fair value as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	709,137	1,209,764
Due from affiliates	164,189	442,912
Deferred tax assets	3,096	229,100
Other assets	41,198	533,044
Right-of-use assets	39,702	—
Assets of consolidated funds:		
Cash and cash-equivalents	518,243	370,790
Investments, at fair value	7,358,409	6,531,385
Dividends and interest receivable	25,058	26,792
Due from brokers	—	11,599
Receivable for securities sold	58,622	65,884
Derivative assets, at fair value	6,890	2,464
Other assets	7,436	976
Total assets	$ 9,264,762	$ 10,432,178
Liabilities and Unitholders' Capital		
Liabilities:		
Accrued compensation expense	$ 130,818	$ 437,966
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	11,316	128,729
Due to affiliates	87,063	188,367
Debt obligations	—	745,945
Operating lease liabilities	45,793	—
Liabilities of consolidated funds:		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	89,937	31,000
Payables for securities purchased	367,983	450,172
Securities sold short, at fair value	—	2,609
Derivative liabilities, at fair value	2,551	643
Distributions payable	34,434	4,885
Borrowings under credit facilities	158,477	864,529
Debt obligations of CLOs	5,767,999	4,127,994
Total liabilities	6,696,371	6,982,839
Commitments and contingencies (Note 18)		
Non-controlling redeemable interests in consolidated funds	866,222	961,622
Unitholders' capital:		
Series A preferred units, 7,200,000 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019	173,669	173,669
Series B preferred units, 9,400,000 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019	226,915	226,915
Class A units, no par value, unlimited units authorized, 97,967,255 and 71,661,623 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively	—	—
Class B units, no par value, unlimited units authorized, 61,793,286 and 85,471,937 units issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively	—	—
Paid-in capital	750,299	893,043
Retained earnings	51,534	100,683
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income	(3,501)	1,053
Unitholders' capital attributable to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC	1,198,916	1,395,363
Non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries	503,253	1,092,354
Total unitholders' capital	1,702,169	2,487,717
Total liabilities and unitholders' capital	$ 9,264,762	$ 10,432,178

Please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except per unit amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Revenues:			
Management fees	$ 578,863	$ 712,020	$ 726,414
Incentive income	350,124	674,059	743,353
Total revenues	928,987	1,386,079	1,469,767
Expenses:			
Compensation and benefits	(368,196)	(407,674)	(392,827)
Equity-based compensation	(65,533)	(62,989)	(59,337)
Incentive income compensation	(175,753)	(338,675)	(416,481)
Total compensation and benefits expense	(609,482)	(809,338)	(868,645)
General and administrative	(189,447)	(153,483)	(130,892)
Depreciation and amortization	(20,287)	(25,862)	(15,776)
Consolidated fund expenses	(23,315)	(11,888)	(10,030)
Total expenses	(842,531)	(1,000,571)	(1,025,343)
Other income (loss):			
Interest expense	(197,159)	(160,111)	(169,888)
Interest and dividend income	368,870	287,155	215,119
Net realized gain (loss) on consolidated funds' investments	(17,773)	(23,528)	20,400
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments	9,937	(164,592)	55,061
Investment income	146,569	157,110	201,289
Other income, net	58	7,782	138,519
Total other income	310,502	103,816	460,500
Income before income taxes	396,958	489,324	904,924
Income taxes	(9,620)	(24,779)	(215,442)
Net income	387,338	464,545	689,482
Less:			
Net (income) loss attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated funds	(93,620)	41,691	(33,204)
Net income attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries	(138,879)	(282,818)	(424,784)
Net income attributable to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC	154,839	223,418	231,494
Net income attributable to preferred unitholders	(27,316)	(12,277)	—
Net income attributable to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC Class A unitholders	$ 127,523	$ 211,141	$ 231,494
Distributions declared per Class A unit	$ 4.96	$ 2.97	$ 3.21
Net income per unit (basic and diluted):			
Net income per Class A unit	$ 1.59	$ 2.99	$ 3.61
Weighted average number of Class A units outstanding	80,045	70,526	64,148

Please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Net income	$ 387,338	$ 464,545	$ 689,482
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(5,928)	1,363	(3,389)
Unrealized gain on interest rate swap designated as cash flow hedge	—	—	60
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(5,928)	1,363	(3,329)
Total comprehensive income	381,410	465,908	686,153
Less:			
Comprehensive (income) loss attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated funds	(93,620)	41,691	(33,204)
Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries	(137,505)	(283,571)	(422,805)
Comprehensive income attributable to OCG	150,285	224,028	230,144
Comprehensive income attributable to preferred unitholders	(27,316)	(12,277)	—
Comprehensive income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	$ 122,969	$ 211,751	$ 230,144

Please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 387,338	$ 464,545	$ 689,482
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash used in operating activities:			
Adoption of revenue recognition standard	—	48,709	—
Investment income	(146,569)	(157,110)	(201,289)
Depreciation and amortization	20,287	25,862	15,776
Equity-based compensation	65,533	62,989	59,337
Net realized and unrealized (gain) loss from consolidated funds' investments	7,836	188,120	(75,461)
Amortization (accretion) of original issue and market discount of consolidated funds' investments, net	(3,625)	(4,999)	(3,816)
Income distributions from corporate investments in funds and companies	134,512	197,801	182,844
Other non-cash items	2,929	1,961	1,028
Cash flows due to changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in deferred tax assets	122	13,122	202,294
(Increase) decrease in other assets	4,365	10,745	7,818
Increase (decrease) in net due to affiliates	177,615	(241,067)	(184,616)
Increase (decrease) in accrued compensation expense	(155,900)	161,526	(9,143)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	63,972	(22,537)	7,533
Cash flows due to changes in operating assets and liabilities of consolidated funds:			
Increase in dividends and interest receivable	(7,092)	(6,554)	(4,328)
Decrease in due from brokers	11,476	42,683	44,457
(Increase) decrease in receivables for securities sold	(25,285)	75,122	(101,668)
Increase in other assets	(5,251)	(286)	(286)
Increase in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	61,380	13,632	2,802
Increase (decrease) in payables for securities purchased	56,694	(118,813)	259,652
Purchases of securities	(6,684,118)	(4,949,238)	(5,337,361)
Proceeds from maturities and sales of securities	2,900,134	3,576,770	4,108,640
Net cash used in operating activities	(3,133,647)	(617,017)	(336,305)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of U.S. Treasury and other securities	(602,600)	(1,048,083)	(610,474)
Proceeds from maturities and sales of U.S. Treasury and other securities	1,129,930	678,067	1,191,670
Corporate investments in funds and companies	(264,673)	(442,216)	(158,663)
Distributions and proceeds from corporate investments in funds and companies	495,509	324,898	264,226
Acquisition (BDCs)	—	—	(319,435)
Purchases of fixed assets	(6,764)	(5,816)	(29,413)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	—	—	5,048
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	751,402	(493,150)	342,959

(continued)

Please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows – (Continued)
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of debt obligations	$ —	$ —	$ 250,000
Repayments of debt obligations	—	—	(250,000)
Net proceeds from issuance of Class A units	—	219,750	—
Purchase of OCGH units	—	(219,525)	—
Repurchase and cancellation of units	(12,191)	(12,195)	(12,317)
Distributions to Class A unitholders	(439,433)	(210,941)	(206,212)
Distributions to preferred unitholders	(27,316)	(12,277)	—
Distributions to OCGH unitholders	(360,321)	(284,507)	(355,834)
Distributions to non-controlling interests	(3,421)	(4,921)	(4,784)
Net proceeds from issuance of preferred units	—	400,584	—
Payment of debt issuance costs	—	(2,235)	—
Cash flows from financing activities of consolidated funds:			
Contributions from non-controlling interests	664,679	447,260	331,764
Distributions to non-controlling interests	(107,499)	(335,041)	(148,617)
Proceeds from debt obligations issued by CLOs	4,754,098	1,741,258	1,709,592
Payment of debt issuance costs	(4,199)	(1,771)	(8,159)
Repayment on debt obligations issued by CLOs	(1,893,506)	(730,456)	(1,688,229)
Borrowings on credit facilities	531,411	—	702,100
Repayments on credit facilities	(372,000)	—	(370,336)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	2,730,302	994,983	(51,032)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(8,289)	(239)	39,285
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash-equivalents	339,768	(115,423)	(5,093)
Deconsolidation due to restructuring	(145,295)	—	—
Initial consolidation (deconsolidation) of funds	(184,407)	(12,315)	5,358
Cash and cash-equivalents, beginning balance	831,727	959,465	959,200
Cash and cash-equivalents, ending balance	$ 841,793	$ 831,727	$ 959,465
* * *			
Supplemental cash flow disclosures:			
Cash paid for interest	$ 136,385	$ 131,113	$ 146,341
Cash paid for income taxes	8,887	13,103	22,853
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash activities:			
Net assets related to the initial consolidation of funds	$ 162,630	$ —	$ 296,971
Net assets related to the deconsolidation of funds	1,030,712	8,165	—
Net assets related to the deconsolidation due to restructuring	500,629	$ —	—
Reconciliation of cash and cash-equivalents			
Cash and cash-equivalents – Oaktree	$ 323,550	$ 460,937	$ 481,631
Cash and cash-equivalents – Consolidated Funds	518,243	370,790	477,834
Total cash and cash-equivalents	$ 841,793	$ 831,727	$ 959,465

Please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Unitholders' Capital
(in thousands)

	Oaktree Capital Group, LLC									
	Class A Units	Class B Units	Series A Preferred Units	Series B Preferred Units	Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries	Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Funds	Total Unitholders' Capital
Unitholders' capital as of December 31, 2016	63,032	91,758	$ —	$ —	$ 749,618	$ 54,494	$ 1,793	$ 1,050,319	$ 28,947	$ 1,885,171
Activity for the year ended December 31, 2017:										
Cumulative-effect adjustment from adoption of accounting guidance	—	—	—	—	(352)	352	—	—	—	—
Issuance of units	2,507	524	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cancellation of units associated with forfeitures	(21)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cancellation of units	—	(1,221)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in deferred taxes resulting from increase in Class A ownership percentage	—	—	—	—	475	—	—	—	—	475
Repurchase and cancellation of units	(208)	(85)	—	—	(9,073)	—	—	(3,244)	—	(12,317)
Equity reallocation between controlling and non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	23,151	—	—	(23,151)	—	—
Capital increase related to equity-based compensation	—	—	—	—	24,594	—	—	35,126	—	59,720
Distributions declared	—	—	—	—	—	(206,212)	—	(360,618)	(2,223)	(569,053)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	231,494	—	424,784	3,672	659,950
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,374)	(2,015)	—	(3,389)
Unrealized gain on interest-rate swap designated as cash-flow hedge, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	36	—	60
Unitholders' capital as of December 31, 2017	65,310	90,976	—	—	788,413	80,128	443	1,121,237	30,396	2,020,617
Activity for the year ended December 31, 2018:										
Cumulative-effect adjustment from adoption of accounting guidance	—	—	—	—	—	20,355	—	28,354	—	48,709
Issuance of units	6,688	182	173,669	226,915	219,750	—	—	—	—	620,334
Cancellation of units associated with forfeitures	(115)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cancellation of units	—	(582)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase and cancellation of units	(221)	(5,104)	—	—	(228,469)	—	—	(3,251)	—	(231,720)
Purchase of non-controlling interests in subsidiary	—	—	—	—	(1,320)	—	—	(1,596)	—	(2,916)
Deferred tax effect resulting from the purchase of OCGH units	—	—	—	—	7,103	—	—	—	—	7,103
Equity reallocation between controlling and non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	80,106	—	—	(80,106)	—	—
Capital increase related to equity-based compensation	—	—	—	—	27,460	—	—	33,573	—	61,033
Distributions declared	—	—	(6,890)	(5,387)	—	(210,941)	—	(289,428)	(29,635)	(542,281)
Net income	—	—	6,890	5,387	—	211,141	—	282,818	(761)	505,475
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	610	753	—	1,363
Unitholders' capital as of December 31, 2018	71,662	85,472	173,669	226,915	893,043	100,683	1,053	1,092,354	—	2,487,717
Activity for the year ended December 31, 2019:										
Issuance of units	29,713	5,153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cancellation of units	(3,149)	(3,429)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase and cancellation of units	(259)	(25,403)	—	—	(8,378)	—	—	(3,813)	—	(12,191)
Restructuring equity distribution of entities	—	—	—	—	(413,074)	—	—	(87,555)	—	(500,629)
Deferred tax effect resulting from the purchase of OCGH units	—	—	—	—	203,511	—	—	—	—	203,511
Equity reallocation between controlling and non-controlling interests	—	—	—	—	306,015	—	—	(306,015)	—	—
Capital increase related to equity-based compensation	—	—	—	—	31,943	—	—	34,519	—	66,462
Distributions declared	—	—	(11,924)	(15,392)	(262,761)	(176,672)	—	(363,742)	—	(830,491)
Net income	—	—	11,924	15,392	—	127,523	—	138,879	—	293,718
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4,554)	(1,374)	—	(5,928)
Unitholders' capital as of December 31, 2019	97,967	61,793	$ 173,669	$ 226,915	$ 750,299	$ 51,534	$ (3,501)	$ 503,253	$ —	$ 1,702,169

Please see accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

1. ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

As used in these consolidated financial statements:

"Oaktree," refers to (i) Oaktree Capital Group, LLC and, where applicable, its subsidiaries and affiliates prior to October 1, 2019 and (ii) the Oaktree Operating Group and, where applicable, their respective subsidiaries and affiliates after September 30, 2019; and

the "Company" refers to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC and, where applicable, its subsidiaries and affiliates, including, as the context requires, affiliated Oaktree Operating Group members after September 30, 2019.

Oaktree is a leader among global investment managers specializing in alternative investments. Oaktree emphasizes an opportunistic, value-oriented and risk-controlled approach to investments in credit, private equity, real assets and listed equities. Funds managed by Oaktree (the "Oaktree funds") include commingled funds, separate accounts, collateralized loan obligation vehicles ("CLOs") and publicly-traded business development companies ("BDCs"). Commingled funds include open-end and closed-end limited partnerships in which the Oaktree makes an investment and for which it serves as the general partner. CLOs are structured finance vehicles in which Oaktree typically makes an investment and for which it serves as collateral manager.

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC is a Delaware limited liability company that was formed on April 13, 2007. Prior to the Mergers described below, the Company was owned by (i) its public Class A common unitholders, (ii) its public Series A and Series B preferred unitholders and (iii) Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. ("OCGH") who held 100% of the Company's Class B common units which did not represent an economic interest in the Company. OCGH is owned by the Company's senior executives, current and former employees, and certain other investors (collectively, the "OCGH unitholders"). The Class A units held by the public unitholders were entitled to one vote per unit and the Class B units held by OCGH were entitled to ten votes per unit. The number of Class B units held by OCGH increased or decreased in response to corresponding changes in OCGH's economic interest in the Oaktree Operating Group; consequently, the OCGH unitholders' economic interest in the Oaktree Operating Group is reflected within non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Subsequent to the Mergers, (i) all of the Company's Class A units, which are no longer publicly traded, are held by an affiliate of Brookfield Asset Management, Inc. ("Brookfield"), (ii) the Company's public preferred unitholders continue to hold the Series A and Series B preferred units listed on the NYSE and (iii) OCGH continues to hold all of the Company's Class B units. Subject to the operating agreement of the Company, to the extent the approval of any matter requires the vote of the Company's unitholders, the Class A units continue to be entitled to one vote per unit and the Class B units continue to be entitled to ten votes per unit, voting together as a single class.

Additionally, prior to the Restructuring as described below, the Company's operations were conducted through a group of six operating entities collectively referred to as the "Oaktree Operating Group," and the Company had an indirect economic interest in each of the members of the Oaktree Operating Group. However, after the Restructuring, the Company has an indirect economic interest in only two of the six Oaktree Operating Group members. OCGH has a direct economic interest in all six of the Oaktree Operating Group members. The interests in the Oaktree Operating Group are referred to as the "Oaktree Operating Group units." An Oaktree Operating Group unit is not a separate legal interest but represents one limited partnership interest in each of the Oaktree Operating Group entities.

As of October 1, 2019, Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. ("OCM"), a former indirect subsidiary of the Company, provides certain administrative and other services relating to the operations of the Company's business pursuant to a Services Agreement between the Company and OCM (as amended from time to time, the "Services Agreement").

Brookfield Merger

On March 13, 2019, Oaktree, Brookfield, Berlin Merger Sub, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Merger Sub") and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Brookfield, Oslo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("SellerCo") and a wholly-owned subsidiary of OCGH, and Oslo Holdings Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oaktree ("Seller MergerCo") entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement"). Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, on September 30, 2019, (i) Merger Sub merged with and into Oaktree (the "Merger"), with Oaktree continuing as the surviving entity, and (ii) immediately following the Merger, SellerCo merged with and into Seller MergerCo (the "Subsequent Merger" and together with the Merger, the "Mergers"), with Seller MergerCo continuing as the surviving entity.

Upon the completion of the Mergers on September 30, 2019, Brookfield acquired 61.2% of Oaktree's business in a stock and cash transaction. The remaining 38.8% of the business continued to be owned by OCGH, whose unitholders consist primarily of Oaktree's founders and certain other members of management and current and former employees. As part of the Merger, Brookfield acquired all outstanding vested OCG Class A units for, at the election of OCG Class A unitholders, either $49.00 in cash or 1.0770 Class A shares of Brookfield per OCG Class A unit (subject to pro-ration to ensure that no more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate merger consideration is paid in the form of cash or stock), in each case, without interest and subject to any applicable withholding taxes. In addition, as part of the Subsequent Merger the founders, senior management, and current and former employee-unitholders of OCGH sold 20% of their OCGH units to Brookfield for the same consideration as the OCG Class A unitholders received in the merger.

The aggregate amount of cash payable to Class A unitholders and OCGH unitholders in the transaction was approximately $2.4 billion and approximately 52.8 million Brookfield Class A shares were issued in the Mergers. In connection with the closing of the Merger, Oaktree Class A units were delisted from the New York Stock Exchange.

Upon completion of the Merger, each unvested Class A Unit held by current, or in certain cases former, employees, officers and directors of Oaktree and its subsidiaries was converted into one unvested OCGH Unit (each, a "Converted OCGH Unit") and became subject to the terms and conditions of the OCGH limited partnership agreement. The Converted OCGH Units will (i) be subject to the same vesting terms that were applicable to such units prior to the completion of the Merger, (ii) be entitled to receive ongoing distributions in respect of earnings, but not capital distributions and (iii) upon vesting, receive the accumulated value of capital distributions that accrued while such units were unvested. Please see note 16 for more information.

Restructuring Transaction

On the closing date of the Mergers, the Company and certain other entities entered into a Restructuring Agreement (the "Restructuring") pursuant to which the Company's direct and indirect ownership of general partner and limited partner interests in certain Oaktree Operating Group entities were transferred to newly-formed, indirect subsidiaries of Brookfield as of October 1, 2019. As a result, as of October 1, 2019, four of the six Oaktree Operating Group entities are no longer indirect subsidiaries of the Company. Accordingly, the Company's consolidated financial statements reflect its indirect economic interest in only two of the Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital I, L.P. ("Oaktree Capital I"), which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which holds a majority of Oaktree's investments in its funds and (ii) Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P. ("OCM Cayman"), which represents Oaktree's non-U.S. fee business. As of October 1, 2019, the Company's consolidated financial statements no longer reflects any economic interests in the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital II, L.P. ("Oaktree Capital II"), which acts as or controls the general partner of certain Oaktree funds and which includes Oaktree's investments in certain funds and other businesses, including Oaktree's investment in DoubleLine Capital, L.P., (ii) OCM, an entity that serves as the U.S. registered investment adviser to most of the Oaktree funds, (iii) Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P. ("Oaktree Investment Holdings"), which holds certain corporate investments in other entities and (iv) Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P. ("Oaktree AIF"), which primarily holds interests in certain Oaktree fund investments for regulatory and structuring purposes. As a consequence, the assets of Oaktree Capital II, OCM, Oaktree Investment Holdings and Oaktree AIF will no longer directly support the Company's operations.

As a result of the Restructuring of the Company's business, references to "Oaktree" in these financial statements will generally refer to the collective business of the Oaktree Operating Group, of which the Company is a component.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company, its wholly-owned or majority-owned subsidiaries and entities in which the Company is deemed to have a direct or indirect controlling financial interest based on either a variable interest model or voting interest model. Certain of the Oaktree funds consolidated by the Company are investment companies that follow a specialized basis of accounting established by GAAP. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

The Restructuring was a transfer of assets among entities under common control, since both the transferring and receiving entities are under control of OCGH. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities were removed at book value and the transfer did not result in a gain or loss to the Company. The deconsolidation of the Oaktree Operating Group entities whose interests were transferred in the Restructuring was accounted for prospectively and did not require recast of the Company's historical financial information. The deconsolidation of entities whose interests were transferred in the Restructuring resulted in decreases in total assets of $1.7 billion, total liabilities of $1.2 billion, and total unitholders capital of $0.5 billion. Additionally, as a result of the Restructuring, our consolidated results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2019 reflect a full year of activities for Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman and related funds and investment vehicles and only nine months of activities for the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities and related funds and investment vehicles and, as a result, are not directly comparable to prior periods.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the consolidated financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of income and expenses during the period then ended. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting Policies of the Company

Consolidation

The Company consolidates entities in which it has a direct or indirect controlling financial interest based on either a variable interest model or voting interest model. A limited partnership or similar entity is a variable interest entity ("VIE") if the unaffiliated limited partners do not have substantive kick-out or participating rights. Most of the Oaktree funds are VIEs because they have not granted unaffiliated limited partners substantive kick-out or participating rights. The Company consolidates those VIEs in which it is the primary beneficiary. An entity is deemed to be the primary beneficiary if it holds a controlling financial interest. A controlling financial interest is defined as (a) the power to direct the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the entity's economic performance and (b) the obligation to absorb losses of the entity or the right to receive benefits from the entity that could potentially be significant to the VIE. The consolidation guidance requires an analysis to determine (a) whether an entity in which the Company holds a variable interest is a VIE and (b) whether the Company's involvement, through holding interests directly or indirectly in the entity or contractually through other variable interests (e.g., management and performance-based fees), would give it a controlling financial interest. A decision maker's fee arrangement is not considered a variable interest if (a) it is compensation for services provided, commensurate with the level of effort required to provide those services, and part of a compensation arrangement that includes only terms, conditions or amounts that are customarily present in arrangements for similar services negotiated at arm's length ("at-market"), and (b) the decision maker does not hold any other variable interests that absorb more than an insignificant amount of the potential VIE's expected residual returns.

The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE at the time it becomes involved with a VIE and reconsiders that conclusion at each reporting date. In evaluating whether the Company is the primary beneficiary, the Company evaluates its economic interests in the entity held either directly by the Company or indirectly through related parties. The consolidation analysis can generally be performed qualitatively; however, if it is not readily apparent that the Company is not the primary beneficiary, a quantitative analysis may also be performed. Investments and redemptions (either by the Company, affiliates of the Company or third parties) or amendments to the governing documents of the respective Oaktree funds could affect an entity's status as a VIE or the determination of the primary beneficiary. The Company does not consolidate most of the Oaktree funds because it is not the primary beneficiary of those funds due to the fact that its fee arrangements are considered at-market and thus not deemed to be variable interests, and it does not hold any other interests in those funds that are considered to be more than insignificant. Please see note 5 for more information regarding both consolidated and unconsolidated VIEs. For entities that are not VIEs, consolidation is evaluated through a majority voting interest model.

"Consolidated funds" refers to Oaktree-managed funds and CLOs that the Company is required to consolidate. When funds or CLOs are consolidated, the Company reflects the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and cash flows of the funds or CLOs on a gross basis, and the majority of the economic interests in those funds or CLOs, which are held by third-party investors, are reflected as non-controlling interests in consolidated funds or debt obligations of CLOs in the consolidated financial statements. All of the revenues earned by the Company as investment manager of the consolidated funds are eliminated in consolidation. However, because the eliminated amounts are earned from and funded by third-party investors, the consolidation of a fund does not impact net income or loss attributable to the Company.

Certain entities in which the Company has the ability to exert significant influence, including unconsolidated Oaktree funds for which the Company acts as general partner, are accounted for under the equity method of accounting.

Non-controlling Redeemable Interests in Consolidated Funds

The Company records non-controlling interests to reflect the economic interests of the unaffiliated limited partners. These interests are presented as non-controlling redeemable interests in consolidated funds within the consolidated statements of financial condition, outside of the permanent capital section. Limited partners in open-end and evergreen funds generally have the right to withdraw their capital, subject to the terms of the respective limited partnership agreements, over periods ranging from one month to three years. While limited partners in

consolidated closed-end funds generally have not been granted redemption rights, these limited partners do have withdrawal or redemption rights in certain limited circumstances that are beyond the control of the Company, such as instances in which retaining the limited partnership interest could cause the limited partner to violate a law, regulation or rule.

The allocation of net income or loss to non-controlling redeemable interests in consolidated funds is based on the relative ownership interests of the unaffiliated limited partners after the consideration of contractual arrangements that govern allocations of income or loss. At the consolidated level, potential incentives are allocated to non-controlling redeemable interests in consolidated funds until such incentives become allocable to the Company under the substantive contractual terms of the limited partnership agreements of the funds.

Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Funds

Non-controlling interests in consolidated funds represent the equity interests held by third-party investors in CLOs that had not yet priced as of the respective period end. All non-controlling interests in those CLOs are attributed a share of income or loss arising from the respective CLO based on the relative ownership interests of third-party investors after consideration of contractual arrangements that govern allocations of income or loss. Investors in those CLOs are generally unable to redeem their interests until the respective CLO liquidates, is called or otherwise terminates.

Non-controlling Interests in Consolidated Subsidiaries

Non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries reflect the portion of unitholders' capital attributable to OCGH unitholders ("OCGH non-controlling interest") and third parties. All non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries are attributed a share of income or loss in the respective consolidated subsidiary based on the relative economic interests of the OCGH unitholders or third parties after consideration of contractual arrangements that govern allocations of income or loss. Please see note 13 for more information.

Acquisitions

The Company accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting, which requires the use of estimates and judgment to measure the fair value of identifiable tangible and intangible assets acquired, liabilities assumed, and non-controlling interests in the acquiree as of the acquisition date. Contingent consideration that is determined to be part of the business combination is recognized at fair value as of the acquisition date and is included in the purchase price. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred.

Transactions that do not meet the definition of a business are accounted for as asset acquisitions. The cost of an asset acquisition is allocated to the individual assets acquired and liabilities assumed on a relative fair value basis. Transaction costs are included in the cost of the acquisition and no goodwill is recognized.

Goodwill and Intangibles

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of identifiable net assets of acquired businesses. Goodwill has an indefinite useful life and is not amortized, but instead is tested for impairment annually in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year, or more frequently when events or circumstances indicate that impairment may have occurred.

The Company's acquired identifiable intangible assets primarily relate to contractual rights to earn future management fees and incentive income. Finite-lived intangible assets are amortized over their estimated useful lives, which range from seven to 25 years, and are reviewed for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable.

In connection with the Restructuring, the Company's indirect subsidiaries that held most of the goodwill and all of the acquired intangibles were deconsolidated, and these assets are no longer reflected on the statement of financial condition as of December 31, 2019.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

GAAP establishes a hierarchical disclosure framework that prioritizes the inputs used in measuring financial instruments at fair value into three levels based on their market observability. Market price observability is affected by a number of factors, such as the type of instrument and the characteristics specific to the instrument. Financial instruments with readily available quoted prices from an active market or for which fair value can be measured based on actively quoted prices generally will have a higher degree of market price observability and a lesser degree of judgment inherent in measuring fair value.

Financial assets and liabilities measured and reported at fair value are classified as follows:

- *Level I* – Quoted unadjusted prices for identical instruments in active markets to which the Company has access at the date of measurement. The types of investments in Level I include exchange-traded equities, debt and derivatives with quoted prices.
- *Level II* – Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable. Level II inputs include interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, prepayment risks, loss severities, credit risks and default rates. The types of investments in Level II generally include corporate bonds and loans, government and agency securities, less liquid and restricted equity investments, over-the-counter traded derivatives, debt obligations of consolidated CLOs, and other investments where the fair value is based on observable inputs.
- *Level III* – Valuations for which one or more significant inputs are unobservable. These inputs reflect the Company's assessment of the assumptions that market participants use to value the investment based on the best available information. Level III inputs include prices of quoted securities in markets for which there are few transactions, less public information exists or prices vary among brokered market makers. The types of investments in Level III include non-publicly traded equity, debt, real estate and derivatives.

In some instances, the inputs used to value an instrument may fall into multiple levels of the fair-value hierarchy. In such instances, the instrument's level within the fair-value hierarchy is based on the lowest of the three levels (with Level III being the lowest) that is significant to the fair-value measurement. The Company's assessment of the significance of an input requires judgment and considers factors specific to the instrument. Transfers of assets into or out of each fair value hierarchy level as a result of changes in the observability of the inputs used in measuring fair value are accounted for as of the beginning of the reporting period. Transfers resulting from a specific event, such as a reorganization or restructuring, are accounted for as of the date of the event that caused the transfer.

In the absence of observable market prices, the Company values Level III investments using valuation methodologies applied on a consistent basis. The quarterly valuation process for Level III investments begins with each portfolio company, property or security being valued by the investment and/or valuation teams. With the exception of open-end funds, all unquoted Level III investment values are reviewed and approved by (i) the Company's valuation officer, who is independent of the investment teams, (ii) a designated investment professional of each strategy and (iii) for a substantial majority of unquoted Level III holdings as measured by market value, a valuation committee of the respective strategy. For open-end funds, unquoted Level III investment values are reviewed and approved by the Company's valuation officer. For certain investments, the valuation process also includes a review by independent valuation parties, at least annually, to determine whether the fair values determined by management are reasonable. Results of the valuation process are evaluated each quarter, including an assessment of whether the underlying calculations should be adjusted or recalibrated. In connection with this process, the Company periodically evaluates changes in fair-value measurements for reasonableness, considering items such as industry trends, general economic and market conditions, and factors specific to the investment.

Certain assets are valued using prices obtained from pricing vendors or brokers. The Company seeks to obtain prices from at least two pricing vendors for the subject or similar securities. In cases where vendor pricing is not reflective of fair value, a secondary vendor is unavailable, or no vendor pricing is available, a comparison value made up of quotes for the subject or similar securities received from broker dealers may be used. These investments may be classified as Level III because the quoted prices may be indicative in nature for securities that

are in an inactive market, may be for similar securities, or may require adjustment for investment-specific factors or restrictions. The Company evaluates the prices obtained from brokers or pricing vendors based on available market information, including trading activity of the subject or similar securities, or by performing a comparable security analysis to ensure that fair values are reasonably estimated. The Company also performs back-testing of valuation information obtained from pricing vendors and brokers against actual prices received in transactions. In addition to ongoing monitoring and back-testing, the Company performs due diligence procedures surrounding pricing vendors to understand their methodology and controls to support their use in the valuation process.

Fair Value Option

The Company has elected the fair value option for certain corporate investments that otherwise would not have reflected unrealized gains and losses in current-period earnings. Such election is irrevocable and is applied on an investment-by-investment basis at initial recognition. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from changes in fair value are reflected as a component of investment income in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company's accounting for these investments is similar to its accounting for investments held by the consolidated funds at fair value and the valuation methods are consistent with those used to determine the fair value of the consolidated funds' investments.

The Company has elected the fair value option for the financial assets and financial liabilities of its consolidated CLOs. The assets and liabilities of CLOs are primarily reflected within the investments, at fair value and within the debt obligations of CLOs line items in the consolidated statements of financial condition. The Company's accounting for CLO assets is similar to its accounting for its funds with respect to both carrying investments held by CLOs at fair value and the valuation methods used to determine the fair value of those investments. The fair value of CLO liabilities are measured as the fair value of CLO assets less the sum of (a) the fair value of any beneficial interests held by the Company and (b) the carrying value of any beneficial interests that represent compensation for services. Realized gains or losses and changes in the fair value of CLO assets, respectively, are included in net realized gain on consolidated funds' investments and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments in the consolidated statements of operations. Interest income of CLOs is included in interest and dividend income, and interest expense and other expenses, respectively, are included in interest expense and consolidated fund expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. Changes in the fair value of a CLO's financial liabilities in accordance with the CLO measurement guidance are included in net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments in the consolidated statements of operations. Please see notes 7 and 11 for more information.

Foreign Currency

The assets and liabilities of the Company's foreign subsidiaries with non-U.S. dollar functional currencies are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. The results of foreign operations are translated at the weighted average exchange rate for each reporting period. Translation adjustments are included in other comprehensive income (loss) within the consolidated statements of financial condition until realized. Gains and losses resulting from foreign-currency transactions are included in general and administrative expense.

Derivatives and Hedging

A derivative is a financial instrument whose value is derived from an underlying financial instrument or index, such as interest rates, equity securities, currencies, commodities or credit spreads. Derivatives include futures, forwards, swaps or option contracts, and other financial instruments with similar characteristics. Derivative contracts often involve future commitments to exchange interest payment streams or currencies based on a notional or contractual amount (e.g., interest-rate swaps, foreign-currency forwards or cross-currency swaps).

The Company enters into derivatives as part of its overall risk management strategy or to facilitate its investment management activities. Risks associated with fluctuations in interest rates and foreign-currency exchange rates in the normal course of business are addressed as part of the Company's overall risk management strategy that may result in the use of derivatives to economically hedge or reduce these exposures. From time to time, the Company may enter into (a) foreign-currency option and forward contracts to reduce earnings and cash-flow volatility associated with changes in foreign-currency exchange rates, and (b) interest-rate swaps to manage all or a portion of the interest-rate risk associated with its variable-rate borrowings. As a result of the use of these or

other derivative contracts, the Company is exposed to the risk that counterparties will fail to fulfill their contractual obligations. The Company attempts to mitigate this counterparty risk by entering into derivative contracts only with major financial institutions that have investment-grade credit ratings. Counterparty credit risk is evaluated in determining the fair value of derivatives.

The Company recognizes all derivatives as assets or liabilities in its consolidated statements of financial condition at fair value. In connection with its derivative activities, the Company generally enters into agreements subject to enforceable master netting arrangements that allow the Company to offset derivative assets and liabilities in the same currency by specific derivative type or, in the event of default by the counterparty, to offset derivative assets and liabilities with the same counterparty. While these derivatives are eligible to be offset in accordance with applicable accounting guidance, the Company has elected to present derivative assets and liabilities based on gross fair value in its consolidated statements of financial condition.

When the Company enters into a derivative contract, it may elect to designate the derivative as a hedging instrument and apply hedge accounting as part of its overall risk management strategy. In other situations, when a derivative does not qualify for hedge accounting or when the derivative and the hedged item are both recorded in current-period earnings and thus deemed to be economic hedges, hedge accounting is not applied. Freestanding derivatives are financial instruments that we enter into as part of our overall risk management strategy but do not utilize hedge accounting. These financial instruments may include foreign-currency exchange contracts, interest-rate swaps and other derivative contracts.

Derivatives that are designated as hedging instruments are classified as either a hedge of (a) a recognized asset or liability (“fair-value hedge”), (b) a forecasted transaction or of the variability of cash flows to be received or paid related to a recognized asset or liability (“cash-flow hedge”), or (c) a net investment in a foreign operation. For a fair-value hedge, the Company records changes in the fair value of the derivative and, to the extent that it is highly effective, changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability attributable to the hedged risk in current-period earnings in the same caption in the consolidated statements of operations as the hedged item. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is highly effective and is designated and qualifies as a cash-flow hedge, to the extent that the hedge is effective, are recorded in other comprehensive income (loss) until earnings are affected by the variability of cash flows of the hedged transaction. Any hedge ineffectiveness is recorded in current-period earnings. Changes in the fair value of derivatives designated as hedging instruments that are caused by factors other than changes in the risk being hedged are excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness and recognized in current-period earnings. For freestanding derivatives, changes in fair value are recorded in current-period earnings.

The Company formally documents at inception the hedge relationship, including identification of the hedging instrument and the hedged item, as well as the risk management objectives, the strategy for undertaking the hedge transaction, and the evaluation of effectiveness of the hedged transaction. On a quarterly basis, the Company formally assesses whether the derivative it designated in each hedging relationship has been and is expected to remain highly effective in offsetting changes in the estimated fair value or cash flow of the hedged items. If it is determined that a derivative is not highly effective at hedging the designated exposure, hedge accounting is discontinued and the balance remaining in other comprehensive income (loss) is released to earnings.

Cash and Cash-equivalents

Cash and cash-equivalents include demand deposit accounts, money market funds and short-term investments with maturities of three months or less at the date of acquisition.

U.S. Treasury and Other Securities

U.S. Treasury and other securities include holdings of U.S. Treasury bills, time deposit securities and commercial paper with maturities greater than three months at the date of acquisition. These securities are classified as available-for-sale and recorded at fair value with changes in fair value included in other comprehensive income (loss). Changes in fair value were not material for all years presented.

Corporate Investments

Corporate investments consist of investments in funds and companies in which the Company does not have a controlling financial interest. Investments for which the Company is deemed to exert significant influence are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and reflect Oaktree's ownership interest in each fund or company. In the case of investments for which the Company is not deemed to exert significant influence or control, the fair value option of accounting has been elected. Investment income represents the Company's pro-rata share of income or loss from these funds or companies, or the change in fair value of the investment, as applicable. Oaktree's general partnership interests are substantially illiquid. While investments in funds reflect each respective fund's holdings at fair value, equity-method investments in companies are not adjusted to reflect the fair value of the underlying company. The fair value of the underlying investments in Oaktree funds is based on the Company's assessment, which takes into account expected cash flows, earnings multiples and/or comparisons to similar market transactions, among other factors. Valuation adjustments reflecting consideration of credit quality, concentration risk, sales restrictions and other liquidity factors are integral to valuing these instruments.

Revenue Recognition

On January 1, 2018, the Company adopted the new revenue recognition standard on a modified retrospective basis. As a result, prior period amounts continue to be reported under historic GAAP. Upon adoption, the Company recorded a cumulative-effect increase to unitholders' capital as of January 1, 2018 of $48.7 million, net of tax. This adjustment relates to incentive income that would have met the "probable that significant reversal will not occur" criteria as of January 1, 2018 under the new revenue standard.

The Company earns management fees and incentive income from the investment advisory services it provides to its customers. Revenue is recognized when control of the promised services is transferred to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those services. The Company typically enters into contracts with investment funds to provide investment management and administrative services. These services are generally capable of being distinct and each is accounted for as separate performance obligations comprised of distinct service periods because the services are performed over time. The Company determined that for accounting purposes the investment funds are generally considered to be the customers with respect to commingled funds, while the individual investors are the customers with respect to separate account and fund-of-one vehicles. The Company receives management fees and/or incentive income with respect to its investment management services, and it is reimbursed by the funds for expenses incurred or paid on behalf of the funds with respect to its investment advisory services and its administrative services. The Company evaluates whether it is the principal (i.e., report as management fees on a gross basis) or agent (i.e., report as management fees on a net basis) with respect to each performance obligation and associated reimbursement arrangements. The Company has elected to apply the variable consideration exemption for its fee arrangements with its customers. Please see note 4 for more information on revenues.

Management Fees

Management fees are recognized over the period in which the investment management services are performed because customers simultaneously consume and receive benefits that are satisfied over time. The contractual terms of management fees generally vary by fund structure. For most closed-end funds, the management fee rate is applied against committed capital during the fund's investment period and the lesser of total funded capital or cost basis of assets in the liquidation period. Certain closed-end funds pay management fees during the investment period based on drawn capital or cost basis. Additionally, for closed-end funds that pay management fees based on committed capital, the Company may elect to delay the start of the fund's investment period and thus its full management fees, in which case it earns management fees based on drawn capital, and in certain cases outstanding borrowings under a fund-level credit facility made in lieu of drawing capital, until the Company elects to start the fund's investment period. The Company's right to receive management fees typically ends after 10 or 11 years from either the initial closing date or the start of the investment period, even if assets remain in the fund. In the case of CLOs, the management fee is based on the aggregate par value of collateral assets and principal cash, as defined in the applicable CLO indentures, and a portion of the management fees is dependent on the sufficiency of the particular vehicle's cash flow. For open-end and evergreen funds, the management fee is generally based on the NAV of the fund. For the publicly-traded BDCs, the management fee is based on gross assets (including assets acquired with leverage), net of cash. In the case of certain open-end fund

accounts, the Company has the potential to earn performance-based fees, typically in reference to a relevant benchmark index or hurdle rate, which are classified as management fees. The Company also earns quarterly incentive fees on the investment income from certain evergreen funds, such as the publicly-traded BDCs and other fund accounts, which are generally recurring in nature and reflected as management fees.

The ultimate amount of management fees that will be earned over the life of the contract is subject to a large number and broad range of possible outcomes due to market volatility and other factors outside of the Company's control. As a result, the amount of revenue earned in any given period is generally determined at the end of each reporting period and relates to services performed during that period. This amount relates to the gross-up of reimbursable costs incurred on behalf of Oaktree funds in which the Company has determined it is the principal. Such costs are presented in compensation and benefits and general and administrative expenses.

Subsequent to the Restructuring, our management fees consist primarily of fees earned from funds managed by OCM Cayman and sub-advisory fees for services provided to OCM. Our revenue recognition for sub-advisory fees is substantially similar to revenue recognition for management fees.

Incentive Income

Incentive income generally represents 20% of each closed-end fund's profits, subject to the return of contributed capital and a preferred return of typically 8% per annum, and up to 20% of certain evergreen fund's annual profits, subject to high-water marks or hurdle rates. Incentive income is recognized when it is probable that a significant reversal will not occur. Revenue recognition is typically met (a) for closed-end funds, only after all contributed capital and the preferred return on that capital have been distributed to the fund's investors, and (b) for certain evergreen funds, at the conclusion of each annual measurement period. Potential incentive income is highly susceptible to market volatility, the judgment and actions of third parties, and other factors outside of the Company's control. The Company's experience has demonstrated little predictive value in the amount of potential incentive income ultimately earned due to the highly uncertain nature of returns inherent in the markets and contingencies associated with many realization events. As a result, the amount of incentive income recognized in any given period is generally determined after giving consideration to a number of factors, including whether the fund is in its investment or liquidation period, and the nature and level of risk associated with changes in fair value of the remaining assets in the fund. In general, it would be unlikely that any amount of potential incentive income would be recognized until (a) the uncertainty is resolved or (b) the fund is near final liquidation, assets are under contract for sale or are of low risk of significant fluctuation in fair value, and the assets are significantly in excess of the threshold at which incentive income would be earned.

Incentives received by the Company before the revenue recognition criteria have been met are deferred and recorded as a deferred incentive income liability within accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial condition. The Company may receive tax distributions related to taxable income allocated by funds, which are treated as an advance of incentive income and subject to the same recognition criteria. Tax distributions are contractually not subject to clawback.

Total Compensation and Benefits

Compensation and Benefits

Compensation and benefits expense reflects all compensation-related items not directly related to incentive income, investment income or equity-based compensation, and includes salaries, bonuses, compensation based on management fees or a definition of profits, employee benefits, payroll taxes and phantom equity awards. Bonuses are generally accrued over the related service period. Phantom equity awards represent liability-classified awards subject to vesting and remeasurement at the end of each reporting period. Prior to the Merger, the remeasurement was based on changes in the Company's Class A unit trading price. After the Merger, the remeasurement is based on changes in the value of Converted OCGH Units or other OCGH units, as applicable. Subsequent to the Restructuring, our consolidated operating results include compensation and benefits expense primarily related to employees of OCM Cayman.

Equity-based Compensation

Equity-based compensation expense reflects the non-cash charge associated with grants of Class A units, OCGH units, OCGH equity value units ("EVUs"), deferred equity units and other performance-based units, and is calculated based on the grant-date fair value of the unit award. A contemporaneous valuation report is utilized in determining fair value at the date of grant for OCGH unit awards. Prior to the Merger, each valuation report was based on the market price of the Class A units as well as other pertinent factors. A discount was then applied to the Class A unit market price to reflect the lack of marketability for equity-classified awards, if applicable. The determination of an appropriate discount for lack of marketability was based on a review of discounts on the sale of restricted shares of publicly-traded companies and multi-period put-based quantitative methods. Factors that influenced the size of the discount for lack of marketability applicable to OCGH units included (a) the estimated time it would take for an OCGH unitholder to exchange units into Class A units, (b) the volatility of the Company's business and (c) thin trading of the Class A units. Each of these factors is subject to significant judgment. After the Merger, OCGH unit grants are valued based on a formula as described in note 16 under "Restated Exchange Agreement—*Valuation"* and reflect a discount for lack of marketability due to the post-vesting restrictions described in note 16. Factors that influence the formula-based valuation include the estimated time it would take for an OCGH unitholder to exchange units for value pursuant to the Restated Exchange Agreement and estimates of the Company's future results, which are inputs to the valuation formula. Each of these factors is subject to significant judgment.

Equity-based awards that do not require future service (i.e., awards vested at grant) are expensed immediately. Equity-based awards that require future service are expensed on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. Cash-settled equity-based awards are classified as liabilities and are remeasured at the end of each reporting period.

With respect to forfeitures, the Company made an accounting policy election to account for forfeitures when they occur in connection with accounting guidance adopted in the first quarter of 2017 on a modified retrospective basis. Accordingly, no forfeitures have been assumed in the calculation of compensation expense effective January 1, 2017.

Incentive Income Compensation

Incentive income compensation expense primarily reflects compensation directly related to incentive income, which generally consists of percentage interests (sometimes referred to as "points") that the Company grants to its investment professionals associated with the particular fund that generated the incentive income, and secondarily, compensation directly related to investment income. The Company has an obligation to pay a fixed percentage of the incentive income earned from a particular fund, including income from consolidated funds that is eliminated in consolidation, to specified investment professionals responsible for the management of the fund. Amounts payable pursuant to these arrangements are recorded as compensation expense when they have become probable and reasonably estimable. The Company's determination of the point at which it becomes probable and reasonably estimable that incentive income compensation expense should be recorded is based on its assessment of numerous factors, particularly those related to the profitability, realizations, distribution status, investment profile and commitments or contingencies of the individual funds that may give rise to incentive income. Incentive income compensation is generally expensed in the period in which the underlying income is recognized. Payment of incentive income compensation generally occurs in the same period the related income is received or in the next period. Participation in incentive income generated by the funds is subject to forfeiture upon departure and to vesting provisions (generally over a period of five years), in each case, under certain circumstances set forth in the applicable governing documents. These provisions are generally only applicable to incentive income compensation that has not yet been recognized as an expense by the Company or paid to the participant.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense includes costs associated with the purchase of furniture and equipment, capitalized software, office leasehold improvements, corporate aircraft and acquired intangibles. Furniture and equipment and capitalized software costs are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset, generally three to five years beginning in the first full month after the asset is placed in service. Leasehold improvements are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the respective estimated useful life or the lease term. Corporate aircraft are depreciated using the straight-line method

over their estimated useful life. Acquired intangibles primarily relate to contractual rights and are amortized over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, which range from seven to 25 years.

In connection with the Restructuring, the Company's indirect subsidiaries that held the acquired intangibles and corporate aircraft were deconsolidated, and these assets are no longer reflected on the statement of financial condition as of December 31, 2019.

Other Income (Expense), Net

Other income (expense), net represents non-operating income or expense, including income related to amounts received from a legacy Highstar fund for contractually reimbursable costs in connection with the 2014 acquisition of the Highstar Capital team and certain Highstar entities (collectively “Highstar”). The legacy Highstar fund stopped paying management fees in the fourth quarter of 2017. As a result, the Company no longer receives such income. In addition, in 2017, other income (expense), net included $145.1 million of income related to the remeasurement of the Company’s tax receivable agreement liability in connection with the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the “Tax Act”) and a $22.0 million make-whole premium expense related to the early repayment of the Company’s $250.0 million 6.75% senior notes due 2019. Please see note 16 for more information on the Tax Act.

Income Taxes

The Company is a publicly traded partnership. Because it satisfies the qualifying income test, it is not required to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal and state income tax purposes; rather it is taxed as a partnership. Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc., which were two of the Company’s Intermediate Holding Companies and wholly-owned corporate subsidiaries, were subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes. The remainder of the Company’s income is generally not subject to U.S. corporate-level taxation.

Upon the Restructuring, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. merged with and into newly formed, indirect subsidiaries of Brookfield, with those subsidiaries surviving the mergers. As a result, as of October 1, 2019, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. ceased to exist and we will no longer include on our financial statements economic interests in Oaktree Capital II, Oaktree Investment Holdings, OCM, and Oaktree AIF. All deferred tax balances related to these entities were deconsolidated as part of the Restructuring effective October 1, 2019.

The Company’s effective tax rate is dependent on many factors, including the estimated nature of many amounts and the mix of revenues and expenses between the two corporate subsidiaries that were subject to income tax through the date of the Restructuring and the three other subsidiaries that are not; consequently, the effective tax rate is subject to significant variation from period to period. The Company’s non-U.S. income or loss before taxes is generally not significant in relation to total pre-tax income or loss and is generally more predictable because, unlike U.S. pre-tax income, it is not significantly impacted by unrealized gains or losses. Non-U.S. tax expense typically represents a disproportionately large percentage of total income tax expense because nearly all of the Company’s non-U.S. income or loss is subject to corporate-level income tax, whereas a substantial portion of the Company’s U.S.-based income or loss is not subject to corporate-level taxes. In addition, changes in the proportion of non-U.S. pre-tax income to total pre-tax income impact the Company’s effective tax rate to the extent non-U.S. rates differ from the combined U.S. federal and state tax rate.

Income taxes are accounted for using the liability method of accounting. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected future tax consequences of differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, using currently enacted tax rates. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period when the change is enacted. Deferred tax assets would be reduced by a valuation allowance if it becomes more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company analyzes its tax filing positions for all open tax years in all of the U.S. federal, state, local and foreign tax jurisdictions where it is required to file income tax returns. If the Company determines that uncertainties in tax positions exist, a reserve is established. The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions within income tax expense in the consolidated statements of operations.

Tax laws are complex and subject to different interpretations by the taxpayer and respective governmental taxing authorities. Significant judgment is required in determining tax expense and in evaluating tax positions, including evaluating uncertainties. The Company reviews its tax positions quarterly and adjusts its tax balances as new information becomes available.

The Oaktree funds are generally not subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes and, consequently, no income tax provision has been made in the accompanying consolidated financial statements because individual partners are responsible for their proportionate share of the taxable income.

Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Comprehensive income (loss) consists of net income (loss) and other gains and losses affecting unitholders' capital that are excluded from net income (loss). Other gains and losses result from foreign-currency translation adjustments, net of tax, and unrealized gains and losses on cash-flow hedges.

Accounting Policies of Consolidated Funds

Investment Transactions and Income Recognition

The consolidated funds record investment transactions at cost on trade date for publicly-traded securities or when they have an enforceable right to acquire the security, which is generally on the closing date if not publicly traded. Realized gains and losses on investments are recorded on a specific-identification basis. The consolidated funds record dividend income on the ex-dividend date and interest income on an accrual basis, unless the related investment is in default or if collection of the income is otherwise considered doubtful. The consolidated funds may hold investments that provide for interest payable in-kind rather than in cash, in which case the related income is recorded at its estimated net realizable amount.

Income Taxes

The consolidated funds may invest in operating entities that are treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes which may give rise to unrelated business taxable income or income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. In such situations, the consolidated funds permit certain investors to elect to participate in these investments through a "blocker structure" using entities that are treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes and are generally subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes. The consolidated funds withhold blocker expenses and tax payments from electing limited partners, which are treated as deemed distributions to such limited partners pursuant to the terms of the respective limited partnership agreement.

Foreign Currency

Investments denominated in non-U.S. currencies are recorded in the consolidated financial statements after translation into U.S. dollars utilizing rates of exchange on the last business day of the period. Interest and dividend income is recorded net of foreign withholding taxes and calculated using the exchange rate in effect when the income is recognized. The effect of changes in exchange rates on assets and liabilities, income, and realized gains or losses is included as part of net realized gain (loss) on consolidated funds' investments and net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

Cash and Cash-equivalents

Cash and cash-equivalents held at the consolidated funds represent cash that, although not legally restricted, is not available to support the general liquidity needs of the Company as the use of such amounts is generally limited to the investment activities of the consolidated funds. Cash-equivalents, a Level I valuation, include highly liquid investments such as money market funds, whose carrying value approximates fair value due to its short-term nature.

Receivable for Investments Sold

Receivables for investments sold by the consolidated funds are recorded at net realizable value. Changes in net realizable value are reflected within net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated

funds' investments and realizations are reflected within net realized gain on consolidated funds' investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

Investments, at Fair Value

The consolidated funds include investment limited partnerships and CLOs that reflect their investments, including majority-owned and controlled investments, at fair value. The Company has retained the specialized investment company accounting guidance for investment limited partnerships with respect to consolidated investments and has elected the fair value option for the financial assets of CLOs. Thus, the consolidated investments are reflected in the consolidated statements of financial condition at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses resulting from changes in fair value reflected as a component of net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments in the consolidated statements of operations. Fair value is the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e., the exit price).

Non-publicly traded debt and equity securities and other securities or instruments for which reliable market quotations are not available are valued by management using valuation methodologies applied on a consistent basis. These securities may initially be valued at the acquisition price as the best indicator of fair value. The Company reviews the significant unobservable inputs, valuations of comparable investments and other similar transactions for investments valued at acquisition price to determine whether another valuation methodology should be utilized. Subsequent valuations will depend on the facts and circumstances known as of the valuation date and the application of valuation methodologies as further described below under "—Non-publicly Traded Equity and Real Estate Investments." The fair value may also be based on a pending transaction expected to close after the valuation date.

Exchange-traded Investments

Securities listed on one or more national securities exchanges are valued at their last reported sales price on the date of valuation. If no sale occurred on the valuation date, the security is valued at the mean of the last "bid" and "ask" prices on the valuation date. Securities that are not readily marketable due to legal restrictions that may limit or restrict transferability are generally valued at a discount from quoted market prices. The discount would reflect the amount market participants would require due to the risk relating to the inability to access a public market for the security for the specified period and would vary depending on the nature and duration of the restriction and the perceived risk and volatility of the underlying securities. Securities with longer duration restrictions or higher volatility are generally valued at a higher discount. Such discounts are generally estimated based on put option models or an analysis of market studies. Instances where the Company has applied discounts to quoted prices of restricted listed securities have been infrequent. The impact of such discounts is not material to the Company's consolidated statements of financial condition and results of operations for all periods presented.

Credit-oriented Investments (including Real Estate Loan Portfolios)

Investments in corporate and government debt which are not listed or admitted to trading on any securities exchange are valued at the mean of the last bid and ask prices on the valuation date based on quotations supplied by recognized quotation services or by reputable broker-dealers.

The market-yield approach is considered in the valuation of non-publicly traded debt securities, utilizing expected future cash flows and discounted using estimated current market rates. Discounted cash-flow calculations may be adjusted to reflect current market conditions and/or the perceived credit risk of the borrower. Consideration is also given to a borrower's ability to meet principal and interest obligations; this may include an evaluation of collateral and/or the underlying value of the borrower utilizing techniques described below under "—Non-publicly Traded Equity and Real Estate Investments."

Non-publicly Traded Equity and Real Estate Investments

The fair value of equity and real estate investments is determined using a cost, market or income approach. The cost approach is based on the current cost of reproducing a real estate investment less deterioration and functional and economic obsolescence. The market approach utilizes valuations of comparable public companies and transactions, and generally seeks to establish the enterprise value of the portfolio company or investment

property using a market-multiple methodology. This approach takes into account the financial measure (such as EBITDA, adjusted EBITDA, free cash flow, net operating income, net income, book value or net asset value) believed to be most relevant for the given company or investment property. Consideration also may be given to factors such as acquisition price of the security or investment property, historical and projected operational and financial results for the portfolio company, the strengths and weaknesses of the portfolio company or investment property relative to its comparable companies or properties, industry trends, general economic and market conditions, and others deemed relevant. The income approach is typically a discounted cash-flow method that incorporates expected timing and level of cash flows. It incorporates assumptions in determining growth rates, income and expense projections, discount and capitalization rates, capital structure, terminal values, and other factors. The applicability and weight assigned to market and income approaches are determined based on the availability of reliable projections and comparable companies and transactions.

The valuation of securities may be impacted by expectations of investors' receptiveness to a public offering of the securities, the size of the holding of the securities and any associated control, information with respect to transactions or offers for the securities (including the transaction pursuant to which the investment was made and the elapsed time from the date of the investment to the valuation date), and applicable restrictions on the transferability of the securities.

These valuation methodologies involve a significant degree of management judgment. Accordingly, valuations by the Company do not necessarily represent the amounts that eventually may be realized from sales or other dispositions of investments. Fair values may differ from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the investment existed, and the differences could be material to the consolidated financial statements.

Securities Sold Short

Securities sold short represent obligations of the consolidated funds to make a future delivery of a specific security and, correspondingly, create an obligation to purchase the security at prevailing market prices (or deliver the security, if owned by the consolidated funds) as of the delivery date. As a result, these short sales create the risk that the funds' obligations to satisfy the delivery requirement may exceed the amount recorded in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial condition.

Securities sold short are recorded at fair value, with the resulting change in value reflected as a component of net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments in the consolidated statements of operations. When the securities are delivered, any gain or loss is included in net realized gain on consolidated funds' investments. The funds maintain cash deposits with prime brokers in order to cover their obligations on short sales. These amounts are included in due from brokers in the consolidated statements of financial condition.

Options

The purchase price of a call option or a put option is recorded as an investment, which is carried at fair value. If a purchased option expires, a loss in the amount of the cost of the option is realized. When there is a closing sale transaction, a gain or loss is realized if the proceeds are greater or less than, respectively, the cost of the option. When a call option is exercised, the cost of the security purchased upon exercise is increased by the premium originally paid.

When a consolidated fund writes an option, the premium received is recorded as a liability and is subsequently adjusted to the current fair value of the option written. If a written option expires, a gain is realized in the amount of the premium received. The difference between the premium and the amount paid on effecting a closing purchase transaction, including brokerage commissions, is also treated as a realized gain or loss. The writer of an option bears the market risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the security underlying the written option. Options written are included in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial condition.

Total-return Swaps

A total-return swap is an agreement to exchange cash flows based on an underlying asset. Pursuant to these agreements, a fund may deposit collateral with the counterparty and may pay a swap fee equal to a fixed

percentage of the value of the underlying security (notional amount). A fund earns interest on cash collateral held on account with the counterparty and may be required to deposit additional collateral equal to the unrealized appreciation or depreciation on the underlying asset. Changes in the value of the swaps, which are recorded as unrealized gains or losses, are based on changes in the underlying value of the security. All amounts exchanged with the swap counterparty representing capital appreciation or depreciation, dividend income and expense, items of interest income on short proceeds, borrowing costs on short sales, and commissions are recorded as realized gains or losses. Dividend income and expense on the underlying assets are accrued as unrealized gains or losses on the ex-date.

Due From Brokers

Due from brokers represents cash owned by the consolidated funds and cash collateral on deposit with brokers and counterparties that are used as collateral for the consolidated funds' securities and swaps.

Risks and Uncertainties

Certain consolidated funds invest primarily in the securities of entities that are undergoing, or are considered likely to undergo, reorganization, debt restructuring, liquidation or other extraordinary transactions. Investments in such entities are considered speculative and involve substantial risk of principal loss. Certain of the consolidated funds' investments may also consist of securities that are thinly traded, securities and other assets for which no market exists, and securities which are restricted as to their transferability. Additionally, investments are subject to concentration and industry risks, reflecting numerous factors, including political, regulatory or economic issues that could cause the investments and their markets to be relatively illiquid and their prices relatively volatile. Investments denominated in non-U.S. currencies or involving non-U.S. domiciled entities are subject to risks and special considerations not typically associated with U.S. investments. Such risks may include, but are not limited to, investment and repatriation restrictions; currency exchange-rate fluctuations; adverse political, social and economic developments; less liquidity; smaller capital markets; and certain local tax law considerations.

Credit risk is the potential loss that may be incurred from the failure of a counterparty or an issuer to make payments according to the terms of a contract. Some consolidated funds are subject to additional credit risk due to strategies of investing in debt of financially distressed issuers or derivatives, as well as involvement in privately-negotiated structured notes and structured-credit transactions. Counterparties include custodian banks, major brokerage houses and their affiliates. The Company monitors the creditworthiness of the financial institutions with which it conducts business.

Bank debt has exposure to certain types of risk, including interest rate, market, and the potential non-payment of principal and interest as a result of default or bankruptcy of the issuer. Loans are generally subject to prepayment risk, which will affect the maturity of such loans. The consolidated funds may enter into bank debt participation agreements through contractual relationships with a third-party intermediary, causing the consolidated funds to assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the intermediary.

Certain consolidated funds may invest in real property and real estate-related investments, including commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") and real estate loans, that entail substantial inherent risks. There can be no assurance that such investments will increase in value or that significant losses will not be incurred. CMBS are subject to a number of risks, including credit, interest rate, prepayment and market. These risks can be affected by a number of factors, including general economic conditions, particularly those in the area where the related mortgaged properties are located, the level of the borrowers' equity in the mortgaged properties, and the relative timing and rate of delinquencies and prepayments of mortgage loans bearing a higher rate of interest. Real estate loans include residential or commercial loans that are non-performing at the time of their acquisition or that become non-performing following their acquisition. Non-performing real estate loans may require a substantial amount of workout negotiations or restructuring, which may entail, among other things, a substantial reduction in the interest rate and/or write-down of the principal balance. Moreover, foreclosure on collateral securing one or more real estate loans held by the consolidated funds may be necessary, which may be lengthy and expensive. Residential loans are typically subject to risks associated with the value of the underlying properties, which may be affected by a number of factors including general economic conditions, mortgage qualification standards, local market conditions such as employment levels, the supply of homes, and the safety, convenience and attractiveness of the properties and neighborhoods. Commercial loans are typically subject to risks associated with the ability of the borrower to repay, which may be impacted by general economic conditions, as well as

borrower-specific factors including the quality of management, the ability to generate sufficient income to make scheduled principal and interest payments, or the ability to obtain alternative financing to repay the loan.

Certain consolidated funds hold over-the-counter derivatives that may allow counterparties to terminate derivative contracts prior to maturity under certain circumstances, thereby resulting in an accelerated payment of any net liability owed to the counterparty.

Recent Accounting Developments

In August 2018, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued guidance that changes the fair value measurement disclosure requirements. The amendments remove or modify certain disclosures, while adding others. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of 2020, with early adoption permitted. The Company expects that adoption of this guidance will not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In January 2017, the FASB issued guidance to simplify the accounting for goodwill impairments by eliminating step 2 of the goodwill impairment test. This step currently requires an entity to perform a hypothetical purchase price allocation to derive the implied fair value of goodwill. Under the new guidance, an impairment loss is recognized if the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value. The impairment loss would equal the amount of that excess, limited to the total amount of goodwill. All other goodwill impairment guidance remains largely unchanged. Entities will continue to have the option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine if a quantitative impairment test is necessary. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of 2020 on a prospective basis, with early adoption permitted. The Company expects that adoption of this guidance will not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In June 2016, the FASB issued guidance that significantly changes how entities will measure credit losses for most financial assets and certain other instruments that are not measured at fair value through net income. The revised credit loss guidance will replace the existing "incurred loss" model with an "expected loss" model for instruments measured at amortized cost, and require entities to record allowances for available-for-sale debt securities rather than reduce the carrying amount, as is required with the current other-than-temporary impairment credit loss model. It also simplifies the accounting model for purchased credit-impaired debt securities and loans. The Company reviewed its consolidated financial statements and determined that the amounts in scope were primarily related to short term receivables from Oaktree funds. The guidance is effective for the Company in the first quarter of 2020 and will be adopted through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of January 1, 2020. The Company expects that adoption of this guidance will not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued guidance that requires a lessee to recognize a lease asset and a lease liability for most of its operating leases. Under current GAAP, operating leases were not recognized by a lessee in its statements of financial position. In general, the asset and liability each equal the present value of lease payments. The guidance does not significantly change the recognition, measurement and presentation of expenses and cash flows arising from a lease by a lessee. The Company adopted the guidance in the first quarter of 2019 under the simplified transition method, which allows companies to forgo the comparative reporting requirements initially required under the modified retrospective transition approach and apply the new guidance prospectively. The adoption did not have an impact on the consolidated statements of operations because all of the Company's leases are currently classified as operating leases, which under the guidance will continue to be recognized as expense on a straight-line basis. The adoption, however, resulted in a significant gross-up in total assets and total liabilities on the consolidated statements of financial position. The amount of the liability represents the aggregate discounted amount of the Company's minimum lease obligations as of that date. The difference between the asset and liability amounts represents deferred rent liabilities and lease incentives as of the reporting date that are netted against the asset amount.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

3. ACQUISITIONS

On October 17, 2017, OCM completed a transaction in which it became the new investment adviser to two business development companies (the "BDCs"): Oaktree Specialty Lending Corporation (NASDAQ: OCSL) and Oaktree Strategic Income Corporation (NASDAQ: OCSI). Upon the closing of the transaction (the "BDC acquisition"), the Company paid $320.0 million in cash to Fifth Street Management LLC ("FSM"), net of certain transaction-related expenses, for all of FSM's right, title and interest in specified business records related to FSM's then-existing investment advisory agreements with each BDC. The transaction was accounted for as an asset acquisition. The net purchase price was $319.4 million, consisting of the $320.0 million cash payment, net of certain transaction-related expenses and reimbursements received from the seller. Substantially all of the purchase price was allocated to finite-lived contractual rights. While FSM pledged cash and other assets with an estimated fair value of $56.2 million to indemnify the Company or the BDCs against potential claims or assessments, the Company determined that the amount of the potential liability associated with these claims could not be reasonably estimated as of the acquisition date so no amounts were recognized in purchase accounting related to the indemnification agreement. As a result of the Restructuring, the assets acquired in the BDC acquisition and the net income associated with managing the BDCs are no longer included in these consolidated financial statements. Please see note 18 for more information.

4. REVENUES

The Company provides investment management services through funds and separate accounts. The Company earns revenues from the management fees and incentive income generated by the funds that it manages. Additionally, for acting as a sub-investment manager, or sub-advisor, to certain Oaktree funds, the Company earns sub-advisory fees. Under certain subsidiary services agreements the Company provides certain investment and marketing related services to Oaktree affiliated entities. As a result of the Restructuring, which was effective October 1, 2019, sub-advisory fees are no longer eliminated in the consolidated operating results of the Company while management fees earned by OCM are no longer included in the Company's consolidated operating results. Revenues are affected by economic factors related to the asset class composition of the holdings and the contractual terms such as the basis for calculating the management fees and investors' ability to redeem:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Management Fees			
Closed-end	$ 345,026	$ 466,319	$ 504,727
Open-end	93,401	142,013	160,961
Evergreen	89,227	103,688	60,726
Sub-advisory	51,209	—	—
Total	$ 578,863	$ 712,020	$ 726,414
Incentive Income			
Closed-end	$ 334,287	$ 651,021	$ 701,065
Evergreen	15,837	23,038	42,288
Total	$ 350,124	$ 674,059	$ 743,353

($ in thousands, except where noted)

Contract Balances

The Company receives management fees monthly or quarterly in accordance with its contracts with customers. Incentive income is received when the fund makes a distribution. Contract assets relate to the Company's conditional right to receive payment for its performance completed under the contract. Receivables are recorded when the right to consideration becomes unconditional (i.e., only requires the passage of time). Contract liabilities (i.e., deferred revenues) relate to payments received in advance of performance under the contract. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenues when the Company provides investment management services.

The table below sets forth contract balances for the periods indicated:

	As of December 31,	
	2019	2018
Receivables [1]	$ 65,346	$ 74,795
Contract assets [1]	73,907	288,176
Contract liabilities [2]	—	26,549

(1) The changes in the balances primarily relate to accruals, net of payments received.
(2) Revenue recognized in the year ended December 31, 2019 from amounts included in the contract liability balance was $17.1 million.

5. VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES

The Company consolidates VIEs for which it is the primary beneficiary. VIEs include funds managed by Oaktree and CLOs for which Oaktree acts as collateral manager. The purpose of these VIEs is to provide investment opportunities for investors in exchange for management fees and, in certain cases, performance-based fees. While the investment strategies of the funds and CLOs differ by product, in general the fundamental risks of the funds and CLOs have similar characteristics, including loss of invested capital and reduction or absence of management and performance-based fees. As general partner or collateral manager, respectively, Oaktree generally considers itself the sponsor of the applicable fund or CLO. The Company does not provide performance guarantees and, other than capital commitments, has no financial obligation to provide funding to VIEs.

As a result of the Restructuring, the Company re-assessed its prior variable interest entity consolidation determinations, noting that it was no longer the primary beneficiary of three funds in which its direct ownership interests were held by Oaktree Operating Group entities that are no longer directly controlled by the Company.

Consolidated VIEs

As of December 31, 2019, the Company consolidated 22 VIEs for which it was the primary beneficiary, including 9 funds managed by Oaktree and 13 CLOs for which Oaktree serves as collateral manager. Two of the consolidated funds, Oaktree Enhanced Income Retention Holdings III, LLC and Oaktree CLO RR Holder, LLC, were formed to satisfy risk retention requirements under Section 15G of the Exchange Act. As of December 31, 2018, the Company consolidated 23 VIEs.

As of December 31, 2019, the assets and liabilities of the 22 consolidated VIEs representing funds and CLOs amounted to $7.4 billion and $6.2 billion, respectively. The assets of these consolidated VIEs primarily consisted of investments in debt and equity securities, while their liabilities primarily represented debt obligations issued by CLOs. The assets of these VIEs may be used only to settle obligations of the same VIE. In addition, there is no recourse to the Company for the VIEs' liabilities. In exchange for managing either the funds' or CLOs' collateral, the Company typically earns management fees and may earn performance fees, all of which are eliminated in consolidation. As of December 31, 2019, the Company's investments in consolidated VIEs had a carrying value of $560.8 million, which represented its maximum risk of loss as of that date. The Company's investments in CLOs are generally subordinated to other interests in the CLOs and entitle the Company to receive a pro-rata portion of the residual cash flows, if any, from the CLOs. Please see note 11 for more information on CLO debt obligations.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

Unconsolidated VIEs

The Company holds variable interests in certain VIEs in the form of direct equity interests that are not consolidated because it is not the primary beneficiary, inasmuch as its fee arrangements are considered at-market and it does not hold interests in those entities that are considered more than insignificant.

The carrying value of the Company's investments in VIEs that were not consolidated are shown below.

	As of December 31,	
	2019	2018
Corporate investments	$ 693,090	$ 1,093,294
Due from affiliates	87,524	384,225
Maximum exposure to loss	$ 780,614	$ 1,477,519

6. INVESTMENTS

Corporate Investments

Corporate investments consist of investments in funds and companies in which the Company does not have a controlling financial interest. Investments for which the Company is deemed to exert significant influence are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and reflect the Company's ownership interest in each fund or company. In the case of investments for which the Company is not deemed to exert significant influence or control, the fair value option of accounting has been elected. Investment income represents the Company's pro-rata share of income or loss from these funds or companies, or the change in fair value of the investment, as applicable. The Company's general partnership interests are substantially illiquid. While investments in funds reflect each respective fund's holdings at fair value, equity-method investments in companies are not adjusted to reflect the fair value of the underlying company. The fair value of the underlying investments in Oaktree funds is based on the Company's assessment, which takes into account expected cash flows, earnings multiples and/or comparisons to similar market transactions, among other factors. Valuation adjustments reflecting consideration of credit quality, concentration risk, sales restrictions and other liquidity factors are integral to valuing these instruments.

Corporate investments consisted of the following:

	As of December 31,	
Corporate Investments	2019	2018
Equity-method investments:		
Funds	$ 670,348	$ 1,089,068
Companies	3,855	45,797
Other investments, at fair value	34,934	74,899
Total corporate investments	$ 709,137	$ 1,209,764

($ in thousands, except where noted)

The components of investment income are set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31,		
Investment Income	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**
Equity-method investments:			
Funds	$ 68,145	$ 66,922	$ 138,465
Companies	57,475	73,868	71,311
Other investments, at fair value	20,949	16,320	(8,487)
Total investment income	$ 146,569	$ 157,110	$ 201,289

Equity-method Investments

The Company's equity-method investments include its investments in Oaktree funds for which it serves as general partner, and other third-party funds and companies that are not consolidated, but for which the Company is deemed to exert significant influence. The Company's share of income or loss generated by these investments is recorded within investment income in the consolidated statements of operations. The Company's equity-method investments in Oaktree funds principally reflect the Company's general partner interests in those funds, which typically does not exceed 2.5% in each fund. The Oaktree funds are investment companies that follow a specialized basis of accounting established by GAAP.

Each reporting period, the Company evaluates each of its equity-method investments to determine if any are considered significant, as defined by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, or for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, no individual equity-method investment met the significance criteria. As a result, separate financial statements were not required for any of the Company's equity-method investments.

Summarized financial information of the Company's equity-method investments is set forth below:

	As of December 31,	
Statements of Financial Condition	**2019**	**2018**
Assets:		
Cash and cash-equivalents	$ 1,892,353	$ 3,875,072
Investments, at fair value	25,213,422	39,711,382
Other assets	635,277	2,832,960
Total assets	$ 27,741,052	$ 46,419,414
Liabilities and Capital:		
Debt obligations	$ 3,558,139	$ 7,234,596
Other liabilities	3,779,527	2,662,850
Total liabilities	7,337,666	9,897,446
Total capital	20,403,386	36,521,968
Total liabilities and capital	$ 27,741,052	$ 46,419,414

	Year Ended December 31,		
Statements of Operations	**2019**	**2018**	**2017**
Revenues / investment income	$ 766,096	$ 1,861,551	$ 1,982,828
Interest expense	(150,078)	(276,779)	(235,266)
Other expenses	(402,814)	(876,627)	(821,083)
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	1,077,761	1,087,345	3,795,102
Net income	$ 1,290,965	$ 1,795,490	$ 4,721,581

($ in thousands, except where noted)

Other Investments, at Fair Value

Other investments, at fair value primarily consist of: (a) investments in certain Oaktree and non-Oaktree funds for which the fair value option of accounting has been elected and (b) derivatives utilized to hedge the Company's exposure to investment income earned from its funds.

The following table summarizes net gains (losses) attributable to the Company's other investments:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Realized gain (loss)	$ 7,763	$ 18,208	$ 8,439
Net change in unrealized gain (loss)	13,186	(1,888)	(16,926)
Total gain (loss)	$ 20,949	$ 16,320	$ (8,487)

Investments of Consolidated Funds

Investments, at Fair Value

Investments held and securities sold short by the consolidated funds are summarized below:

	Fair Value as of December 31,		Fair Value as a Percentage of Investments of Consolidated Funds as of December 31,	
Investments	2019	2018	2019	2018
United States:				
Debt securities:				
Communication services	$ 464,356	$ 543,948	6.4%	8.4%
Consumer discretionary	508,701	506,551	6.9	7.8
Consumer staples	92,102	112,197	1.3	1.7
Energy	223,671	204,568	3.0	3.1
Financials	355,113	332,240	4.8	5.1
Health care	512,864	537,592	7.0	8.2
Industrials	563,920	443,406	7.7	6.8
Information technology	524,390	536,000	7.1	8.2
Materials	294,300	289,499	4.0	4.4
Real estate	204,933	217,633	2.8	3.3
Utilities	216,053	137,031	2.9	2.1
Total debt securities (cost: $3,981,956 and $4,019,823 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	3,960,403	3,860,665	53.9	59.1
Equity securities:				
Communication services	312	—	0.0	0.0
Consumer discretionary	658	1,915	0.0	0.1
Energy	256	131	0.0	0.0
Financials	—	837	0.0	0.0
Health care	—	1,348	0.0	0.0
Industrials	—	88	0.0	0.0
Utilities	130,671	1,107	1.8	0.0
Total equity securities (cost: $137,149 and $6,117 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	131,897	5,426	1.8	0.1
Real estate:				
Real estate	230,741	—	3.1	—
Total real estate (cost: $230,741 and $0 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	230,741	—	3.1	—

($ in thousands, except where noted)

Investments	Fair Value as of December 31, 2019	Fair Value as of December 31, 2018	Fair Value as a Percentage of Investments of Consolidated Funds as of December 31, 2019	Fair Value as a Percentage of Investments of Consolidated Funds as of December 31, 2018
Europe:				
Debt securities:				
Communication services	$ 469,822	$ 530,337	6.4%	8.1%
Consumer discretionary	659,001	545,324	9.0	8.3
Consumer staples	178,609	160,406	2.4	2.5
Energy	11,316	15,260	0.2	0.2
Financials	101,933	48,545	1.4	0.7
Health care	579,765	418,516	7.9	6.4
Industrials	362,120	246,640	4.9	3.8
Information technology	177,152	194,988	2.4	3.0
Materials	230,289	221,660	3.1	3.4
Real estate	96,315	30,045	1.3	0.5
Utilities	3,852	1,559	0.1	0.0
Total debt securities (cost: $2,876,531 and $2,477,821 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	2,870,174	2,413,280	39.0	36.9
Equity securities:				
Consumer Discretionary	94	—	0.0	—
Consumer staples	—	38	—	0.0
Health care	—	948	—	0.1
Total equity securities (cost: $1,227 and $320 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	94	986	0.0	0.1
Asia and other:				
Debt securities:				
Communication services	15,750	12,069	0.2	0.2
Consumer discretionary	40,073	36,822	0.5	0.6
Consumer staples	11,545	11,867	0.2	0.2
Energy	13,471	20,594	0.1	0.3
Financials	10,313	13,995	0.1	0.2
Government	917	12,155	0.0	0.2
Health care	8,923	9,633	0.1	0.1
Industrials	31,814	40,468	0.4	0.7
Information technology	5,639	1,887	0.1	0.0
Materials	5,604	15,516	0.1	0.2
Real estate	751	38,592	0.0	0.6
Utilities	20,300	14,870	0.3	0.2
Total debt securities (cost: $164,650 and $233,603 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	165,100	228,468	2.2	3.5

($ in thousands, except where noted)

	Fair Value as of December 31,		Fair Value as a Percentage of Investments of Consolidated Funds as of December 31,	
Investments	**2019**	**2018**	**2019**	**2018**
Asia and other:				
Equity securities:				
Consumer discretionary	—	874	—	0.0
Consumer staples	—	997	—	0.0
Energy	—	382	—	0.0
Financials	—	2,935	—	0.0
Industrials	—	11,265	—	0.2
Information technology	—	1,725	—	0.0
Materials	—	4,382	—	0.1
Total equity securities (cost: $0 and $22,977 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	—	22,560	—	0.3
Total debt securities	6,995,677	6,502,413	95.1	99.5
Total equity securities	131,991	28,972	1.8	0.5
Total real estate	230,741	—	3.1	—
Total investments, at fair value	$ 7,358,409	$ 6,531,385	100.0%	100.0%
Securities Sold Short				
Equity securities (proceeds: $0 and $2,644 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively)	$ —	$ (2,609)		

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, no single issuer or investment had a fair value that exceeded 5% of Oaktree's total consolidated net assets.

Net Gains (Losses) From Investment Activities of Consolidated Funds

Net gains (losses) from investment activities in the consolidated statements of operations consist primarily of realized and unrealized gains and losses on the consolidated funds' investments (including foreign exchange gains and losses attributable to foreign-denominated investments and related activities) and other financial instruments. Unrealized gains or losses result from changes in the fair value of these investments and other financial instruments. Upon disposition of an investment, unrealized gains or losses are reversed and an offsetting realized gain or loss is recognized in the current period.

The following table summarizes net gains (losses) from investment activities:

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2019		2018		2017	
	Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments	Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments	Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments
Investments and other financial instruments	$ (11,227)	$ 137,521	$ (26,109)	$ (252,038)	$ 27,910	$ (1,151)
CLO liabilities [1]	—	(131,948)	—	85,014	—	53,351
Foreign-currency forward contracts [2]	(6,546)	4,364	513	2,327	(2,917)	1,909
Total-return and interest-rate swaps [2]	—	—	858	29	232	378
Options and futures [2]	—	—	1,210	76	(4,825)	574
Total	$ (17,773)	$ 9,937	$ (23,528)	$ (164,592)	$ 20,400	$ 55,061

(1) Represents the net change in the fair value of CLO liabilities based on the more observable fair value of CLO assets, as measured under the CLO measurement guidance. Please see note 2 for more information.
(2) Please see note 8 for additional information.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

7. FAIR VALUE

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

The short-term nature of cash and cash-equivalents, receivables and accounts payable causes each of their carrying values to approximate fair value. The fair value of short-term investments included in cash and cash-equivalents is a Level I valuation. The Company's other financial assets and financial liabilities by fair-value hierarchy level are set forth below. There were no transfers between Level I and Level II positions for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018. Please see notes 11 and 19 for the fair value of the Company's outstanding debt obligations and amounts due from/to affiliates, respectively.

	As of December 31, 2019				As of December 31, 2018			
	Level I	Level II	Level III	Total	Level I	Level II	Level III	Total
Assets								
U.S. Treasury and other securities [1]	$ 9,232	$ —	$ —	$ 9,232	$ 546,531	$ —	$ —	$ 546,531
Corporate investments	—	4,717	30,311	35,028	—	29,476	45,426	74,902
Foreign-currency forward contracts [2]	—	—	—	—	—	1,654	—	1,654
Cross-currency swap [2]	—	—	—	—	—	2,384	—	2,384
Total assets	$ 9,232	$ 4,717	$ 30,311	$ 44,260	$ 546,531	$ 33,514	$ 45,426	$ 625,471
Liabilities								
Contingent consideration [3]	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ (6,657)	$ (6,657)
Foreign-currency forward contracts [4]	—	(1,703)	—	(1,703)	—	(2,318)	—	(2,318)
Total liabilities	$ —	$ (1,703)	$ —	$ (1,703)	$ —	$ (2,318)	$ (6,657)	$ (8,975)

(1) Carrying value approximates fair value due to the short-term nature.
(2) Amounts are included in other assets in the consolidated statements of financial condition.
(3) Amounts are included in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial condition.
(4) Amounts are included in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial condition, except for $94 and $3 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, which are included within corporate investments in the consolidated statements of financial condition.

The table below sets forth a summary of changes in the fair value of Level III financial instruments:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2019		2018	
	Corporate Investments	Contingent Consideration Liability	Corporate Investments	Contingent Consideration Liability
Beginning balance	$ 45,426	$ (6,657)	$ 50,902	$ (18,778)
Contributions or additions	937	—	19,382	—
Distributions	(9,643)	—	(31,614)	—
Restructuring distribution of net assets	(14,416)	6,657	—	—
Net gain (loss) included in earnings	8,007	—	6,756	12,121
Ending balance	$ 30,311	$ —	$ 45,426	$ (6,657)
Net change in unrealized gains (losses) attributable to financial instruments still held at end of period	$ 8,007	$ —	$ 4,796	$ 12,121

($ in thousands, except where noted)

The table below sets forth a summary of the valuation techniques and quantitative information utilized in determining the fair value of the Company's Level III financial instruments:

	Fair Value as of December 31,					
Financial Instrument	**2019**	**2018**	**Valuation Technique**	**Significant Unobservable Input**	**Range**	**Weighted Average**
Corporate investment – Limited partnership interests	$ 30,311	$ 45,426	Market approach (value of underlying assets)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Contingent liability	—	(6,657)	Discounted cash flow	Assumed % of total potential contingent payments	0% – 100%	23%

Fair Value of Financial Instruments Held By Consolidated Funds

The short-term nature of cash and cash-equivalents held at the consolidated funds causes their carrying value to approximate fair value. The fair value of cash-equivalents is a Level I valuation. Derivatives may relate to a mix of Level I, II or III investments, and therefore their fair-value hierarchy level may not correspond to the fair-value hierarchy level of the economically hedged investment. The table below summarizes the investments and other financial instruments of the consolidated funds by fair-value hierarchy level:

	As of December 31, 2019				As of December 31, 2018			
	Level I	**Level II**	**Level III**	**Total**	**Level I**	**Level II**	**Level III**	**Total**
Assets								
Investments:								
Corporate debt – bank debt	$ —	$ 5,911,523	$ 149,642	$ 6,061,165	$ —	$ 5,216,923	$ 136,055	$ 5,352,978
Corporate debt – all other	—	903,246	31,266	934,512	634	963,423	185,378	1,149,435
Equities – common stock	552	345	130,437	131,334	24,483	—	3,063	27,546
Equities – preferred stock	—	—	657	657	—	—	1,426	1,426
Real estate	—	—	230,741	230,741	—	—	—	—
Total investments	552	6,815,114	542,743	7,358,409	25,117	6,180,346	325,922	6,531,385
Derivatives:								
Foreign-currency forward contracts	27	6,863	—	6,890	—	2,275	—	2,275
Options and futures		—	—	—	189	—	—	189
Total derivatives	27	6,863	—	6,890	189	2,275	—	2,464
Total assets	$ 579	$ 6,821,977	$ 542,743	$ 7,365,299	$ 25,306	$ 6,182,621	$ 325,922	$ 6,533,849
Liabilities								
CLO debt obligations:								
Senior secured notes [1]	$ —	$ (5,613,846)	$ —	$ (5,613,846)	$ —	$ (3,976,602)	$ —	$ (3,976,602)
Subordinated notes [1]	—	(154,153)	—	(154,153)	—	(151,392)	—	(151,392)
Total CLO debt obligations	—	(5,767,999)	—	(5,767,999)	—	(4,127,994)	—	(4,127,994)
Securities sold short:								
Equity securities	—	—	—	—	(2,609)	—	—	(2,609)
Derivatives:								
Foreign-currency forward contracts	(202)	(2,349)	—	(2,551)	—	(643)	—	(643)
Total liabilities	$ (202)	$ (5,770,348)	$ —	$ (5,770,550)	$ (2,609)	$ (4,128,637)	$ —	$ (4,131,246)

(1) The fair value of CLO liabilities is classified based on the more observable fair value of CLO assets. Please see notes 2 and 11 for more information.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

The following tables set forth a summary of changes in the fair value of Level III investments:

	Corporate Debt – Bank Debt	Corporate Debt – All Other	Equities – Common Stock	Equities – Preferred Stock	Real Estate	Total
2019						
Beginning balance	$ 136,055	$ 185,378	$ 3,063	$ 1,426	$ —	$ 325,922
Deconsolidation of funds	(121,146)	(116,714)	(3,063)	(1,426)	—	$ (242,349)
Transfers into Level III	9,300	—	2,391	776	—	12,467
Transfers out of Level III	(5,293)	(57,325)	(504)	—	—	(63,122)
Purchases	155,546	27,857	130,341	—	230,741	544,485
Sales	(15,282)	(8,471)	(266)	—	—	(24,019)
Realized gains (losses), net	46	(119)	(106)	—	—	(179)
Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation, net	(9,584)	660	(1,419)	(119)	—	(10,462)
Ending balance	$ 149,642	$ 31,266	$ 130,437	$ 657	$ 230,741	$ 542,743
Net change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation attributable to assets still held at end of period	$ (9,780)	$ 390	$ (1,419)	$ (119)	$ —	$ (10,928)
2018						
Beginning balance	$ 86,999	$ 75,388	$ 3,427	$ —	$ 121,588	$ 287,402
Deconsolidation of funds	—	—	(52,000)	(172)	(121,087)	(173,259)
Transfers into Level III	48,312	2,034	490	—	—	50,836
Transfers out of Level III	(26,845)	(10,984)	(658)	—	—	(38,487)
Purchases	83,199	186,210	52,533	1,248	—	323,190
Sales	(54,649)	(57,414)	(387)	—	(501)	(112,951)
Realized gains (losses), net	659	351	59	—		1,069
Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation, net	(1,620)	(10,207)	(401)	350	—	(11,878)
Ending balance	$ 136,055	$ 185,378	$ 3,063	$ 1,426	$ —	$ 325,922
Net change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation attributable to assets still held at end of period	$ (1,729)	$ (7,619)	$ (401)	$ 350	$ —	$ (9,399)

Total realized and unrealized gains and losses recorded for Level III investments are included in net realized gain on consolidated funds' investments or net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on consolidated funds' investments in the consolidated statements of operations.

There were no transfers between Level I and Level II positions for the year ended December 31, 2019. Transfers between Level I and Level II positions for the year ended December 31, 2018 included $0.7 million from Level I to Level II due to a decline in trading activity for one credit-oriented security, which was valued using broker quotes.

Transfers out of Level III are generally attributable to certain investments that experienced a more significant level of market trading activity or completed an initial public offering during the respective period and thus were valued using observable inputs. Transfers into Level III typically reflect either investments that experienced a less significant level of market trading activity during the period or portfolio companies that undertook restructurings or bankruptcy proceedings and thus were valued in the absence of observable inputs.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

The following table sets forth a summary of the valuation techniques and quantitative information utilized in determining the fair value of the consolidated funds' Level III investments as of December 31, 2019:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs [1][2]	Range	Weighted Average [3]
Credit-oriented investments:					
Consumer discretionary:	$ 16,836	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
Financials:	17,274	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
Health care:	26,863	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
Real estate:	16,755	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
	71,906	Recent transaction price [4]			
Other:	31,274	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
Equity investments:					
	130,341	Discounted cash flow [4]	Discount rate	6% – 8%	7%
	753	Recent market information [5]			
Real estate-oriented:					
	230,741	Recent transaction price [4]	Not Applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Total Level III investments	$ 542,743				

($ in thousands, except where noted)

The following table sets forth a summary of the valuation techniques and quantitative information utilized in determining the fair value of the consolidated funds' Level III investments as of December 31, 2018:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs [1][2]	Range	Weighted Average [3]
Credit-oriented investments:					
Communication services:	$ 20,746	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
	2,416	Discounted cash flow [4]	Discount rate	12% – 14%	13%
FInancials:	108,277	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
	3,608	Discounted cash flow [4]	Discount rate	9% – 15%	14%
Health care:	37,724	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
	2,550	Discounted cash flow [4]	Discount rate	10% – 16%	14%
Real estate:	79,562	Recent market information [5]	Quoted prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
	4,570	Discounted cash flow [4]	Discount rate	12% – 23%	14%
Other:	38,959	Recent market information [5]	Quotes prices	Not applicable	Not applicable
	17,943	Discounted cash flow [4]	Discount rate	8% – 15%	13%
	5,078	Recent transaction price [8]	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Equity investments:					
	2,390	Discounted cash flow [4]	Discount rate	10% – 30%	12%
	2,099	Market approach (comparable companies) [6]	Earnings multiple [7]	4x – 10x	7x
Total Level III investments	$ 325,922				

(1) The discount rate is the significant unobservable input used in the fair-value measurement of performing credit-oriented investments in which the consolidated funds do not have a controlling interest in the underlying issuer, as well as certain equity investments and real estate loan portfolios. An increase (decrease) in the discount rate would result in a lower (higher) fair-value measurement.
(2) Multiple of either earnings or underlying assets is the significant unobservable input used in the market approach for the fair-value measurement of distressed credit-oriented investments, credit-oriented investments in which the consolidated funds have a controlling interest in the underlying issuer, equity investments and certain real estate-oriented investments. An increase (decrease) in the multiple would result in a higher (lower) fair-value measurement.
(3) The weighted average is based on the fair value of the investments included in the range.
(4) A discounted cash-flow method is generally used to value performing credit-oriented investments in which the consolidated funds do not have a controlling interest in the underlying issuer, as well as certain equity investments, real estate-oriented investments and real estate loan portfolios.
(5) Certain investments are valued using vendor prices or broker quotes for the subject or similar securities. Generally, investments valued in this manner are classified as Level III because the quoted prices may be indicative in nature for securities that are in an inactive market, may be for similar securities, or may require adjustment for investment-specific factors or restrictions.
(6) A market approach is generally used to value distressed investments and investments in which the consolidated funds have a controlling interest in the underlying issuer.
(7) Earnings multiples are based on comparable public companies and transactions with comparable companies. The Company typically utilizes multiples of EBITDA; however, in certain cases the Company may use other earnings multiples believed to be most relevant to the investment. The Company typically applies the multiple to trailing twelve-months' EBITDA. However, in certain cases other earnings measures, such as pro forma EBITDA, may be utilized if deemed to be more relevant.
(8) Certain investments are valued based on recent transactions, generally defined as investments purchased or sold within six months of the valuation date. The fair value may also be based on a pending transaction expected to close after the valuation date.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

A significant amount of judgment may be required when using unobservable inputs, including assessing the accuracy of source data and the results of pricing models. The Company assesses the accuracy and reliability of the sources it uses to develop unobservable inputs. These sources may include third-party vendors that the Company believes are reliable and commonly utilized by other marketplace participants. As described in note 2, other factors beyond the unobservable inputs described above may have a significant impact on investment valuations.

During the year ended December 31, 2019, the valuation technique for one Level III credit-oriented investment changed from a discounted cash flow to a market approach based on comparable companies due to the anticipated restructuring of the portfolio company. There were no changes in the valuation techniques for Level III securities for the year ended December 31, 2018.

8. DERIVATIVES AND HEDGING

The fair value of freestanding derivatives consisted of the following:

	Assets		Liabilities	
	Notional	Fair Value	Notional	Fair Value
As of December 31, 2019				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	$ —	$ —	$ (156,281)	$ (1,703)
	$ —	$ —	$ (156,281)	$ (1,703)
As of December 31, 2018				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	$ 58,254	$ 1,654	$ (77,156)	$ (2,318)
Cross-currency swap	242,450	2,384	—	—
	$ 300,704	$ 4,038	$ (77,156)	$ (2,318)

Realized and unrealized gains and losses arising from freestanding derivatives were recorded in the consolidated statements of operations as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Investment income	$ 5,243	$ 9,191	$ (16,707)
General and administrative expense [1]	2,143	(1,322)	(14,199)
Total gain (loss)	$ 7,386	$ 7,869	$ (30,906)

(1) To the extent that the Company's freestanding derivatives are utilized to hedge its foreign-currency exposure to investment income and management fees earned from consolidated funds, the related hedged items are eliminated in consolidation, with the derivative impact (a positive number reflects a reduction in expenses) reflected in consolidated general and administrative expense.

There were no derivatives outstanding that were designated as hedging instruments for accounting purposes as of December 31, 2019 and 2018. Additionally, the Company had not designated any derivatives as fair-value hedges or hedges of net investments in foreign operations as of December 31, 2019 and 2018.

Derivatives Held By Consolidated Funds

Certain consolidated funds utilize derivatives in their ongoing investment operations. These derivatives primarily consist of foreign-currency forward contracts and options utilized to manage currency risk, interest-rate swaps to hedge interest-rate risk, options and futures used to hedge certain exposures for specific securities, and total-return swaps utilized mainly to obtain exposure to leveraged loans or to participate in foreign markets not readily accessible. The primary risk exposure for options and futures is price, while the primary risk exposure for total-return swaps is credit. None of the derivative instruments are accounted for as a hedging instrument utilizing hedge accounting.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

The fair value of derivatives held by the consolidated funds consisted of the following:

	Assets		Liabilities	
	Notional	Fair Value	Notional	Fair Value
As of December 31, 2019				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	$ 166,917	$ 6,890	$ (140,276)	$ (2,551)
	$ 166,917	$ 6,890	$ (140,276)	$ (2,551)
As of December 31, 2018				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	$ 95,980	$ 2,275	$ (48,081)	$ (643)
Options and futures	11,126	189	—	—
	$ 107,106	$ 2,464	$ (48,081)	$ (643)

The impact of derivatives held by the consolidated funds in the consolidated statements of operations was as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2019		2018		2017	
	Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments	Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments	Net Realized Gain (Loss) on Investments	Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments
Foreign-currency forward contracts	$ (6,546)	$ 4,364	$ 513	$ 2,327	$ (2,917)	$ 1,909
Total-return and interest-rate swaps	—	—	858	29	232	378
Options and futures	—	—	1,210	76	(4,825)	574
Total	$ (6,546)	$ 4,364	$ 2,581	$ 2,432	$ (7,510)	$ 2,861

($ in thousands, except where noted)

Balance Sheet Offsetting

The Company recognizes all derivatives as assets or liabilities at fair value in its consolidated statements of financial condition. In connection with its derivative activities, the Company generally enters into agreements subject to enforceable master netting arrangements that allow the Company to offset derivative assets and liabilities in the same currency by specific derivative type or, in the event of default by the counterparty, to offset derivative assets and liabilities with the same counterparty. While these derivatives are eligible to be offset in accordance with applicable accounting guidance, the Company has elected to present derivative assets and liabilities based on gross fair value in its consolidated statements of financial condition. The table below sets forth the setoff rights and related arrangements associated with derivatives held by the Company. The "gross amounts not offset in statements of financial condition" columns represent derivatives that management has elected not to offset in the consolidated statements of financial condition even though they are eligible to be offset in accordance with applicable accounting guidance.

		Gross Amounts Not Offset in Statements of Financial Condition		
As of December 31, 2019	**Gross and Net Amounts of Assets (Liabilities) Presented**	**Derivative Assets (Liabilities)**	**Cash Collateral Received (Pledged)**	**Net Amount**
Derivative Assets:				
Derivative assets of consolidated funds:				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	6,890	—	—	6,890
Subtotal	6,890	—	—	6,890
Total	$ 6,890	$ —	$ —	$ 6,890
Derivative Liabilities:				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	$ (1,703)	$ —	$ —	$ (1,703)
Derivative liabilities of consolidated funds:				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	(2,551)	—	—	(2,551)
Total	$ (4,254)	$ —	$ —	$ (4,254)

		Gross Amounts Not Offset in Statements of Financial Condition		
As of December 31, 2018	**Gross and Net Amounts of Assets (Liabilities) Presented**	**Derivative Assets (Liabilities)**	**Cash Collateral Received (Pledged)**	**Net Amount**
Derivative Assets:				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	$ 1,654	$ 1,497	$ —	$ 157
Cross-currency swap	2,384	—	—	2,384
Subtotal	4,038	1,497	—	2,541
Derivative assets of consolidated funds:				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	2,275	—	—	2,275
Options and futures	189	—	—	189
Subtotal	2,464	—	—	2,464
Total	$ 6,502	$ 1,497	$ —	$ 5,005
Derivative Liabilities:				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	$ (2,318)	$ (1,497)	$ —	$ (821)
Derivative liabilities of consolidated funds:				
Foreign-currency forward contracts	(643)	—	—	(643)
Total	$ (2,961)	$ (1,497)	$ —	$ (1,464)

($ in thousands, except where noted)

9. FIXED ASSETS

Fixed assets, which consist of furniture and equipment, capitalized software, office leasehold improvements and company-owned aircraft, are included in other assets in the consolidated statements of financial position.

The following table sets forth the Company's fixed assets and accumulated depreciation:

	As of December 31,	
	2019	2018
Furniture, equipment and capitalized software	$ 9,608	$ 26,345
Leasehold improvements	25,764	70,270
Corporate aircraft	—	66,120
Other	937	4,859
Fixed assets	36,309	167,594
Accumulated depreciation	(22,227)	(61,879)
Fixed assets, net	$ 14,082	$ 105,715

As a result of the Restructuring, fixed assets of $89.5 million were transferred as part of the deconsolidation of entities effective October 1, 2019.

10. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLES

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of identifiable net assets of acquired businesses. Goodwill has an indefinite useful life and is not amortized, but instead is tested for impairment annually in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that impairment may have occurred. As of December 31, 2019, the Company determined there was no goodwill impairment. The carrying value of goodwill was $18.4 million as of December 31, 2019 and $69.3 million as of 2018.

As a result of the Restructuring, goodwill and intangible assets of $50.9 million and $301.7 million, respectively, were transferred as part of the deconsolidation of entities effective October 1, 2019.

The following table summarizes the carrying value of intangible assets:

	As of December 31,	
	2019	2018
Contractual rights	$ —	$ 347,452
Accumulated amortization	—	(33,173)
Intangible assets, net	$ —	$ 314,279

Amortization expense associated with the Company's intangible assets was $12.6 million, $16.9 million and $6.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Goodwill and intangible assets are included in other assets in the consolidated statements of financial position.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

11. DEBT OBLIGATIONS AND CREDIT FACILITIES

Prior to the Restructuring, the Company's financial statements reflected debt and debt service of the entire Oaktree Operating Group. OCM, Oaktree Capital I, Oaktree Capital II and Oaktree AIF are co-obligors and jointly and severally liable for all debt obligations listed below, however, debt obligations are reflected in the consolidated financial statements based upon the entity that actually made the borrowing and received the related proceeds. OCM has historically been the only direct borrower or issuer under credit agreements and private placement notes with third parties and made all payments of principal and interest. In connection with the Restructuring, debt obligations with a net carrying amount of $746.3 million related to OCM were transferred as part of the deconsolidation of entities effective October 1, 2019. Accordingly, the Company's financial statements after the Restructuring generally will not reflect debt obligations, interest expense or related liabilities associated with its operating subsidiaries, until such time as Oaktree Capital I directly borrows or issues notes under such arrangements. As of December 31, 2019, Oaktree Capital I is jointly and severally liable, along with its co-obligors, for the debt obligations listed below with an aggregate outstanding principal balance of $750 million.

The Company's debt obligations are set forth below:

	As of December 31,	
	2019	2018
$250,000, 3.78%, issued in December 2017, payable on December 18, 2032	$ —	$ 250,000
$250,000, variable-rate term loan, issued in March 2014, payable on March 29, 2023 [(1)]	—	150,000
$50,000, 3.91%, issued in September 2014, payable on September 3, 2024	—	50,000
$100,000, 4.01%, issued in September 2014, payable on September 3, 2026	—	100,000
$100,000, 4.21%, issued in September 2014, payable on September 3, 2029	—	100,000
$100,000, 3.69%, issued in July 2016, payable on July 12, 2031	—	100,000
Total remaining principal	—	750,000
Less: Debt issuance costs	—	(4,055)
Debt obligations	$ —	$ 745,945

(1) On December 13, 2019, the credit facility was amended to among other things, increase the revolving loan commitment from $500 million to $650 million, provide for the refinancing of the then-outstanding $150 million term loan with revolving loans, extend the maturity date from March 29, 2023 to December 13, 2024, favorably update the commitment fee and interest rate in the corporate ratings-based pricing grid and increase the asset under management covenant threshold from $60 million to $65 million. Borrowings generally bear interest at a spread to either LIBOR or an alternative base rate. Based on the current credit ratings of OCM, the interest rate on borrowings is LIBOR plus 0.88% per annum and the commitment fee on the unused portions of the revolving credit facility is 0.08% per annum. The credit agreement contains customary financial covenants and restrictions, including ones regarding a maximum leverage ratio and a minimum required level of assets under management (as defined in the credit agreement, as amended above). As of December 31, 2019, OCM had $150 million outstanding under the revolving credit facility and the Company had no outstanding borrowings under the revolving credit facility. OCM and the Company were in compliance with all financial maintenance covenants associated with its senior notes and bank credit facility as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

The fair value of the Company's debt obligations, which are carried at amortized cost, is a Level III valuation that is estimated based on a discounted cash-flow calculation using estimated rates that would be offered to Oaktree for debt of similar terms and maturities. The fair value of these debt obligations, gross of debt issuance costs, was $0.0 million and $720.3 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The fair value as of December 31, 2018 utilized an average borrowing rate of 4.4%.

In July 2017, the Company agreed to guarantee a $17.5 million standby letter of credit extended to one of the investment funds that it manages, which expired in January 2018.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

Credit Facilities of the Consolidated Funds

Certain consolidated funds may maintain revolving credit facilities that are secured by the assets of the fund or may issue senior variable rate notes to fund investments on a longer term basis, generally up to ten years. The obligations of the consolidated funds are nonrecourse to the Company.

The consolidated funds had the following debt obligations outstanding:

	Outstanding Amount as of December 31,						
Credit Agreement	2019	2018	Facility Capacity	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (years)	Commitment Fee Rate	L/C Fee
Senior variable rate notes	$ 159,411	$ 870,098	$ 159,411	3.42%	4.4	N/A	N/A
Less: Debt issuance costs	(934)	(5,569)					
Total debt obligations, net	$ 158,477	$ 864,529					

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the consolidated funds had debt obligations with an aggregate outstanding principal balance of $159.4 million and $870.1 million, respectively. The fair value of the senior variable rate notes is a Level III valuation and aggregated $159.1 million and $871.3 million as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, using prices obtained from pricing vendors. Financial instruments that are valued using quoted prices for the security or similar securities are generally classified as Level III because the quoted prices may be indicative in nature for securities that are in an inactive market, may be for similar securities, or may require adjustment for investment-specific factors or restrictions.

As a result of the Restructuring, senior variable rate notes and debt issuance costs of $870.7 million and $4.6 million, respectively, were transferred as part of the deconsolidation of entities effective October 1, 2019.

Debt Obligations of CLOs

Debt obligations of CLOs represent amounts due to holders of debt securities issued by the CLOs, as well as term loans of CLOs that had not priced as of period end.

Set forth below are the outstanding debt obligations of CLOs:

	As of December 31, 2019			As of December 31, 2018		
	Fair Value [1]	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (years)	Fair Value [1]	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Weighted Average Remaining Maturity (years)
Senior secured notes	$ 5,613,846	2.85%	8.6	$ 3,976,602	2.69%	9.9
Subordinated notes [2]	154,153	N/A	10.4	151,392	N/A	9.7
Total CLO debt obligations	$ 5,767,999			$ 4,127,994		

(1) The fair value of CLO liabilities was measured as the fair value of CLO assets less the sum of (a) the fair value of any beneficial interests held by the Company and (b) the carrying value of any beneficial interests that represent compensation for services. Please see notes 2 and 7 for more information.
(2) The subordinated notes do not have a contractual interest rate; instead, they receive distributions from the excess cash flows generated by the CLO.

The debt obligations of CLOs are nonrecourse to the Company and are backed by the investments held by the respective CLO. Assets of one CLO may not be used to satisfy the liabilities of another. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the fair value of CLO assets was $6.4 billion and $4.7 billion, respectively, and consisted of cash, corporate loans, corporate bonds and other securities.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

As of December 31, 2019, future scheduled principal or par value payments with respect to the debt obligations of CLOs were as follows:

2020	$ 204,290
2021	—
2022	—
2023	—
2024	—
Thereafter	5,622,072
Total	$ 5,826,362

12. LEASES

The Company has operating leases related to office space and certain equipment with remaining lease terms expiring within one year through 2031, some of which include options to extend the leases for up to five years and some of which include options to terminate the leases within one year. As of December 31, 2019, there were no finance leases outstanding and no additional operating leases that have not yet commenced.

The components of lease expense included in general and administrative expense were as follows:

	Twelve months ended December 31, 2019
Operating lease cost	$ 15,984
Sublease income	(631)
Total lease cost	$ 15,353

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows:

	Twelve months ended December 31, 2019
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:	
Operating cash flows used for operating leases	$ 16,224
Weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases (in years)	10.7
Weighted average discount rate for operating leases	4.4%

As of December 31, 2019, maturities of operating lease liabilities were as follows:

2020	6,262
2021	6,101
2022	5,480
2023	4,800
2024	4,224
Thereafter	28,778
Total lease payments	55,645
Less: imputed interest	(9,852)
Total operating lease liabilities	$ 45,793

($ in thousands, except where noted)

13. NON-CONTROLLING REDEEMABLE INTERESTS IN CONSOLIDATED FUNDS

The following table sets forth a summary of changes in the non-controlling redeemable interests in the consolidated funds. Dividends reinvested and in-kind contributions or distributions are non-cash in nature and have been presented on a gross basis in the table below.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Beginning balance	$ 961,622	$ 860,548	$ 344,047
Initial consolidation of a fund	96,248	—	296,971
Deconsolidation of funds due to restructuring	(406,058)	—	—
Deconsolidation of funds	(423,598)	—	—
Contributions	664,679	447,260	331,764
Distributions	(107,499)	(305,406)	(146,393)
Net income (loss)	93,620	(40,930)	29,532
Change in distributions payable	(16,105)	2,469	1,853
Foreign-currency translation and other	3,313	(2,319)	2,774
Ending balance	$ 866,222	$ 961,622	$ 860,548

($ in thousands, except where noted)

14. UNITHOLDERS' CAPITAL

Unitholders' capital reflects the economic interests attributable to Class A unitholders, preferred unitholders, non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries and non-controlling interests in consolidated funds. Non-controlling interests in consolidated subsidiaries represent the portion of unitholders' capital attributable to the OCGH non-controlling interest and third parties. The OCGH non-controlling interest is determined at the Oaktree Operating Group level, after giving effect to distributions, if any, attributable to the preferred unitholders, based on the proportionate share of Oaktree Operating Group units held by the OCGH unitholders. Certain expenses, such as income taxes and related administrative expenses of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC and its Intermediate Holding Companies, are solely attributable to the Class A unitholders. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, OCGH units represented 61,793,286 of the total 159,760,541 Oaktree Operating Group units and 85,471,937 of the total 157,133,560 Oaktree Operating Group units. Based on allocable capital of $1,301,066 and $1,997,745 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, the OCGH non-controlling interest was $503,253 and $1,086,693. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, non-controlling interests attributable to third parties was $0 and $5,661, respectively.

Distributions per Class A unit are set forth below:

Payment Date	Record Date	Applicable to Quarterly Period Ended	Distribution Per Unit
November 12, 2019	October 31, 2019	September 30, 2019	$ 0.03
September 30, 2019	September 30, 2019	-	3.13
May 10, 2019	May 6, 2019	March 31, 2019	1.05
February 22, 2019	February 15, 2019	December 31, 2018	0.75
Total 2019			$ 4.96
November 13, 2018	November 5, 2018	September 30, 2018	$ 0.70
August 10, 2018	August 6, 2018	June 30, 2018	0.55
May 11, 2018	May 7, 2018	March 31, 2018	0.96
February 23, 2018	February 16, 2018	December 31, 2017	0.76
Total 2018			$ 2.97
November 10, 2017	November 6, 2017	September 30, 2017	$ 0.56
August 11, 2017	August 7, 2017	June 30, 2017	1.31
May 12, 2017	May 8, 2017	March 31, 2017	0.71
February 24, 2017	February 17, 2017	December 31, 2016	0.63
Total 2017			$ 3.21

Class A Unit Issuance

On February 12, 2018, the Company issued and sold 5,000,000 Class A units in a public offering, resulting in $219.5 million in net proceeds to the Company. The Company did not retain any proceeds from the sale of Class A units in this offering. The proceeds were used to acquire interests in the Company's business from certain of the Company's directors, employees and other investors, including certain senior executives and other members of the Company's senior management.

Preferred Unit Issuances

On May 17, 2018, the Company issued 7,200,000 of its 6.625% Series A preferred units representing limited liability company interests with a liquidation preference of $25.00 per unit. The issuance resulted in $173.7 million in net proceeds to the Company. Distributions on the Series A preferred units, when and if declared by the board of directors of Oaktree, will be paid quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year. The first distribution was paid on September 17, 2018. Distributions on the Series A preferred units are non-cumulative.

On August 9, 2018, the Company issued 9,400,000 of its 6.550% Series B preferred units representing limited liability company interests with a liquidation preference of $25.00 per unit. The issuance resulted in $226.9 million in net proceeds to the Company. Distributions on the Series B preferred units, when and if declared by the board of directors of Oaktree, will be paid quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year. The first distribution was paid on December 17, 2018. Distributions on the Series B preferred units are non-cumulative.

Unless distributions have been declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment on the preferred units for a quarterly distribution period, during the remainder of that distribution period the Company may not repurchase any common units or any other units that are junior in rank, as to the payment of distributions, to the preferred units and the Company may not declare or pay or set apart payment for distributions on any common units or junior units for the remainder of that distribution period, other than certain Permitted Distributions (as defined in the unit designation related to the applicable preferred units (each, the "Preferred Unit Designation")). These restrictions are not applicable during the initial distribution period, which is the period from the original issue date to, but excluding, September 15, 2018 and December 15, 2018 in regards to the Series A and Series B preferred units, respectively.

The Company may redeem, at its option, out of funds legally available, the preferred units, in whole or in part, at any time on or after June 15, 2023 in respect of the Series A preferred units or September 15, 2023 in respect of the Series B preferred units, at a price of $25.00 per preferred unit plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions. Holders of the preferred units have no right to require the redemption of the preferred units.

If a Change of Control Event (as defined in the applicable Preferred Unit Designation) occurs prior to June 15, 2023 in respect of the Series A preferred units or September 15, 2023 in respect of the Series B preferred units, the Company may, at its option, out of funds legally available, redeem the applicable preferred units, in whole but not in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, within 60 days of the occurrence of such Change of Control Event, at a price of $25.25 per preferred unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions.

If a Tax Redemption Event or Rating Agency Event (each, as defined in the applicable Preferred Unit Designation) occurs prior to June 15, 2023 in respect of the Series A preferred units or September 15, 2023 in respect of the Series B preferred units, the Company may, at its option, out of funds legally available, redeem the applicable preferred units, in whole but not in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, within 60 days of the occurrence of such Tax Redemption Event or Rating Agency Event, at a price of $25.50 per preferred unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions.

The preferred units are not convertible into Class A units or any other class or series of the Company's interests or any other security. Holders of the preferred units do not have any of the voting rights given to holders of our Class A units, except that holders of the preferred units are entitled to certain voting rights under certain conditions.

The following table sets forth a summary of net income attributable to the preferred unitholders, the OCGH non-controlling interest and the Class A common unitholders:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Weighted average Oaktree Operating Group units outstanding (in thousands):			
OCGH non-controlling interest	79,084	86,390	91,643
Class A unitholders	80,045	70,526	64,148
Total weighted average units outstanding	159,129	156,916	155,791
Oaktree Operating Group net income:			
Net income attributable to preferred unitholders [1]	$ 27,316	$ 12,277	$ —
Net income attributable to OCGH non-controlling interest	137,100	280,159	422,122
Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	137,921	228,791	295,161
Oaktree Operating Group net income [2]	$ 302,337	$ 521,227	$ 717,283
Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders:			
Oaktree Operating Group net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	$ 137,921	$ 228,791	$ 295,161
Non-Operating Group income (expense)	(8,662)	(632)	144,143
Income tax expense of Intermediate Holding Companies	(1,736)	(17,018)	(207,810)
Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	$ 127,523	$ 211,141	$ 231,494

(1) Represents distributions declared, if any, on the preferred units.
(2) Oaktree Operating Group net income does not include amounts attributable to other non-controlling interests, which amounted to $1,779, $2,659 and $2,662 for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. As a result of the Restructuring, as of October 1, 2019, four of the six Oaktree Operating Group entities are no longer indirect subsidiaries of the Company. Accordingly, subsequent to that date, the consolidated financial statements reflect the Company's indirect economic interest in only two of the Oaktree Operating Group entities: (i) Oaktree Capital I and (ii) OCM Cayman.

The change in the Company's ownership interest in the Oaktree Operating Group is set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	$ 127,523	$ 211,141	$ 231,494
Equity reallocation between controlling and non-controlling interests	306,015	80,106	23,151
Change from net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders and transfers from non-controlling interests	$ 433,538	$ 291,247	$ 254,645

Please see notes 14, 15 and 16 for additional information regarding transactions that impacted unitholders' capital.

15. EARNINGS PER UNIT

The computation of net income per Class A unit is set forth below:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
	(in thousands, except per unit amounts)		
Net income per Class A unit (basic and diluted):			
Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	$ 127,523	$ 211,141	$ 231,494
Weighted average number of Class A units outstanding (basic and diluted)	80,045	70,526	64,148
Basic and diluted net income per Class A unit	$ 1.59	$ 2.99	$ 3.61

Prior to the Mergers, OCGH units could be exchanged on a one-for-one basis into Class A units, subject to certain restrictions. The exchange of these units would have proportionally increased the Company's interest in the Oaktree Operating Group. However, as the restrictions set forth in the then-current exchange agreement were in place for each applicable reporting period, those units were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per unit for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017. Subsequent to the Mergers, OCGH units are no longer exchangeable into Class A units.

A deferred equity unit represents a special unit award that, when vested, will be settled with an unvested OCGH unit on a one-for-one basis. The number of deferred equity units that will vest is based on the achievement of certain performance targets through June 2024. Once a performance target has been met, the applicable number of OCGH units will be issued and begin to vest over periods of up to 10.0 years. The holder of a deferred equity unit is not entitled to any distributions until the issuance of an OCGH unit in settlement of a deferred equity unit. As of or for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, no OCGH units were considered issuable under the terms of the arrangement; consequently, no contingently issuable units were included in the computation of diluted earnings per unit for those periods. Please see note 16 for more information.

Certain compensation arrangements include performance-based awards that could result in the issuance of OCGH units, which would vest over periods of four to ten years from date of issuance. As of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, no OCGH units were considered issuable under the terms of these arrangements; consequently, no contingently issuable units were included in the computation of diluted earnings per unit for those periods.

The Company had a contingent consideration liability that was payable in cash and fully-vested OCGH units. In May 2018, the contingent consideration arrangement was modified in respect of certain performance targets and payment terms. The new arrangement provided for contingent consideration payable in cash and Class A units. No Class A units or OCGH units were considered issuable under the terms of the arrangement as of or for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018; consequently, no contingently issuable units were included in the computation of diluted earnings per unit for those periods. Please see note 18 for more information.

16. EQUITY-BASED COMPENSATION

In December 2011, the Company adopted the 2011 Oaktree Capital Group, LLC Equity Incentive Plan (the "2011 Plan"). The 2011 Plan provides for the granting of options, unit appreciation rights, restricted unit awards, unit bonus awards, phantom equity awards or other unit-based awards to senior executives, directors, officers, certain employees, consultants, and advisors of the Company and its affiliates. As of December 31, 2019, a maximum of 23,570,034 units have been authorized to be awarded pursuant to the 2011 Plan, and 15,723,391 units (including 2,000,000 EVUs) have been awarded under the 2011 Plan. Each Class A and OCGH unit, when issued, represents an indirect interest in one Oaktree Operating Group unit. Total vested and unvested Converted OCGH Units, OCGH units and Class A units issued and outstanding were 159,760,541 as of December 31, 2019.

Restated Exchange Agreement

At the closing of the Mergers, Oaktree entered into a Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement that will, among other things, allow limited partners of OCGH to exchange ("Exchanges") certain vested limited partnership units of OCGH ("OCGH Units") for cash, Brookfield Class A Shares, notes issued by a Brookfield

subsidiary or equity interests in a subsidiary of OCGH that will entitle such limited partners to the proceeds from a note, or a combination of the foregoing. Either of such notes will have a three-year maturity and will accrue interest at the then-current 5-year treasury note rate plus 3%. Only Converted OCGH Units, OCGH Units issued and outstanding at the time of the closing of the Mergers, OCGH Units issued after the closing of the Mergers pursuant to agreements in effect on March 13, 2019, OCGH Units issuable upon vesting of certain phantom equity awards ("Phantom Units") and other OCGH Units consented-to by Brookfield will be, when vested, eligible to participate in an Exchange. The form of the consideration in an Exchange is generally in the discretion of Brookfield, subject to certain limitations.

In general, OCGH limited partners will be entitled to provide an election notice to participate in an Exchange with respect to eligible vested OCGH Units during the first 60 calendar days of each year beginning January 1, 2022 (an "Open Period"). However, holders of Converted OCGH Units and Phantom Units will be eligible to provide an election notice with respect to their vested units beginning as early as 2020 and each year thereafter subject to certain limitations. Each Exchange will thereafter be consummated within the first 155 days of such calendar year, subject to extension in certain circumstances.

Valuation

Except as described below, for purposes of the Exchanges each OCGH Unit will be valued (i) by applying a 13.5x multiple to the trailing three-year average (or two-year average for Exchanges in 2022) of fee-related earnings less stock-based compensation at grant value and excluding depreciation and amortization and a 6.75x multiple to the trailing three-year average of net incentives created, and (ii) adding 100% of the value of net cash (defined as cash less the face value of debt and preferred stock, other than certain preferred stock issued in connection with certain Exchanges), 100% of the value of corporate investments and 75% of fund-level net accrued incentives as of December 31 of the prior year, in each case subject to certain adjustments. Amounts received in respect of each OCGH Unit will be reduced by the amount of any non-tax related distributions received in the calendar year in which the Exchange occurs, but increased by an amount accruing daily from January 1 of such year to the date of the closing of the Exchange at a rate per annum equal to the 5-year treasury note rate as of December 31 of the prior year plus 3%. However, in 2020 and 2021, Converted OCGH Units and Phantom Units will be valued at $49.00 per unit, less the amount of any capital distributions received upon vesting. Thereafter any such Converted OCGH Units and Phantom Units will be valued using the same methodology applied to all other OCGH Units.

Annual Limits

Exchanges of OCGH Units, other than Converted OCGH Units and Phantom Units, will be subject to certain annual caps and limitations as follows:

- Messrs. Howard Marks, Bruce Karsh, Jay Wintrob, John Frank, Sheldon Stone, Richard Masson and Larry Keele can, for the Open Period beginning in 2022, exchange up to 20% of the OCGH Units held by them collectively at the closing of the Mergers (or issued pursuant to agreements in place on March 19, 2019, or as agreed to by Brookfield). For each year thereafter, they will be able to exchange an additional 20% of such OCGH Units (subject to yearly caps and inclusive of any prior exchanges), such that they will be entitled to exchange 100% of their OCGH Units beginning during the Open Period in 2026 (subject to yearly caps and inclusive of any prior exchanges).
- Current employees other than those included in the group named in the preceding bullet can, for the Open Period beginning in 2022, sell up to 12.5% of the OCGH Units held by them collectively at the closing (or issued pursuant to agreements in place on March 13, 2019, or as agreed to by Brookfield). For each year thereafter, they will be able to exchange an additional 12.5% of such OCGH Units (subject to yearly caps and inclusive of any prior exchanges). They will be entitled to exchange 100% of their OCGH Units beginning during the Open Period in 2029 (subject to yearly caps).
- Brookfield is not obligated to permit Exchanges that, in the aggregate together with Exchanges requested by all other OCGH limited partners, exceed certain maximum amounts per year. These maximum amounts are: 20% of the exchangeable OCGH Units in calendar year 2022, 25% in 2023, 30% in 2024, and 35% in 2025 and each year thereafter.
- In the event that OCGH limited partners wish to sell or exchange units in excess of the maximum amount for a given year, OCGH will have the right to allocate the opportunity to sell the exchangeable units among

the OCGH limited partners in its sole discretion so that the amount exchanged does not exceed the maximum amount for such year.

With respect to Exchanges of Converted OCGH Units and Phantom Units, OCGH limited partners will not be entitled to exchange such units to the extent the aggregate exchange consideration payable in respect thereof, in any given Exchange, would exceed an amount equal to (i) the amount of exchange consideration that would have been payable in respect of Converted OCGH Units and Phantom Units that were eligible for participation in the applicable Open Period in accordance with their original vesting schedule as of the date the notice for such Exchange was delivered plus (ii) $20 million; and in the event that OCGH limited partners deliver election notices that would result in such excess, OCGH will reallocate such units among the OCGH limited partners in its sole discretion.

In the event that OCGH limited partners would, following an Exchange, beneficially own less than 1% of the equity of the Oaktree Operating Group (as defined in the operating agreement of the Company, as amended from time to time), Brookfield can require that all remaining OCGH Units be exchanged on 36-months' notice. In addition, following the 8th anniversary of the closing date of the Mergers, Brookfield can discontinue the Exchange rights on 36-months' notice. In the event that OCGH limited partners would, following the final Exchange pursuant to a discontinuation notice, beneficially own less than 5% of the equity of the Oaktree Operating Group, Brookfield can require that all remaining OCGH Units be exchanged in such final Exchange. As a result of the foregoing, the earliest the exchange rights can be terminated is the 11th anniversary of the closing date of the Mergers. Following the delivery of a discontinuation notice, the caps and limits set forth above will cease to be in effect.

Revisions to the terms of the exchange agreement governing post-vesting restrictions and exchange consideration described above and to the terms of the operating agreement of the Company and the partnership agreement of OCGH resulted in a Type I modification of unvested Class A and OCGH units at September 30, 2019. There was no incremental compensation cost resulting from the modifications.

Class A and OCGH Unit Awards

In 2019, the Company granted 1,494,324 Class A units and 1,873,155 restricted OCGH units to its employees and directors, subject to annual vesting over a weighted average period of approximately 5.8 years. As of December 31, 2019, the Company expected to recognize compensation expense on its unvested Converted OCGH Units and other OCGH unit awards of $35.8 million over a weighted average period of 3.2 years.

The Company utilizes a contemporaneous valuation report in determining fair value at the date of grant for OCGH unit awards. Prior to the Merger, each valuation report was based on the market price of Oaktree's Class A units. A discount was then applied to the Class A unit market price to reflect the lack of marketability for the OCGH units. The determination of an appropriate discount for lack of marketability was based on a review of discounts on the sale of restricted shares of publicly traded companies and multi-period put-based quantitative methods. Factors that influenced the size of the discount for lack of marketability include (a) the estimated time it would take for an OCGH unitholder to exchange units into Class A units, (b) the volatility of the Company's business and (c) thin trading of the Class A units. Each of these factors is subject to significant judgment.

The estimated time-to-liquidity assumption ranged between 5.8 years in 2017 to 7.0 years in March 2018 and 6.4 years in the most recent valuation in 2019. The estimated time to liquidity was influenced primarily by the need, prior to the Merger, for (a) the general partner of OCGH to elect in its discretion to declare an open period during which an OCGH unitholder could exchange his or her unrestricted vested OCGH units for, at the option of the Company's board of directors, Class A units on a one-for-one basis, an equivalent amount of cash based on then-prevailing market prices, other consideration of equal value or any combination of the foregoing, and (b) the approval of the Company's board of directors to exchange such OCGH units into any of the foregoing. Board approval was based primarily on the objective of maintaining an orderly market for Oaktree's units, but may have taken into account any other factors that the board deemed appropriate in its sole discretion. Volatility was estimated from historical and implied volatilities of the Company and five other comparable public alternative asset management companies.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

In valuing employee OCGH unit grants, the discount percentage applied to the then-prevailing Class A unit trading price was 20% for all OCGH units granted in 2017 through the first three quarters of 2018 and 17.5% for the fourth quarter of 2018 through September 30, 2019.

After the Merger, OCGH unit grants are valued based on a formula as described above under "Restated Exchange Agreement - *Valuation"* and reflect a discount for lack of marketability due to the post-vesting restrictions described above. Factors that influence the formula-based valuation include the estimated time it would take for an OCGH unitholder to exchange units for value pursuant to the Restated Exchange Agreement and estimates of the Company's future results, which are inputs to the valuation formula. Each of these factors is subject to significant judgment.

Through December 31, 2021, Converted OCGH Units will be valued at $49.00 per unit, less the amount of any capital distributions received upon vesting. Thereafter, any such Converted OCGH Units will be valued using the same methodology applied to all other OCGH units.

With respect to forfeitures, the Company made an accounting policy election to account for forfeitures when they occur in connection with accounting guidance adopted in the first quarter of 2017 on a modified retrospective basis as discussed in note 2. Accordingly, no forfeitures have been assumed in the calculation of compensation expense effective January 1, 2017.

A summary of the status of the Company's unvested Converted OCGH units and other OCGH unit awards and a summary of changes for the periods presented are set forth below (actual dollars per unit):

	Converted OCGH Units [1]		OCGH Units	
	Number of Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Number of Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Balance, December 31, 2016	2,128,400	$ 41.86	2,337,953	$ 39.85
Granted	1,285,548	45.42	274,018	37.15
Vested	(837,254)	40.57	(453,136)	38.50
Forfeited	(20,378)	45.59	—	—
Balance, December 31, 2017	2,556,316	44.05	2,158,835	39.79
Granted	1,164,601	39.61	124,051	31.80
Vested	(920,439)	42.57	(418,837)	37.23
Forfeited	(99,893)	40.59	—	—
Balance, December 31, 2018	2,700,585	42.76	1,864,049	39.83
Granted	1,494,324	49.56	1,873,155	39.95
Vested	(975,072)	43.06	(515,534)	35.44
Restructuring [2]	(2,380,641)	45.83	(2,600,264)	40.87
Forfeited	(107,955)	44.63	—	—
Balance, December 31, 2019	731,241	$ 45.99	621,406	$ 39.49

(1) Upon the completion of the Merger, each unvested Class A Unit held by current, or in certain cases former, employees, officers and directors of Oaktree and its subsidiaries was converted into one unvested OCGH Unit (each, a "Converted OCGH Unit") and became subject to the terms and conditions of the OCGH limited partnership agreement. The Converted OCGH Units will (i) be subject to the same vesting terms that were applicable to such units prior to the completion of the Merger, (ii) be entitled to receive ongoing distributions in respect of earnings, but not capital distributions and (iii) upon vesting, receive the accumulated value of capital distributions that accrued while such units were unvested. However, in 2020 and 2021, Converted OCGH Units will be valued at $49.00 per unit, less the amount of any capital distributions received upon vesting.

(2) Effective with the Restructuring, compensation related to unvested equity awards granted for service provided by employees of OCM is no longer included in these consolidated financial statements.

Equity Value Units

OCGH equity value units ("EVUs") represent special limited partnership units in OCGH that entitle the holder the right to receive special distributions that will be settled in OCGH units, based on value created during a specified period in excess of a fixed "Base Value." The value created is measured on a per unit basis, based on the appreciation of the OCGH units (before the Merger, the Class A units) and certain components of quarterly distributions with respect to OCGH units over the period beginning on January 1, 2015 and ending on each of December 31, 2019, December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2021, with one-third of the EVUs recapitalizing on each such date. As of December 31, 2019, the value created did not exceed the Base Value. EVUs also give the holder the right, subject to service vesting and Oaktree performance relative to the accreting Base Value, to receive certain quarterly distributions from OCGH. EVUs do not entitle the holder to any voting rights.

The value received under the EVUs will be reduced by (i) distributions received by the holder on 225,000 OCGH units granted to the holder on April 26, 2017, (ii) the value of the portion of profit sharing payments received by the holder attributable to the net incentive income received from certain funds, and (iii) the full value of the OCGH units granted to the holder on April 26, 2017. To the extent that the reduction relates to the value of any such OCGH units that are unvested at the time of the reduction, such OCGH units will vest at that time.

Certain EVUs provide the holder with liquidity rights in respect of the special distributions, if any, that will be settled in OCGH units. As of December 31, 2019, there were 2,000,000 vested EVUs outstanding.

The fair value of EVUs was determined using a Monte Carlo simulation model. The fair value was affected by the Class A unit trading price and assumptions regarding certain complex and subjective variables, including the expected Class A unit trading price volatility, distributions and exercise timing, and the risk-free interest rate. All of the outstanding EVUs were granted to an employee of OCM, accordingly, subsequent to the Restructuring, compensation expense related to these awards is no longer included in these consolidated financial statements.

Deferred Equity Units

A deferred equity unit represents a special unit award that, when vested, will be settled with an unvested OCGH unit on a one-for-one basis. The number of deferred equity units that will vest is based on the achievement of certain performance targets through June 2024. Once a performance target has been met, the applicable number of OCGH units will be issued and begin to vest over periods of up to 10.0 years. The holder of a deferred equity unit is not entitled to any distributions until settled by the issuance of an OCGH unit. As of December 31, 2019, there were 767,499 deferred equity units outstanding, none of which were expected to vest. All of the outstanding deferred equity units were granted to employees of OCM, accordingly, subsequent to the Restructuring, compensation expense related to these awards is no longer included in these consolidated financial statements.

The fair value of the deferred equity units issued in 2019 was determined at the grant date based on the then-prevailing Class A unit trading price and reflected a 17.5% lack-of-marketability discount for the OCGH units that will be issued upon vesting.

17. INCOME TAXES AND RELATED PAYMENTS

The Company is a publicly traded partnership and Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc., two of its Intermediate Holding Companies, were wholly-owned corporate subsidiaries. Income earned by these corporate subsidiaries were subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes during the year. Income earned by non-corporate subsidiaries is not subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax and is allocated to the Oaktree Operating Group's unitholders.

Upon the Restructuring, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. merged with and into newly formed, indirect subsidiaries of Brookfield, with those subsidiaries surviving the mergers. As a result, as of October 1, 2019, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. ceased to exist and the Company will no longer include on its financial statements economic interests in Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P., Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., and Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P.

The Company's effective tax rate is dependent on many factors, including the estimated nature of many amounts and the mix of revenues and expenses between our two corporate Intermediate Holding Companies that

($ in thousands, except where noted)

were subject to income tax through the date of the Restructuring, and our three other Intermediate Holding Companies that are not; consequently, from period to period the effective tax rate is subject to significant variation.

Tax Legislation

On December 22, 2017, the Tax Act was enacted. The Tax Act reduced the corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21%, and included significant changes to other domestic and international corporate income tax provisions. The rate change resulted in a net reduction to net income attributable to Oaktree Capital Group, LLC of $33.2 million in the fourth quarter of 2017, comprised of $178.2 million in additional tax expense due to a reduction in the Company's deferred tax assets and a $145.1 million benefit to other income due to a reduction in the Company's tax receivable agreement liability.

Income tax expense from operations consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Current:			
U.S. federal income tax	$ (93)	$ 4,645	$ 4,085
State and local income tax	1,674	2,934	2,687
Foreign income tax	7,933	7,402	5,907
	$ 9,514	$ 14,981	$ 12,679
Deferred:			
U.S. federal income tax	$ 519	$ 8,934	$ 191,488
State and local income tax	(158)	844	10,928
Foreign income tax	(255)	20	347
	$ 106	$ 9,798	$ 202,763
Total:			
U.S. federal income tax	$ 426	$ 13,579	$ 195,573
State and local income tax	1,516	3,778	13,615
Foreign income tax	7,678	7,422	6,254
Income tax expense	$ 9,620	$ 24,779	$ 215,442

The Company's income (loss) before income taxes consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Domestic income (loss) before income taxes	$ 380,653	$ 467,264	$ 894,911
Foreign income (loss) before income taxes	16,305	22,060	10,013
Total income (loss) before income taxes	$ 396,958	$ 489,324	$ 904,924

The Company's effective tax rate differed from the federal statutory rate for the following reasons:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Income tax expense at federal statutory rate	21.00 %	21.00 %	35.00 %
Income passed through	(20.96)	(17.78)	(31.61)
State and local taxes, net of federal benefit	0.45	0.55	0.38
Foreign taxes	1.07	0.57	0.23
Deferred tax adjustment	—	—	19.76
Other, net	0.86	0.72	0.05
Total effective rate	2.42 %	5.06 %	23.81 %

($ in thousands, except where noted)

The components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

	As of December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Deferred tax assets:			
Investment in partnerships	$ —	$ 210,678	$ 191,713
Equity-based compensation expense	—	5,535	3,537
Net operating losses	—	7,393	—
Other [(1)]	3,096	9,191	9,311
Total deferred tax assets	3,096	232,797	204,561
Total deferred tax liabilities	—	3,697	2,101
Net deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	3,096	229,100	202,460
Valuation allowance	—	—	—
Net deferred tax assets	$ 3,096	$ 229,100	$ 202,460

(1) As of December 31, 2019, balance of Other of $3,096 relates to deferred tax assets in foreign jurisdictions (relating primarily to fixed assets and accruals).

All deferred tax balances related to these entities were deconsolidated as part of the Restructuring effective October 1, 2019.

When assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, the Company considers whether it is probable that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. In determining whether the deferred tax assets are realizable, the Company considers the period of expiration of the tax asset, historical and projected taxable income, and tax liabilities for the tax jurisdiction in which the tax asset is located. The deferred tax asset recognized by the Company, as it relates to the higher tax basis in the carrying value of certain assets compared to the book basis of those assets, will be recognized in future years by these taxable entities. Deferred tax assets are based on the amount of the tax benefit that the Company's management has determined is more likely than not to be realized in future periods. In determining the realizability of this tax benefit, management considered numerous factors that will give rise to pre-tax income in future periods. Among these are the historical and expected future book and tax basis pre-tax income of the Company and unrealized gains in the Company's assets at the determination date. Based on these and other factors, the Company determined that, as of December 31, 2019, all deferred tax assets were more likely than not to be realized in future periods.

The Company recognizes tax benefits related to its tax positions only where the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained in the event of examination by tax authorities. As part of its assessment, the Company analyzes its tax filing positions in all of the federal, state and foreign tax jurisdictions where it is required to file income tax returns, and for all open tax years in these jurisdictions. As of December 31, 2019, the total reserve balance, including interest and penalties, was $0.2 million.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

The following is a reconciliation of unrecognized tax benefits (excluding interest and penalties thereon):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2017
Unrecognized tax benefits, January 1	$ 2,699	$ 4,366	$ 5,768
Additions for tax positions related to the current year	—	—	350
Additions for tax positions related to prior years	—	—	—
Reductions for tax positions related to prior years [(1)]	(2,440)	(18)	(412)
Settlements	—	(1,423)	—
Lapse in statute of limitations	(152)	(226)	(1,340)
Unrecognized tax benefits, December 31	$ 107	$ 2,699	$ 4,366

(1) Reduction of $2,440 during 2019 relates to the transfer of unrecognized tax benefits to Brookfield.

As of October 1, 2019, all unrecognized tax benefits related to Oaktree Holdings, Inc., Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc., and Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. were transferred through equity to Brookfield. If the above tax benefits as of December 31, 2019 were to be recognized in 2019, the $0.1 million would impact the annual effective tax rate.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax positions in the provision for income taxes in the consolidated statements of operations. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, the aggregate amount of interest and penalties accrued was $0.1 million and $1.9 million. The Company recognized a net expense of $0.2 million, net benefit of $1.2 million and net expense of $0.1 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Company files its tax returns as prescribed by the tax laws of the jurisdictions in which it operates. In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to examination by federal, state, local and foreign tax regulators. With limited exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to income tax audits by taxing authorities for periods before 2016. Tax authorities currently are examining certain income tax returns of Oaktree, with certain of these examinations at an advanced stage. Over the next twelve months ending December 31, 2020, the Company believes that it is reasonably possible that one outcome of these current examinations and expiring statutes of limitation on other items may be the release of up to approximately $0.2 million of previously accrued Operating Group income taxes. The Company believes that it has adequately provided for any reasonably foreseeable outcomes related to its tax examinations and that any settlements related thereto will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements; however, there can be no assurances as to the ultimate outcomes.

Exchange Agreement and Tax Receivable Agreement

Under the terms of an exchange agreement in effect prior to the Merger, each OCGH unitholder, subject to certain restrictions, including the approval of our board of directors, had the right to (or could have been required to) exchange his or her OCGH units for, at the option of the Company's board of directors, Class A units, an equivalent amount of cash based on then-prevailing market prices, other consideration of equal value or any combination of the foregoing. These exchanges resulted in, increases in the tax basis of the tangible and intangible assets of the Oaktree Operating Group. These increases in tax basis have increased and will increase (for tax purposes) depreciation and amortization deductions and reduce gain on sales of assets, and therefore reduce the taxes of two Intermediate Holding Companies, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc., that were our subsidiaries prior to the Merger.

Prior to the Merger, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. entered into a tax receivable agreement with the OCGH (the "Original TRA") unitholders that provided for the payment by Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. to the OCGH unitholders of 85% of the amount of cash savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state and local income tax that Oaktree Holdings, Inc. or Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. actually realizes (or is deemed to realize in the case of an early termination payment by Oaktree Holdings, Inc. or Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. or a change of control, as discussed below) as a result of these increases in tax basis and of certain other tax benefits related to our entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments

under the tax receivable agreement. These payment obligations were obligations of Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. and not of the Oaktree Operating Group.

For the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively, amounts paid under the tax receivable agreement totaled $10.0 million, $20.7 million and $20.0 million.

At the closing of the Merger, Oaktree entered into a Third Amended and Restated Tax Receivable Agreement (the "TRA Amendment"), which amended and restated the Original TRA. Pursuant to the TRA Amendment, the Original TRA no longer applies and no Tax Benefit Payments (as defined in the Original TRA) will be made with respect to any exchanges of OCGH units that occur on or after March 13, 2019. With respect to any exchanges of OCGH units that occurred prior to March 13, 2019, the TRA Amendment provides that Tax Benefit Payments (as defined in the Original TRA) will continue to be made with respect to such exchanges in accordance with the Original TRA (as amended in certain respects, including that such payments will be calculated without taking into account any tax attributes of Brookfield). Note that upon closing of the Merger, all of the obligation for future Tax Benefit Payments were transferred to the entities that were deconsolidated as part of the Restructuring effective October 1, 2019.

18. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business, Oaktree enters into contracts that contain certain representations, warranties and indemnifications. The Company's exposure under these arrangements would involve future claims that have not yet been asserted. Inasmuch as no such claims currently exist or are expected to arise, the Company has not accrued any liability in connection with these indemnifications.

Legal Actions

Oaktree, its affiliates, investment professionals, and portfolio companies are routinely involved in litigation and other legal actions in the ordinary course of their business and investing activities. In addition, Oaktree is subject to the authority of a number of U.S. and non-U.S. regulators, including the SEC and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, and those authorities periodically conduct examinations of Oaktree and make other inquiries that may result in the commencement of regulatory proceedings against Oaktree and its personnel. Oaktree is currently not subject to any pending actions or regulatory proceedings that either individually or in the aggregate are expected to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

Incentive Income

In addition to the incentive income recognized by the Company, certain of its funds have amounts recorded as potentially allocable to the Company as its share of potential future incentive income, based on each fund's net asset value. Inasmuch as this incentive income is contingent upon future investment activity and other factors, it is not recognized by the Company as revenue until it is probable that a significant reversal will not occur. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, the aggregate of such amounts recorded at the fund level in excess of incentive income recognized by the Company was $864,900 and $1,434,458, for which related direct incentive income compensation expense was estimated to be $462,684 and $754,903.

Contingent Liabilities

The Company had a contingent consideration obligation of up to $60.0 million related to the Highstar acquisition that was payable in cash and fully-vested OCGH units. The amount of contingent consideration was based on the achievement of certain performance targets over a period of up to seven years from the acquisition date of August 2014. In May 2018, the contingent consideration arrangement was modified in respect of certain performance targets and payment terms. The new arrangement provides for contingent consideration of up to $36.1 million, payable in cash and Class A units. The modification resulted in a $7.1 million reduction in the contingent consideration liability. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, the fair value of the contingent consideration liability was $0.0 million and $6.7 million, respectively. Changes in this liability resulted in income of $0.0 million, $12.1 million and $4.8 million in 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The fair value of the contingent consideration liability is a Level III valuation, which uses a discounted cash-flow analysis based on a probability-weighted average estimate of certain performance targets, including fundraising and revenue levels. The assumptions used in the analysis are inherently subjective, and thus the ultimate amount of the contingent

($ in thousands, except where noted)

consideration liability may differ materially from the most recent estimate. For periods prior to the Restructuring, the contingent consideration liability is included in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial condition and changes in the liability are recorded in general and administrative expense in the consolidated statements of operations.

In connection with the October 2017 BDC acquisition, FSM pledged assets with an estimated fair value of $56.2 million to indemnify OCM or the BDCs against any claims or assessments arising from the period during which it managed the BDCs. Please see note 3 for more information.

Commitments to Funds

As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company, generally in its capacity as general partner, had undrawn capital commitments of $237.3 million and $385.8 million, respectively, including commitments to both unconsolidated and consolidated funds.

Operating Leases

Oaktree leases its main headquarters office in Los Angeles and offices in 17 other cities in the U.S., Europe, Asia and Australia, pursuant to current lease terms expiring through 2031. The Company's occupancy costs, including non-lease expenses, were $20,081, $22,369 and $20,477 for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

As of December 31, 2019, the Company's aggregate estimated minimum commitments under Oaktree's operating leases were as follows:

2020	$ 6,262
2021	6,101
2022	5,480
2023	4,800
2024	4,224
Thereafter	28,778
Total	$ 55,645

Investment Commitments of the Consolidated Funds

Certain of the consolidated funds are parties to credit arrangements that provide for the issuance of letters of credit and/or revolving loans, which may require the particular fund to extend loans to investee companies. The consolidated funds use the same investment criteria in making these commitments as they do for investments that are included in the consolidated statements of financial condition. The unfunded liability associated with these credit arrangements is equal to the amount by which the contractual loan commitment exceeds the sum of funded debt and cash held in escrow, if any. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, the consolidated funds had potential aggregate commitments of $2.3 million and $13.8 million, respectively. These commitments are expected to be funded by the funds' cash balances, proceeds from asset sales or drawdowns against existing capital commitments.

A consolidated fund may agree to guarantee the repayment obligations of certain investee companies. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, there were no guaranteed amounts under such arrangements.

Certain consolidated funds are investment companies that are required to disclose financial support provided or contractually required to be provided to any of their portfolio companies. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the consolidated funds did not provide any financial support to portfolio companies.

($ in thousands, except where noted)

19. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Company considers its senior executives, employees and unconsolidated Oaktree funds to be affiliates (as defined in the FASB ASC Master Glossary). Amounts due from and to affiliates are set forth below. The fair value of amounts due from and to affiliates is a Level III valuation and was valued based on a discounted cash-flow analysis. The carrying value of amounts due from affiliates approximated fair value due to their short-term nature or because their weighted average interest rate approximated the Company's cost of debt. The fair value of amounts due to affiliates approximated $85,151 and $95,953 as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The valuation as of December 31, 2018 was based on a discount rate of 10.0%. The tax receivable agreement liability was transferred as part of the Restructuring on October 1, 2019.

	As of December 31,	
	2019	2018
Due from affiliates:		
Loans	$ 2,596	$ 3,857
Amounts due from unconsolidated funds	2,415	72,588
Management fees and incentive income due from unconsolidated funds	88,043	362,971
Payments made on behalf of unconsolidated entities	71,051	3,469
Non-interest bearing advances made to certain non-controlling interest holders and employees	84	27
Total due from affiliates	$ 164,189	$ 442,912
Due to affiliates:		
Due to OCGH unitholders in connection with the tax receivable agreement (please see note 17)	$ —	$ 187,872
Amounts due to unconsolidated entities	86,575	—
Amounts due to senior executives, certain non-controlling interest holders and employees	488	495
Total due to affiliates	$ 87,063	$ 188,367

Loans

Loans primarily consist of interest-bearing loans made to certain non-controlling interest holders, primarily certain employees, to meet tax obligations related to vesting of equity awards. The loans, which are generally recourse to the borrower or secured by vested equity and other collateral, typically bear interest at the Company's cost of debt and generated interest income of $73, $211 and $451 for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Due From Oaktree Funds and Portfolio Companies

In the normal course of business, the Company advances certain expenses on behalf of Oaktree funds. Amounts advanced on behalf of consolidated funds are eliminated in consolidation. Certain expenses paid by the Company, which typically are employee travel and other costs associated with particular portfolio company holdings, are reimbursed to the Company by the portfolio companies.

Revenues Earned From Oaktree Funds

Management fees and incentive income earned from unconsolidated Oaktree funds totaled $0.8 billion, $1.3 billion and $1.4 billion for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Other Investment Transactions

The Company's senior executives, directors and senior professionals are permitted to invest their own capital (or the capital of family trusts or other estate planning vehicles they control) in Oaktree funds, for which they pay the particular fund's full management fee but not its incentive allocation. To facilitate the funding of capital calls by funds in which employees are invested, the Company periodically advances on a short-term basis the capital calls on certain employees' behalf. These advances are reimbursed generally toward the end of the calendar quarter in

which the capital calls occurred. Amounts advanced by the Company are included within “non-interest bearing advances made to certain non-controlling interest holders and employees” in the table above.

Aircraft Services

OCM owns an aircraft for business purposes. Howard Marks, the Company’s Co-Chairman, may use this aircraft for personal travel and will reimburse OCM to the extent his use of the aircraft for personal travel exceeds a certain threshold pursuant to an Oaktree policy. Oaktree also provides certain senior executives a personal travel allowance for private aircraft usage up to a certain threshold pursuant to the same Oaktree policy. Additionally, Oaktree occasionally makes use of an aircraft owned by one of its senior executives for business purposes at a price to Oaktree that is based on market rates.

Special Allocations

Certain senior executives receive special allocations based on a percentage of profits of the Oaktree Operating Group. These special allocations, which are recorded as compensation expense, are made on a current basis for so long as they remain senior executives of the Company, with limited exceptions.

Administrative Services

Effective October 1, 2019, the Company is party to the Services Agreement with OCM. Pursuant to the Services Agreement, OCM provides administrative services to the Company necessary for the operations of the Company, which include providing office facilities, equipment, clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at such facilities and such other services as OCM, subject to review by the Company’s Board of Directors, shall from time to time deem to be necessary or useful to perform its obligations under the Services Agreement. OCM may, on behalf of the Company, conduct relations and negotiate agreements with custodians, trustees, depositories, attorneys, underwriters, brokers and dealers, corporate fiduciaries, insurers, banks and such other persons in any such other capacity deemed to be necessary or desirable. OCM makes reports to the Company’s Board of Directors of its performance of obligations under the Services Agreement and furnishes advice and recommendations with respect to such other aspects of the Company’s business and affairs, in each case, as it shall determine to be desirable or as reasonably required by the Company’s Board of Directors.

OCM is responsible for the financial and other records that the Company is required to maintain and prepares, prints and disseminates reports to the Company’s stockholders and all other materials filed with the SEC. In addition, OCM assists the Company in overseeing the preparation and filing of the Company’s tax returns, and generally overseeing the payment of the Company’s expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to the Company by others.

On an annual basis the Company will reimburse OCM $750,000 of the costs incurred for providing these administrative services. This reimbursement is payable quarterly, in equal installments, and relates to the Company’s allocable portion of overhead and other expenses (facilities and personnel) incurred by OCM in performing its obligations under the Services Agreement. This amount includes the Company’s allocable portion of (i) the rent of the Company’s principal executive offices (which are located in a building owned by a Brookfield affiliate) at market rates and (ii) the costs of compensation and related expenses of various personnel at Oaktree that perform duties for the Company. The Services Agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 90 days’ written notice to the other.

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company incurred administrative expenses of $0.2 million, which was included in “Due to affiliates” in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition, reflecting the unpaid portion of administrative expenses and other reimbursable expenses payable to OCM.

Leases

OCM leases certain office space from affiliates of Brookfield. Rent expense associated with these leases was $4.5 million, $4.7 million and $4.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2019, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Effective with the Restructuring, OCM’s lease expense and obligations are no longer included in these consolidated financial statements.

20. CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS OF REGULATED ENTITIES

One of the Company's indirect subsidiaries prior to the Restructuring is a registered U.S. broker-dealer that is subject to the minimum net capital requirements of the SEC and the U.S. Financial Industry Regulatory Authority. Additionally, two of the Company's indirect subsidiaries based in London is subject to the capital requirements of the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority, and another based in Hong Kong is subject to the capital requirements of the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Ordinance. These entities operate in excess of their respective regulatory capital requirements.

The regulatory capital requirements referred to above may restrict the Company's ability to withdraw capital from its entities for purposes such as paying cash distributions or advances to the Company. As of December 31, 2019 and 2018, respectively, there was approximately $190.7 million and $183.7 million of such potentially restricted amounts. Effective with the Restructuring, the U.S. broker-dealer's restricted amounts, if any, will no longer be included in these consolidated financial statements.

21. SEGMENT REPORTING

As a global investment manager, the Company provides investment management services through funds, separate accounts and subsidiary services agreements. The Company earns revenues from the management fees and incentive income generated by the funds that it manages or serves as the general partner. Additionally, for acting as a sub-investment manager, or sub-advisor, to certain Oaktree funds, the Company earns sub-advisory fees. Under the subsidiary services agreements, the Company provides certain investment and marketing related services to Oaktree affiliated entities. Management uses a consolidated approach to assess performance and allocate resources. As such, the Company's business is comprised of one segment, the investment management business.

22. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Class A Unit Distribution

A distribution of $0.22 per Class A unit was paid on February 24, 2020 to holders of record at the close of business on February 3, 2020.

Preferred Unit Distributions

A distribution of $0.414063 per Series A preferred unit will be paid on March 16, 2020 to Series A preferred unitholders of record at the close of business on March 1, 2020.

A distribution of $0.409375 per Series B preferred unit will be paid on March 16, 2020 to Series B preferred unitholders of record at the close of business on March 1, 2020.

23. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

Prior to the Restructuring on October 1, 2019, the Company's consolidated operating results included substantially all of the revenues and expenses of the Oaktree Operating Group and related consolidated funds and investment vehicles. Subsequent to the Restructuring, the Company's consolidated operating results reflect only Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman and related consolidated funds and investment vehicles. Since the deconsolidation of the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities was not required to be presented on a retrospective basis, the Company's results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2019 reflect a full year of activities for Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman and related funds and investment vehicles and only nine months of activities for the remaining four Oaktree Operating Group entities and related funds and investment vehicles and, as a result, are not directly comparable to prior periods.The following is a summary of the unaudited quarterly results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018 (dollars in thousands except per unit data):

	Three Months Ended			
	March 31, 2019	June 30, 2019	September 30, 2019	December 31, 2019
Revenues	$ 266,415	$ 313,483	$ 205,190	$ 143,899
Expenses	(237,474)	(265,888)	(245,480)	(93,689)
Other income	159,957	75,785	24,190	50,570
Income before income taxes	$ 188,898	$ 123,380	$ (16,100)	$ 100,780
Net income	$ 184,400	$ 121,528	$ (20,898)	$ 102,308
Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	$ 47,254	$ 42,444	$ (16,648)	$ 54,473
Net income per unit (basic and diluted):				
Net income per Class A unit	$ 0.66	$ 0.57	$ (0.22)	$ 0.56
Distributions declared per Class A unit	$ 0.75	$ 1.05	$ 3.13	$ 0.03

	Three Months Ended			
	March 31, 2018	June 30, 2018	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2018
Revenues	$ 337,321	$ 213,283	$ 241,227	$ 594,248
Expenses	(251,036)	(184,606)	(191,167)	(373,762)
Other income	57,513	41,947	99,599	(95,243)
Income before income taxes	$ 143,798	$ 70,624	$ 149,659	$ 125,243
Net income	$ 137,401	$ 65,757	$ 143,091	$ 118,296
Net income attributable to OCG Class A unitholders	$ 52,732	$ 31,121	$ 52,750	$ 74,538
Net income per unit (basic and diluted):				
Net income per Class A unit	$ 0.78	$ 0.44	$ 0.74	$ 1.04
Distributions declared per Class A unit	$ 0.76	$ 0.96	$ 0.55	$ 0.70

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing disclosure controls and procedures, our management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible disclosure controls and procedures. The design of any disclosure controls and procedures also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired objectives.

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this report, our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) are effective at the reasonable assurance level to accomplish their objectives of ensuring that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

No changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) occurred during our most recent quarter, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed under the supervision of management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of our consolidated financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect transactions and dispositions of assets; provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and the directors; and provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Our management conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019 based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework 2013 issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this assessment, management has determined that our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019 was effective.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

PART III.

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Executive Officers and Directors

The following table sets forth information about our executive officers and directors as of February 26, 2020:

Name	Age	Position
Howard S. Marks	73	Director and Co-Chairman
Bruce A. Karsh	64	Director, Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer
Jay S. Wintrob	62	Director and Chief Executive Officer
John B. Frank	63	Director and Vice Chairman
Daniel D. Levin	41	Chief Financial Officer
Sheldon M. Stone	67	Director and Principal
Justin B. Beber	50	Director
J. Bruce Flatt	54	Director
Steven J. Gilbert	72	Director
D. Richard Masson	61	Director
Marna C. Whittington	72	Director
Todd E. Molz	48	General Counsel, Chief Administrative Officer and Secretary

Howard S. Marks is our Co-Chairman and a co-founder and has been a director since May 2007. Since the formation of Oaktree in 1995, Mr. Marks has been responsible for ensuring the firm's adherence to its core investment philosophy; communicating closely with clients concerning products and strategies; and contributing his experience to big-picture decisions relating to investments and corporate direction. From 1985 until 1995, Mr. Marks led the groups at The TCW Group, Inc. that were responsible for investments in distressed debt, high yield bonds, and convertible securities. He was also Chief Investment Officer for Domestic Fixed Income at TCW. Previously, Mr. Marks was with Citicorp Investment Management for 16 years, where from 1978 to 1985 he was Vice President and senior portfolio manager in charge of convertible and high yield securities. Between 1969 and 1978, he was an equity research analyst and, subsequently, Citicorp's Director of Research. Mr. Marks holds a B.S.Ec. degree *cum laude* from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania with a major in finance and an M.B.A. in accounting and marketing from the Booth School of Business of the University of Chicago, where he received the George Hay Brown Prize. He is a CFA® charterholder. Mr. Marks is a Trustee and Chairman of the Investment Committee at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. He chairs the Investment Committee of the Royal Drawing School and is Professor of Practice at King's Business School (both in London). He serves on the Shanghai International Financial Advisory Council and the Advisory Board of Duke Kunshan University. Hi is an Emeritus Trustee of the University of Pennsylvania, where from 2000 to 2010 he chaired the Investment Board. With over 40 years of investment experience, Mr. Marks's extensive expertise in our industry, his perceptive market insights and his importance to our client development add value to our board of directors.

Bruce A. Karsh is our Co-Chairman and one of the firm's co-founders and has been a director since May 2007. He also is Chief Investment Officer and serves as portfolio manager for Oaktree's Distressed Opportunities, Value Opportunities and Multi-Strategy Credit strategies. Prior to co-founding Oaktree, Mr. Karsh was a managing director of TCW Asset Management Company, and the portfolio manager of the Special Credits Funds from 1988 until 1995. Prior to joining TCW, Mr. Karsh worked as Assistant to the Chairman of SunAmerica, Inc. Prior to that, he was an attorney with the law firm of O'Melveny & Myers. Before working at O'Melveny & Myers, Mr. Karsh clerked for the Honorable Anthony M. Kennedy, then of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit and retired Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. Mr. Karsh holds an A.B. degree in economics *summa cum laude* from Duke University, where he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He went on to earn a J.D. from the University of Virginia School of Law, where he served as Notes Editor of the *Virginia Law R*eview and was a member of the Order of the Coif. Mr. Karsh serves on the boards of a number of privately held companies. He is a member of the investment committee of the Broad Foundations. Mr. Karsh is Trustee Emeritus of Duke University, having served as Trustee from 2003 to 2015, and as Chairman of the Board of DUMAC, LLC, the entity that managed Duke's endowment, from 2005 to 2014. He previously served on the boards of Charter Communications, Inc.; Furniture Brands International; KinderCare Learning Centers, Inc.; and Littelfuse Inc. Mr. Karsh is highly respected as one of the leading portfolio managers in the area of distressed debt investing, one of our flagship investment strategies. Additionally, Mr. Karsh's extensive leadership and management skills, his expertise in our industry and his current and past service on boards of other public companies add value to our board of directors.

Jay S. Wintrob is our Chief Executive Officer and has served as a member of the Board of Directors since September 2011. Prior to joining the firm as Chief Executive Officer, he was President and Chief Executive Officer of AIG Life and Retirement, the U.S.-based life and retirement services segment of American International Group, Inc., from 2009 to 2014. Following AIG's acquisition of SunAmerica in 1998, Mr. Wintrob was Vice Chairman and Chief Operating Officer of AIG Retirement Services, Inc. from 1998 to 2001, and President and Chief Executive Officer from 2001 to 2009. Mr. Wintrob began his career in financial services in 1987 as Assistant to the Chairman of SunAmerica Inc., and then went on to serve in several other executive positions, including President of SunAmerica Investments, Inc. overseeing the company's invested asset portfolio. Prior to joining SunAmerica, Mr. Wintrob was with the law firm of O'Melveny & Myers. He received his B.A. and J.D. from the University of California, Berkeley. Mr. Wintrob is a board member of several non-profit organizations, including The Broad Foundations, the Doheny Eye Institute, The Los Angeles Music Center, the Skirball Cultural Center and Cedars-Sinai Medical Center. As our Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Wintrob has broad responsibilities for our business and his service on our board of directors helps ensure that our board is well informed about our operations. Additionally, Mr. Wintrob's investment and finance expertise and knowledge of our company add value to our board of directors.

John B. Frank is our Vice Chairman and works closely with Messrs. Marks, Karsh and Wintrob in managing the firm. He has been a director since May 2007. Mr. Frank joined in 2001 as General Counsel and was named Oaktree's Managing Principal in early 2006, a position which he held for about nine years. As Managing Principal, Mr. Frank was the firm's principal executive officer and responsible for all aspects of the firm's management. Prior to joining us, Mr. Frank was a partner of the Los Angeles law firm of Munger, Tolles & Olson LLP, where he managed a number of notable merger and acquisition transactions. While at that firm, he served as primary outside counsel to public- and privately-held corporations, and as special counsel to various boards of directors and special board committees. Prior to joining Munger Tolles in 1984, Mr. Frank served as a law clerk to the Honorable Frank M. Coffin of the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit. Prior to attending law school, Mr. Frank served as a Legislative Assistant to the Honorable Robert F. Drinan, Member of Congress. Mr. Frank holds a B.A. degree with honors in history from Wesleyan University and a J.D. *magna cum laude* from the University of Michigan Law School, where he was Managing Editor of the Michigan Law Review and a member of the Order of the Coif. He is a member of the State Bar of California and, while in private practice, was listed in Woodward & White's Best Lawyers in America. Mr. Frank is a member of the Board of Directors of Chevron Corporation and a Trustee of Wesleyan University, The James Irvine Foundation, Good Samaritan Hospital of Los Angeles and the XPRIZE Foundation. Mr. Frank's legal background and knowledge of our company add value to our board of directors.

Daniel D. Levin is our Chief Financial Officer. He was previously Head of Corporate Finance and Chief Product Officer and a senior member of the corporate development group. Prior to joining Oaktree in 2011, Mr. Levin was a vice president in the Investment Banking division at Goldman, Sachs & Co., focusing on asset management firms and other financial institutions. His previous experience includes capital raising and mergers and acquisitions roles at Technoserve and Robertson Stephens, Inc. Mr. Levin received an M.B.A. with honors in finance from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania and a B.A. degree with honors in economics and mathematics from Columbia University.

Sheldon M. Stone is a Principal and a co-founder and has been a director since May 2007. Mr. Stone is the head of Oaktree's high yield bond area. In this capacity, he serves as co-portfolio manager of Oaktree's U.S. High Yield Bond and Global High Yield Bond strategies and has supervisory responsibility for European High Yield Bonds. Mr. Stone, a co-founding member of Oaktree in 1995, established TCW's High Yield Bond department with Mr. Marks in 1985 and ran the department for ten years. Prior to joining TCW, Mr. Stone worked with Mr. Marks at Citibank for two years where he performed credit analysis and managed high yield bond portfolios. From 1978 to 1983, Mr. Stone worked at The Prudential Insurance Company where he was a director of corporate finance, managing a fixed income portfolio exceeding $1 billion. Mr. Stone holds an A.B. degree from Bowdoin College and an M.B.A. in accounting and finance from Columbia University, where he serves on the Board of Overseers. In addition, his is a Trustee of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation and a member of the investment committee for Bowdoin College. With over 35 years of experience in the fixed income markets, Mr. Stone brings a wealth of knowledge to the board of directors. As one of our co-founders, he is also closely familiar with our business. His investment background and insights into the fixed income markets add value to our board of directors.

Justin B. Beber is a Managing Partner, Head of Corporate Strategy and Chief Legal Officer for Brookfield Asset Management and has been a director since October 2019. In the role as Managing Partner, Head of Corporate Strategy and Chief Legal Officer for Brookfield Asset Management, he provides strategic advice and legal oversight across Brookfield's asset management business globally. Mr. Beber also serves as Head of Strategic Initiatives for Brookfield's Infrastructure Group with overall responsibility for corporate operations and transaction execution. He also serves as Chief Investment Officer for its water infrastructure business. Prior to joining Brookfield in 2007, Mr. Beber was a partner with a leading Toronto-based law firm, where his practice focused on corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions and private equity. Mr. Beber earned his combined MBA/LLB from the Schulich School of Business and Osgoode Hall Law School at York University in Canada and holds a Bachelor of Economics from McGill University. Mr. Beber's legal background and expertise in our industry add value to our board of directors.

J. Bruce Flatt is Chief Executive Officer of Brookfield Asset Management, a leading global alternative asset manager, and has been a director since October 2019. Mr. Flatt joined Brookfield in 1990 and became CEO in 2002. Under his leadership, Brookfield has developed a global operating presence in more than 30 countries. Prior to his current role, Mr. Flatt ran Brookfield's real estate and investment operations and has served on numerous public company boards over the past two decades. Mr. Flatt's extensive leadership and management skills, his expertise in our industry and his current and past service on boards of other public companies add value to our board of directors.

Steven J. Gilbert has been a director since October 2016. He is the founder and Chairman of the Board of Gilbert Global Equity Partners, L.P., an institutional investment firm established in 1997. In addition, Mr. Gilbert also founded Soros Capital, Commonwealth Capital Partners, and Chemical Venture Partners. He currently serves as Vice Chairman of the Executive Board of MidOcean Equity Partners, LP and Co-Chairman of Birch Grove Capital, and has served on the boards of more than 25 companies over the span of his career. Mr. Gilbert received a J.D. degree from Harvard Law School, an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School, and a B.S. in economics from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania. Mr. Gilbert's investment and finance expertise add value to our board of directors.

D. Richard Masson has been a director since May 2007. Prior to his retirement from Oaktree in 2009, Mr. Masson was a co-founder and Principal of Oaktree, where he served as head of analysis for the Distressed Debt strategy from 1995 to 2001 and as co-head of analysis from 2001 to 2009. Prior thereto, he was Managing Director of TCW and its affiliate, TCW Asset Management Company, and head of the Special Credits Analytical Group. Prior to joining TCW in 1988, Mr. Masson worked for three years at Houlihan, Lokey, Howard and Zukin, Inc., where he was responsible for the valuation and analysis of securities and businesses. Prior to Houlihan, Mr. Masson was a senior accountant with the Comprehensive Professional Services Group at Price Waterhouse in Los Angeles. Mr. Masson holds a B.S. in business administration from the University of California, Berkeley and an M.B.A. in finance from the University of California at Los Angeles. He is a Certified Public Accountant (inactive). Mr. Masson's investment and finance expertise and his familiarity with our company add value to our board of directors.

Marna C. Whittington, Ph.D., has been a director since June 2012. Ms. Whittington was the Chief Executive Officer of Allianz Global Investors Capital from 2001 until her retirement in January 2012. From 2002 to 2011, she was Chief Operating Officer of Allianz Global Investors, the parent company of Allianz Global Investors Capital. Prior to that, she was Managing Director and Chief Operating Officer of Morgan Stanley Investment Management. Ms. Whittington started in the investment management industry in 1992, joining Philadelphia-based

Miller Anderson & Sherrerd. Previously, she was Executive Vice President and CFO of the University of Pennsylvania, and earlier, Secretary of Finance for the State of Delaware. Ms. Whittington currently serves as a director of Macy's, Inc. and Phillips 66. She holds an M.S. degree and a Ph.D. from the University of Pittsburgh, both in quantitative methods, and a B.A. degree in mathematics from the University of Delaware. Ms. Whittington's investment and finance expertise and her familiarity with our company add value to our board of directors.

Todd E. Molz is our General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer. He oversees the Compliance, Internal Audit and Administration functions and all aspects of our legal activities, including fund formation, acquisitions and other special projects. Prior to joining the firm in 2006, Mr. Molz was a partner of the Los Angeles law firm of Munger, Tolles & Olson LLP, where his practice focused on tax and structuring aspects of complex and novel business transactions. Prior to joining Munger Tolles, Mr. Molz served as a law clerk to the Honorable Alfred T. Goodwin of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. Mr. Molz received a B.A. degree in political science *cum laude* from Middlebury College and a J.D. degree with honors from the University of Chicago. While at Chicago, Mr. Molz served on the Law Review, received the John M. Olin Student Fellowship and was a member of the Order of the Coif. Mr. Molz serves on the Board of Trustees of the Children's Hospital of Los Angeles.

There are no family relationships among any of our executive officers and directors.

Board Structure and Governance

Composition of Our Board of Directors

Our operating agreement establishes a board of directors responsible for the oversight of our business and operations. Our operating agreement provides that until the earlier to occur of (a) Messrs. Howard Marks and Bruce Karsh, collectively, ceasing to beneficially own at least 42% of the equity in the Oaktree Operating Group they owned as of September 30, 2019, (b) Messrs. Howard Marks and Bruce Karsh both ceasing to be actively and substantially involved in the oversight of the affairs of the Oaktree Operating Group business, (c) the incapacitation of both Messrs. Howard Marks and Bruce Karsh, (d) either Messrs. Howard Marks or Bruce Karsh becoming incapacitated, and the other ceasing to be actively and substantially involved in the oversight of the affairs of the Oaktree Operating Group business for a period of at least 90 consecutive days or an aggregate of 180 calendar days in any 360-day period, except as a result of incapacitation, or (e) until September 30, 2026, the board of directors will be comprised of no less than five individuals and, without Brookfield's consent, no more than 10 individuals, with two selected by OCGH and two selected by Brookfield. The remaining directors will be nominated by OCGH and be subject to joint written appointment by each of OCGH and Brookfield. Upon the occurrence of any events described in (a) - (e) of the preceding sentence, for so long as the holders of OCGH units as of September 30, 2019 and certain related parties and certain permitted transferees (the "Permitted OCGH Holders") continue to beneficially own at least 15% of the equity in the Oaktree Operating Group beneficially owned by them immediately after the closing of the mergers on September 30, 2019, then OCGH will be entitled to appoint a number of directors equal to the greater of (i) a number of directors proportionate to such equity ownership and (ii) two directors. Otherwise, for so long as the Permitted OCGH Holders continue to beneficially own at least 5% (but less than 15%) of the equity of the Oaktree Operating Group beneficially owned by them immediately after the closing of the mergers on September 30, 2019, OCGH will be entitled to appoint one director. Brookfield will appoint the remaining directors to the Board of Directors. Our board of directors consists of Messrs. Marks, Karsh, Wintrob, Frank, Stone, Masson, Beber, Flatt, Gilbert and Ms. Whittington (for a total of 10 directors). Subject to our operating agreement, actions by our board of directors must be taken with the approval of at least a majority of its members.

Audit Committee

Because our preferred equity, but not our common equity, is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, the corporate governance standards of the New York Stock Exchange do not generally apply to us, other than the requirement to maintain an audit committee that satisfies the requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act, and related certification requirements.

The purpose of the audit committee is to assist our board of directors in overseeing and monitoring the quality and integrity of our financial statements, our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, the performance of our internal audit function and our independent registered public accounting firm's qualifications, independence and performance. Our audit committee is comprised of Messrs. Gilbert and Masson and Ms. Whittington. Our board of directors has determined that Messrs. Gilbert and Masson and Ms. Whittington meet the independence standards and financial literacy requirements for service on an audit committee of a board of directors under Rule 10A-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act and the NYSE rules. In addition, our board of directors has determined that each of Messrs. Gilbert and Masson and Ms. Whittington is an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of Item 407(d)(5) of Regulation S-K and has "accounting or related financial management expertise" under applicable NYSE rules. The audit committee has a charter that is available on our website at www.oaktreecapital.com under the "Unitholders – Investor Relations" section.

Code of Ethics

We have a Code of Ethics, which applies to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer and is available on our website at www.oaktreecapital.com under the "Unitholders – Investor Relations" section. We intend to disclose any amendment to or waiver of the Code of Ethics on behalf of a principal executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer, either on our website or in a Current Report on Form 8-K filing.

Communications to the Board of Directors

The non-management members of our board of directors meet quarterly. The non-management directors have currently selected Mr. Gilbert, one of our non-management directors, to lead these meetings for 2020. All interested parties, including any employee or unitholder, may send communications to the non-management

members of our board of directors by writing to: Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, Attn: General Counsel, 333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Flr, Los Angeles, CA 90071.

Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our executive officers and directors and persons who beneficially own more than ten percent of a registered class of our equity securities to file initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership with the SEC and furnish us with copies of all Section 16(a) forms they file. To our knowledge, based solely on our review of the copies of such reports furnished to us or written representations from such persons that they were not required to file a Form 5 to report previously unreported ownership or changes in ownership, we believe that, with respect to the year ended December 31, 2019, such persons complied with all such filing requirements.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Compensation Discussion and Analysis

The Merger

Unless otherwise noted, this Compensation Discussion and Analysis relates to the portion of fiscal year 2019 that preceded the Merger. Prior to the Merger, our assets included indirect equity ownership in certain members of the Oaktree Operating Group that are no longer owned by us. When we use "us," "we," "our," and similar terms in this Compensation Discussion and Analysis with respect to the portion of fiscal year 2019 that preceded the Merger, we are referring to our company and its business as constituted at that time.

After the Merger, except with respect to carried interests and profit sharing arrangements that certain of our Named Executive Officers receive from Oaktree Capital I, OCM Cayman or their respective consolidated subsidiaries, our executive officers do not receive compensation from us for their services. Rather, we pay a service fee to OCM pursuant to the Services Agreement, as described under "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence—OCG Services Agreement with OCM," and OCM compensates its officers and other employees that perform duties for us. Their compensation is set by OCM.

Overview of Compensation Philosophy and Program

Our fundamental philosophy in compensating our key personnel has always been to align their interests with the interests of our clients and unitholders and to motivate and reward long-term performance. The alignment of interests is a defining characteristic of our business and one that we believe best optimizes long-term sustainable value.

With respect to our compensation program, we have generally established a uniform approach to the mix of our employees' compensation between base salary and discretionary cash bonus and, for certain employees whose total compensation exceeds certain levels (including certain of our named executive officers, as discussed in more detail below), annual equity grants.

Our employees whose total annual compensation in 2018 (excluding payments in respect of carried interest) was $/£/€300,000 or greater received annual equity grants in 2019 that were a fixed percentage of the employee's total compensation. We wanted equity awards to be a set and predictable part of our more highly compensated employees' annual compensation and we used a fixed formula for the size of annual equity grants based on an employee's total compensation range to make the process simpler and more transparent and align more of our employees with the interests of our unitholders.

The following individuals were our named executive officers ("NEOs") for fiscal year 2019: (a) Bruce A. Karsh, our Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer; (b) Jay S. Wintrob, our Chief Executive Officer; (c) Daniel D. Levin, our Chief Financial Officer; (d) John B. Frank, our Vice Chairman; and (e) Todd E. Molz, our General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer.

Compensation Elements for Named Executive Officers

Our NEOs had different compensation arrangements. The following table identifies the different compensation elements used in each arrangement:

NEO	Compensation Elements
Bruce A. Karsh	● Carried interest payments
Jay S. Wintrob	● Profit sharing arrangement ● Equity grants
Daniel D. Levin	● Base salary ● Annual bonus ● Equity grants
John B. Frank	● Profit sharing arrangement ● Carried interest payments
Todd E. Molz	● Base salary ● Annual bonus ● Equity grants

Other than base salary and annual equity grants, which we described above, we first discuss the other compensation elements of our NEOs generally, then we discuss each NEO's compensation arrangement individually.

Indirect Ownership of the Oaktree Operating Group

All of our executive officers, including our NEOs, have indirect equity stakes in the Oaktree Operating Group through their holdings of OCGH units and, in the case of Mr. Wintrob, also through his holdings of EVUs. Prior to the Merger, our executive officers also held Class A units. (As described more fully in "Brookfield Merger," above, in connection with the Merger, unvested Class A units converted to unvested OCGH units (referred to in this Executive Compensation section as "Converted OCGH Units," and vested Class A units converted to cash and/or Brookfield Class A Shares.) Equity grants are utilized to align the interests of our NEOs with those of our unitholders.

OCGH Units

OCGH units entitle our NEOs to a portion of the aggregate earnings of the Oaktree Operating Group, which, prior to the Merger, allowed our NEOs to realize appreciation in the value of our units by, subject to the approval of our board of directors, exchanging such units for Class A units, which they could sell. For purposes of our financial statements, we treat distributions paid on the OCGH units as distributions on equity rather than as compensation, and therefore these payments are not reflected in the Summary Compensation Table below. As described under "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence—Exchange Agreement," subject to certain restrictions, each OCGH unitholder had the right, prior to the Merger, subject to the approval of our board of directors, to exchange his or her OCGH units for Class A units, an equivalent amount of cash based on then-prevailing market prices, other consideration of equal value or any combination of the foregoing as determined by our board of directors pursuant to the terms of an exchange agreement. In addition, the general partner of OCGH could at its sole discretion cause a mandatory sale or exchange of OCGH units owned by any OCGH unitholder.

After the Merger, as generally described under "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence—Exchange Agreement—After Closing of the Brookfield Merger" and as described in more detail below under "Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Indirect Ownership in the Oaktree Operating Group—Liquidity Pursuant to the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement," the NEOs holding OCGH units may exchange such units that have vested for cash, Brookfield Class A Shares, notes issued by a Brookfield subsidiary or equity interests in a subsidiary of OCGH that will entitle such NEOs to the proceeds from a note. Only Converted OCGH Units held by the NEOs, OCGH units issued and outstanding and held by the NEOs at the time of the closing of the Merger, OCGH units issued after the closing of the Merger pursuant to agreements in effect on March 13, 2019, and other OCGH Units consented to by Brookfield will be, when vested, eligible to participate in an exchange.

The OCGH units are subject to vesting, based on the employee's continued service over a vesting schedule (typically, ratable over 10 years) after the grant. Our NEOs will forfeit all their unvested OCGH units when they leave Oaktree for any reason unless the departure is due to death, disability, or, for certain awards (and only if the NEO executes a release of claims in favor of us), termination without cause, in which case all unvested units automatically vest in full, or if the forfeiture requirement is waived by us. All of our NEOs are subject to transfer

restrictions in respect of their OCGH units by virtue of the fact that (i) prior to the Merger, each of our NEOs was required to obtain board approval to exchange their OCGH units for Class A units, which could be sold, or exchanged for the equivalent amount of cash as discussed above and (ii) after the Merger, such units may only be exchanged as provided in the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement.

Class A Units

Our Class A units also entitled our NEOs to a portion of the aggregate earnings of the Oaktree Operating Group. However, unlike our OCGH units, the Class A units were publicly traded and listed on the New York Stock Exchange, which allowed our NEOs to realize the value of vested Class A units directly through the market during certain open windows in which our NEOs were permitted to sell the Class A units in their discretion. For purposes of our financial statements, we treat distributions paid on our Class A units as distributions on equity rather than as compensation, and therefore these payments are not reflected in the Summary Compensation Table below.

As discussed above, certain of our employees (including certain of our NEOs) received annual equity grants in 2019 that were a fixed percentage of the employee's total compensation in 2018. These grants were generally made in the form of our Class A units. From time to time, however, we will also make a supplemental equity grant to certain of our NEOs, including, prior to the Merger, in the form of Class A units. Mr. Wintrob determines the amount of such supplemental equity awards based on various factors, including an increase in the employee's role and responsibility or the employee's overall performance and contribution to the firm. Supplemental grants of Class A units were subject to vesting, based on the NEO's continued service over a vesting schedule after the grant (typically, ratable over either 4 years or 10 years). Our NEOs forfeit all their unvested Class A units (or, after the Merger, their Converted OCGH Units) if they leave Oaktree for any reason unless the departure was due to death, disability, or, for certain awards (and only if the NEO executes a release of claims in favor of us), termination without cause, in which case all unvested units would automatically vest in full, or if the forfeiture requirement is waived by us.

Liquidity Pursuant to Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement

As generally described under ""Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence—Exchange Agreement - After Closing of the Brookfield Merger," limited partners of OCGH, including our NEOs, have a liquidity opportunity with respect to their OCGH units, subject to the terms and conditions of the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement. Under this new exchange agreement, once OCGH units have vested, they may be exchanged for cash, Brookfield Class A Shares, notes issued by a Brookfield subsidiary or equity interests in a subsidiary of OCGH that will entitle such limited partners to the proceeds from a note. Either of such notes will have a three-year maturity and will accrue interest at the then-current 5-year treasury note rate plus 3%. Only Converted OCGH Units, OCGH Units issued and outstanding at the time of the closing of the Merger, OCGH Units issued after the closing of the Merger pursuant to agreements in effect on March 13, 2019, and other OCGH Units consented-to by Brookfield will be, when vested, eligible to be exchanged. The form of the consideration to be delivered to the holder of an OCGH unit in an exchange is generally at the discretion of Brookfield, subject to certain limitations. Limitations applicable to the NEOs are described below.

In general, OCGH limited partners may provide an election notice to exchange eligible vested OCGH units during the first 60 calendar days of each year beginning January 1, 2022 (an "Open Period"). However, holders of Converted OCGH Units will be eligible to provide an election notice with respect to their vested Converted OCGH Units beginning as early as 2020 and each year thereafter subject to certain limitations. Each exchange is consummated within the first 155 days of such calendar year, subject to extension in certain circumstances.

Annual Limits Applicable to NEOs. With respect to annual exchanges beginning in 2022, Brookfield is not obligated to permit exchanges that, in the aggregate together with exchanges requested by all other OCGH limited partners, exceed certain maximum amounts per year. Exchanges of OCGH units, other than Converted OCGH Units, by the NEOs are subject to certain annual caps and limitations as follows: Up to 20% of the OCGH units held by Messrs. Karsh, Wintrob and Frank and certain of our founders, directors and retired principals, at the closing of the Merger (or issued pursuant to agreements in effect on March 13, 2019, or as agreed to by Brookfield) can be exchanged during the Open Period beginning in 2022. For each year thereafter, they will collectively be able to exchange an additional 20% of such OCGH units (subject to yearly caps and inclusive of any prior exchanges), such that they will be entitled to exchange 100% of their OCGH units beginning during the Open Period in 2026 (subject to yearly caps and inclusive of any prior exchanges). Up to 12.5% of the OCGH units held collectively by all other OCGH unitholders (including Messrs. Levin and Molz) at the closing (or issued pursuant to agreements in

effect on March 13, 2019, or as agreed to by Brookfield), can be sold during the Open Period beginning in 2022. For each year thereafter, such OCGH unitholders will collectively be able to exchange an additional 12.5% of such OCGH Units (subject to yearly caps and inclusive of any prior exchanges). They will be entitled to exchange 100% of their OCGH Units beginning during the Open Period in 2029 (subject to yearly caps).

Current Equity Valuation. For purposes of the exchanges, each OCGH unit will generally be valued (i) by applying a 13.5x multiple to the trailing three-year average (or two-year average for exchanges in 2022) of fee-related earnings less stock-based compensation at grant value and excluding depreciation and amortization and a 6.75x multiple to the trailing three-year average of net incentives created, and (ii) adding 100% of the value of net cash (defined as cash less the face value of debt and preferred stock, other than certain preferred stock issued in connection with certain exchanges), 100% of the value of corporate investments and 75% of fund-level net accrued incentives as of December 31 of the prior year, in each case, subject to certain adjustments. Amounts received in respect of each OCGH unit will be reduced by the amount of any non-tax-related distributions received in the calendar year in which the exchange occurs, but increased by an amount accruing daily from January 1 of such year to the date of the closing of the exchange at a rate per annum equal to the 5-year treasury note rate as of December 31 of the prior year plus 3%. However, in 2020 and 2021, Converted OCGH Units will be valued at $49.00 per unit, less the amount of any capital distributions received upon vesting. In subsequent years, Converted OCGH Units will be valued using the same methodology applied to all other OCGH units.

Grants of Units Under the 2011 Plan

Since the adoption of the Oaktree Capital Group, LLC 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (our "2011 Plan"), all grants of equity-based awards made to our NEOs, whether of OCGH units, Class A units or EVUs, were made pursuant to the terms and conditions of the 2011 Plan.

As of December 31, 2019, our NEOs beneficially owned the following number of OCGH units (including Converted OCGH Units) and EVUs:

Name	Number of OCGH Units [1]	Number of EVUs	Number of Converted OCGH Units	Total Number of Units	Percentage of Beneficial Ownership of Oaktree Operating Group
Bruce A. Karsh	12,042,778	—	101,826	12,144,604	7.5%
Jay S. Wintrob	209,776	2,000,000	122,936	2,332,712	*
Daniel D. Levin	29,856	—	91,773	121,629	*
John B. Frank	1,492,138	—	—	1,492,138	*
Todd E. Molz	151,161	—	87,049	238,210	*

* Less than 1%

(1) As part of a restructuring in May 2007, the OCGH unitholders' interests in OCGH continued to take into account any disproportionate sharing in historical incentive income in accordance with the terms of the governing agreements that were in effect prior to the May 2007 restructuring. As a result, distributions to the OCGH unitholders by OCGH that are attributable to historical incentive income (i.e., attributable to funds formed before 2007) are not made pro rata in proportion to the OCGH unitholders' interest in OCGH units but instead will be adjusted to account for the disproportionate sharing of historical incentive income. As of December 31, 2019, there was no more disproportionate sharing in historical incentive income and, therefore, all OCGH units will share in the same amount of future distributions by OCGH that are attributable to incentive income.

Profit Sharing Arrangements

We paid Mr. Wintrob and Mr. Frank a certain percentage of our profits comprised of fee-related earnings, net investment income and net incentive income with certain adjustments. With respect to the portion of fiscal year 2019 after the Merger, only the portion of fee-related earnings, net investment income and net incentive income that is attributable to Oaktree Capital I, OCM Cayman and their respective consolidated subsidiaries will be disclosed in the tables that follow this Compensation Discussion and Analysis. More details regarding these arrangements, including certain changes made to Mr. Frank's arrangement in 2019, are described below.

Carried Interest or Incentive Income

Both before and after the Merger, Mr. Karsh and Mr. Frank have a right to receive a portion of the incentive income generated by our funds through their participation interests in the carry pools generated by the general partners of these funds. The carry pools (and our NEOs' participation therein) are referred to as our "Carry Plans." Under the terms of the closed-end funds, we (and employees who share in carried interest) are generally not entitled to carried interest distributions (other than tax distributions) until the investors in the funds have received a return of all contributed capital plus a preferred return, which is typically 8%. Because the aggregate amount of carried interest payable through the Carry Plans is directly tied to the realized performance of the funds, we believe this fosters a strong alignment of interests among the investors in those funds and these NEOs, and therefore benefits both those investors and our unitholders.

Participation in carried interest is a primary means of compensating and motivating many of our investment professionals. We believe such participation is one of the most effective ways to align the interests of our investment professionals with our clients and unitholders. Mr. Wintrob determines the amount of incentive income to grant in respect of a given fund based on the recommendation of the fund's portfolio manager. In making such recommendations, the portfolio manager typically takes into account each investment professional's current and projected role in the investment activities of the particular fund. In making these determinations, we consider a multitude of factors, including the individual's role in raising the particular fund, sourcing and evaluating potential investment opportunities for the fund, managing and monitoring existing investments within the fund, running the larger investment strategy and managing the investment and other professionals involved in the fund's activities. None of these factors is assigned a particular weighting when determining the amount of carried interest to grant to a particular individual.

We expect to continue to use participation in carried interest as a cornerstone of compensation for our investment professionals who manage closed-end funds directly or indirectly controlled by us. Grants of participation interests in incentive income for our closed-end funds are made in each specific fund and generally are subject to vesting, which typically runs over five years, with accelerated vesting for death, disability or termination without cause. Vesting serves as an employment retention mechanism and thereby enhances the alignment of interests between a participant and us. We believe that vesting of participation in incentive income motivates participants to remain in our employ over the long term. For purposes of our financial statements, we treat the income allocated to all of our personnel who have participation interests in the incentive income generated by our funds as compensation, and the allocations of incentive income earned by our NEOs in respect of 2019 are accordingly set forth under "All Other Compensation" in the Summary Compensation Table below, even though they may not have received such amounts in cash.

The Carry Plans largely consist of the participation interests in certain of our investment funds paid to the general partners of those funds, which in turn have granted a portion of such interests to our investment professionals. Certain investment funds and separate accounts that we manage pay incentive fees directly to certain members of the Oaktree Operating Group. Our NEOs with profit sharing arrangements will also receive a portion of incentive fees through those profit sharing arrangements.

Compensation of the Individual NEOs

A. Bruce A. Karsh

A portion of the compensation earned by Mr. Karsh in fiscal year 2019 consisted of carried interest we received from certain of our Distressed Debt funds, our largest closed-end strategy. Mr. Karsh received such carried interest as the portfolio manager of these funds. With respect to the portion of fiscal year 2019 after the Merger, only such carried interest received from Oaktree Capital I, OCM Cayman or their respective consolidated subsidiaries, is covered by the tables below.

B. Jay S. Wintrob

Mr. Wintrob is entitled to receive certain profit sharing payments, which, prior to the Merger, could be settled in part in equity grants (discussed below). Mr. Wintrob also received an equity grant in 2014 comprised of a special form of partnership interest in OCGH that is currently only held by him, and referred to as EVUs.

On April 26, 2017, we modified Mr. Wintrob's profit sharing arrangement to include a share of the net incentive income from certain funds that had their final close before Mr. Wintrob joined Oaktree ("pre-employment funds"). We also granted Mr. Wintrob 225,000 OCGH units that vest pro rata over 10 years (the "2017 OCGH unit

grant"). At the same time, we amended the EVUs so that the incremental amounts Mr. Wintrob receives as a result of these changes will reduce the amount Mr. Wintrob would be entitled to, if any, with respect to his EVUs.

EVUs

In connection with his appointment as our chief executive officer in 2014, Mr. Wintrob was awarded 2,000,000 EVUs under our 2011 Plan. Mr. Wintrob's EVUs are different from the OCGH units held by members of management because they are a form of partnership interest called profits interests and are not exchangeable under the new exchange agreement (or the Exchange Agreement that was in place before the Merger). The EVUs have value only to the extent certain distributions plus the current equity value of OCGH (calculated in accordance with the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, as described above) on the relevant measurement dates exceed the applicable "Base Value," which is (a) $61.00 for the performance period January 1, 2015 - December 31, 2019, (b) $65.00 for the performance period January 1, 2015 - December 31, 2020 and (c) $69.00 for the performance period January 1, 2015 - December 31, 2021. The EVUs are structured so that, at three fixed dates, their value is measured and recapitalized into fully vested OCGH units, like those held by other members of management. The EVU was structured to serve as an incentive for Mr. Wintrob to create value in our common equity units and in the OCGH units.

The EVU award was amended (i) on April 26, 2017 to implement certain reductions from the EVU value for amounts received in respect of profit sharing payment increases mentioned above and the 2017 OCGH unit grant and (ii) on February 25, 2020 to provide that, for all relevant purposes in the EVU award, the value of an OCGH unit shall be determined in accordance with the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, as described above.

The determination of how many OCGH units Mr. Wintrob will receive when the EVUs are recapitalized is generally made in three tranches after December 31, 2019, December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2021. The recapitalizations could occur earlier, in the event of Mr. Wintrob's termination due to death or disability, or upon certain other acceleration events, which are discussed below under "*Potential Payments Upon Termination of Employment or Change in Control at 2019 Year End*." Except for certain distributions described below, Mr. Wintrob will not realize any value from the EVUs unless and until such recapitalizations occur.

EVU Valuation and Recapitalization. The number of OCGH units that Mr. Wintrob will receive in respect of the EVUs will generally be determined based on the appreciation of our common equity value and certain distributions made with respect to OCGH units over the period beginning January 1, 2015 and ending on each of December 31, 2019, December 31, 2020, and December 31, 2021, with one-third of the EVUs recapitalizing on each date. The number of OCGH units into which the EVUs recapitalize on each date is determined in accordance with the following multi-step calculation:

- ***First***, by calculating the excess (if any) of (A) the sum of (x) the equity value of OCGH (calculated in accordance with the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, as described above, but using the valuation as of the exchange date next succeeding December 31, 2019, December 31, 2020 or December 31, 2021, respectively) and (y) the aggregate cash distributions made on a per-OCGH unit basis in respect of such period, excluding distributions attributable to net incentive income from pre-employment funds, over (B) the Base Values of $61.00, $65.00, and $69.00, respectively.

- ***Second***, by multiplying such excess by one-third of 2,000,000 (the aggregate number of EVUs) on each of the applicable recapitalization dates.

- ***Third***, by reducing such amount by that portion of Mr. Wintrob's profit sharing payments under his employment agreement that are attributable to net incentive income from pre-employment funds and payable (i) prior to December 31, 2019 with respect to the first recapitalization, (ii) during 2020 for the second recapitalization and (iii) from January 1, 2021 through March 31, 2022, for the third recapitalization.

- ***Fourth***, by reducing such amount by the excess of (i) any cash distributions attributable to the 2017 OCGH grant paid or payable to Mr. Wintrob over (ii) any portion of such amount that has been applied to reduce the cash distributions paid or payable in respect of his EVUs (such EVU cash distributions, and the manner in which they are reduced by cash distributions attributable to the

2017 OCGH Grant, as described below) over the following periods down to, but not below, zero: (x) for the first recapitalization, the period beginning on the grant date of the 2017 OCGH grant and ending on December, 31, 2019, (y) for the second recapitalization, the period beginning on January 1, 2020 and ending on December 31, 2020 and (z) for the third recapitalization, the period beginning on January 1, 2021 and ending on March 31, 2022.

- ***Fifth***, for the first recapitalization, by reducing such amount by the vested portion of the value of the 2017 OCGH grant. For this purpose the full value of the 2017 OCGH grant is assumed to be $10,359,563, which is the product of 225,000 and the average daily closing price of a Class A unit over the 20 trading day period preceding the grant date of the OCGH units.

- ***Sixth***, for the first recapitalization, by reducing such amount by the unvested portion of the value of the 2017 OCGH grant.

- ***Seventh***, for the second and third recapitalizations, if, for the preceding recapitalization, the calculation in the above steps resulted in a negative number, then any portion of reductions for the pre-employment funds profit sharing payments, the cash distributions attributable to the 2017 OCGH Grant or the OCGH Grant Value (third through sixth steps above) that was not applied to reduce the calculation below zero, is applied to reduce the calculation in this recapitalization.

- ***Eighth***, by dividing the result of the above calculation by the applicable current equity value of OCGH described in the first step, above.

With respect to the measurement period ending December 31, 2019, the EVUs will not recapitalize into any OCGH units since the Base Value for that period was not achieved.

Distributions on EVUs. Mr. Wintrob is also eligible to receive cash distributions in respect of the EVUs. The cash distributions are designed to deliver to Mr. Wintrob the same cash distributions he would receive if he held a certain number of OCGH units ("reference OCGH units"), other than distributions attributable to net incentive income for pre-employment funds. These distributions have been designed to align his interests with those of holders of OCGH units and, before the Merger, with holders of Class A units, and also to incentivize him to achieve certain performance conditions in order to receive the distributions.

- The reference OCGH units are not real OCGH units; they represent a reference point for purposes of calculating cash distributions only.

- The number of reference OCGH units based off of which the cash distributions are to be calculated is determined by application of a vesting schedule (described below) and a performance condition. The performance condition for each year is appreciation in value in a Class A unit (before the Merger) or an OCGH unit (after the Merger) and in the aggregate cash distributions made on a per-OCGH unit basis over a pre-set hurdle.

- Once the number of reference OCGH units is determined for a given fiscal year, Mr. Wintrob will be entitled to receive, for each reference OCGH unit, the amount of the per-OCGH unit distributions all OCGH unitholders otherwise receive for the applicable year.

- All distributions to which Mr. Wintrob becomes entitled will be reduced, dollar-for-dollar, by any cash distributions attributable to the 2017 OCGH grant that Mr. Wintrob has received prior to the date of payment of any EVU distributions, without duplication.

- Mr. Wintrob's entitlement to cash distributions in one year does not mean he will be entitled to them in the next year.

The calculation of the cash distributions is described more specifically below.

To be eligible to receive cash distributions in respect of any of 2016-2021, the sum of (x) the current equity value of OCGH (calculated in accordance with the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, as described above), and (y) the aggregate cash distributions made on a per-OCGH unit basis in respect of such fiscal year and, if applicable, all preceding fiscal years commencing with 2015, excluding distributions attributable to net incentive income from certain Oaktree funds listed in Mr. Wintrob's employment agreement ("eligible cash distributions"), must exceed the pre-set hurdle for the year. If this performance condition is not met, then Mr.

Wintrob will not be entitled to any cash distributions in respect of the EVUs for the year. If the condition is met, Mr. Wintrob will be entitled to cash distributions, in the amounts described below.

The number of reference OCGH units with which Mr. Wintrob will be credited, and which determine the value of his cash distributions in the year, will be:

- 2,000,000 EVUs (reduced to 1,333,334 with respect to 2020 and 666,667 with respect to 2021), *multiplied by*
- Mr. Wintrob's vested percentage in the EVUs as of the December 31 preceding the year of distribution, *multiplied by*
- the amount by which the value of the OCGH units plus the eligible cash distributions exceeds the applicable annual hurdle, *divided by*
- the end of year volume weighted average trading price of our Class A units over the 60-day period before and 60-day period after the testing date (or, for a testing date after the Merger, based on the current equity value of an OCGH unit (calculated in accordance with the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, as described above)).

Distributions in respect of the reference OCGH units for a year are paid quarterly, after each quarter is completed (so, distributions for the first quarter are paid in the second quarter, distributions for the second quarter are paid in the third quarter, and so on). The vested percentage is 100%.

The annual hurdles were selected to serve as an ongoing assessment of the Company's performance and to motivate and reward Mr. Wintrob for directing and managing the Company in a way that enables it to exceed the targeted performance – by reference to two measures, Class A unit price (or, after the Merger, the value of an OCGH unit) and certain cash distributions – over the relevant time period. For 2019, the performance condition was not achieved.

The EVUs were designed to align Mr. Wintrob's compensation with the total return achieved by the Company's unitholders because the number of OCGH units Mr. Wintrob ultimately receives, if any, upon the recapitalization of the EVUs into OCGH units at the end of the relevant performance period is a function of the amount by which the equity value of the OCGH units and the applicable distributions described above exceed the applicable Base Value of $61.00, $65.00 and $69.00 for the performance period in question. Similarly, his level of participation, if any, in distributions during any given performance period is based on the extent to which the volume-weighted average price of a Class A unit, or, for periods after the Merger, the value of the OCGH units, and the applicable distributions exceed a pre-set hurdle for each of the relevant performance periods. Lastly, reducing the values of the cash distributions and the ultimate value of the EVUs by amounts received in connection with the changes to Mr. Wintrob's profit sharing arrangements and the 2017 OCGH unit grant is intended to avoid Mr. Wintrob receiving value from the EVUs greater than they were originally designed to deliver.

Profit Sharing Arrangement

Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Wintrob is entitled to profit sharing payments equal to a fixed percentage of Oaktree's operating profit and income during the employment term. The fixed percentage is 1.5% in each of 2015-2022, up to the level of profit and income in 2014 and 1.75% of profit and income that exceeds the 2014 level, if any. Beginning in 2017, Mr. Wintrob's profit sharing payments are calculated by including a portion of the net incentive income on pre-employment funds. For 2017-2019, the payments will be calculated taking into account 75% of the net incentive income earned by Oaktree that is derived from such funds, and, for 2020 and later, such percentage will change to 50%. In all cases, Mr. Wintrob's profit sharing payments will have a floor of $5,000,000 per year, pro-rated for partial years. Payments will be made, in arrears, in a combination of cash and, with respect to periods before the Merger, in the form of equity, but at least the first $3,000,000 in each year will be paid in cash. With respect to periods after the Merger, in lieu of making payments in the form of equity, payments will be made in the form of awards under a long-term incentive plan administered by OCM. The portion of Mr. Wintrob's annual profit sharing attributable to 2019 that will be paid in the form of an award under a long-term incentive plan is not reflected in the Summary Compensation table below because such award is subject to time-based vesting, which has not yet been satisfied.

The annual equity grants made to our officers generally, which are discussed under "*Overview of Compensation Philosophy and Program*" on page 132, above, were made in Class A units before the Merger. To

further align the treatment of Mr. Wintrob with that of our employees, Mr. Wintrob's employment agreement provided, with respect to periods before the Merger, for his equity awards to be in the form of Class A units and also provided that the value of the portion of such profit sharing payments (if any) paid in Class A units would be determined based on the average daily closing price of the Class A units for the period commencing 20 trading days before the date such Class A units are issued (or such other period that Oaktree selected as applied consistently to other employees). The Class A units vest annually over four years. As noted above, with respect to periods after the Merger, the portion of the profit sharing arrangements that would have been made in the form of equity will be made in the form of awards under a long-term incentive plan administered by OCM.

When setting the level of Mr. Wintrob's profit participation, including the annual floor, Howard Marks, our Co-Chairman, and Mr. Karsh took into account the anticipated performance of the Company, Mr. Wintrob's role and responsibilities, the level of compensation of certain other NEOs and their subjective understanding of the market for chief executive officer compensation. In addition, with respect to periods prior to the Merger, Messrs. Marks and Karsh thought it appropriate to pay a significant portion of Mr. Wintrob's profit participation in a form that vests over time after grant to further align Mr. Wintrob's interests with the Company's unitholders.

Treatment of EVUs and Profit Sharing Payments on Certain Terminations of Employment and Other Significant Events

Other than Mr. Wintrob, each of our NEOs is either a founder of our company, has been promoted from within or has been employed by us for over a decade and has generally not received special severance or change in control benefits with their compensation arrangements. By contrast, Mr. Wintrob was hired from outside of Oaktree in 2014. His employment agreement and EVU award are the products of an arm's length negotiation we undertook with Mr. Wintrob before he joined the Company. In order to encourage Mr. Wintrob to join our Company, it was necessary to provide him with the security provided by continuation of his profit sharing payment levels following certain terminations from employment as well as the EVU protections discussed below under "*Potential Payments Upon Termination of Employment or Change in Control at 2019 Year End*." As described in that section, Mr. Wintrob's EVUs were entitled to receive enhanced vesting credit upon certain terminations from employment, which credit would be further enhanced if such termination occurs following a change in control of our business. As of December 31, 2019, his EVUs are fully vested. Also, if at any time we no longer employ Mr. Marks or Mr. Karsh, if either one is no longer our director or officer, or if either one substantially reduces his role (other than for death or disability, or a family medical issue), then Mr. Wintrob's EVUs would become fully vested and recapitalized at the time of Mr. Marks's or Mr. Karsh's departure (as applicable), and Mr. Wintrob will receive a new EVU grant. Providing these profit sharing payment continuation and EVU protections was critical to reaching an agreement with Mr. Wintrob. We think these payments and benefits are appropriate and consistent with what might be included in a new chief executive officer's compensation arrangements at a similarly situated company.

2019 Class A Unit Grants Under Profit Sharing Arrangement

On March 28, 2019, we granted 43,379 Class A units to Mr. Wintrob as part of his profit sharing arrangement, the amount and size of which were determined based on the amount of Mr. Wintrob's total compensation attributable to fiscal year 2018 in accordance with Mr. Wintrob's employment agreement, as discussed generally above. Additionally, on September 26, 2019 we granted 16,013 Class A units to Mr. Wintrob as part of his profit sharing arrangement, the amount and size of which were determined based on the amount of Mr. Wintrob's compensation attributable to the first half of 2019 in accordance with Mr. Wintrob's employment agreement. As noted above under "*Profit Sharing Arrangement*", these Class A units vest annually over four years and, to the extent unvested at the closing of the Merger, became Converted OCGH Units.

C. Daniel D. Levin

Mr. Wintrob determined Mr. Levin's compensation for 2019. Mr. Wintrob's determination was a subjective assessment of a range of factors, including (i) Mr. Levin's responsibilities as our chief financial officer and the scope of his duties, (ii) Mr. Levin's overall leadership and oversight of the various departments that report to him, (iii) his effectiveness in participating in the setting of Oaktree's strategic direction and executing our major initiatives, (iv) his individual performance and (vi) Mr. Wintrob's review of available market data.

Mr. Levin receives fixed payments as base salary and receives an annual bonus, which is paid in part in cash and, with respect to periods prior to the Merger, in part in equity so that 25% of his total annual compensation was paid in equity. With respect to periods after the Merger, in lieu of making any portion of the annual bonus payments in the form of equity, such payments will be made in the form of awards under a long-term incentive plan

administered by OCM. The portion of Mr. Levin's annual bonus attributable to 2019 that will be paid in the form of an award under a long-term incentive plan is not reflected in the Summary Compensation table below because such award is subject to time-based vesting, which has not yet been satisfied.

2019 Equity Grants to Mr. Levin

On March 28, 2019, we granted 15,704 Class A units subject to four-year vesting to Mr. Levin, the amount and size of which were determined based on the amount of Mr. Levin's total compensation attributable to fiscal year 2018, as discussed generally above. In addition, we granted 8,001 Class A units subject to four-year vesting and 29,856 OCGH units subject to ten-year vesting on March 28, 2019 to Mr. Levin as supplemental equity grants in order to recognize 2018 performance and to further align his incentives with Oaktree unitholders. The Class A units were unvested at, and became Converted OCGH Units upon, the closing of the Merger.

D. John B. Frank

Mr. Frank received a share of the carried interest from our largest closed-end strategy, Distressed Debt, both in recognition of his historical contributions to the management of some of the strategy's investments and in lieu of other compensation, such as a greater profit sharing percentage or additional OCGH units.

For 2019 Mr. Frank also received (a) 1.3% of the net incentive income of the Oaktree Operating Group from certain funds that existed as of December 31, 2014 (b) 1.0% of the net incentive income of Oaktree Operating Group from certain funds that started during 2015 or had substantial or final closings during 2015, and (c) 0.5% of the net incentive income of the Oaktree Operating Group from certain funds that started after December 31, 2015 or whose final or more substantial closing occurred after December 31, 2015.

Additionally, for 2019 Mr. Frank was entitled to receive profit sharing payments that reflect 0.5% of the net investment income and fee-related earnings of the Oaktree Operating Group subject to certain adjustments. Mr. Frank's profit sharing of net incentive income, net investment income and fee-related earnings was subject to a cap of $2.5 million in 2019.

Mr. Frank's remuneration for 2019 was determined based on his responsibilities as Vice Chairman.

E. Todd E. Molz

Mr. Wintrob determined Mr. Molz's compensation for 2019. Mr. Wintrob's determination was a subjective assessment of a range of factors, including (i) the fact that four of our operational units (Legal, Compliance, Internal Audit and Corporate Services) report to Mr. Molz in his capacity as our General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer; (ii) his overall leadership and oversight of these units, (iii) his role in our strategic direction and initiatives, and (iv) his individual performance. In particular, Mr. Molz's leadership of the Legal and Compliance departments involves oversight of matters spanning a broad array of complex laws and regulations around the globe, including the legal requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the NYSE, and various legal and regulatory initiatives in Europe and Asia.

Mr. Molz receives fixed payments as base salary and receives an annual bonus, which is paid in part in cash and, with respect to periods prior to the Merger, in part in equity so that 25% of his total annual compensation was paid in equity. With respect to periods after the Merger, in lieu of making any portion of the annual bonus payments in the form of equity, such payments will be made in the form of awards under a long-term incentive plan administered by OCM. The portion of Mr. Molz's annual bonus attributable to 2019 that will be paid in the form of an award under a long-term incentive plan is not reflected in the Summary Compensation table below because such award is subject to time-based vesting, which has not yet been satisfied.

2019 Equity Grant to Mr. Molz

On March 28, 2019, we granted 23,885 Class A units subject to four-year vesting to Mr. Molz, the amount and size of which were determined based on the amount of Mr. Molz's total compensation attributable to fiscal year 2018, as discussed generally above. The Class A units were unvested at, and became Converted OCGH Units upon, the closing of the Merger.

Perquisites

We provide our executive officers with perquisites in the form of payment for tax preparation services and internet-related services. In addition, certain of our executive officers, including Mr. Karsh, received compensation

in the form of our subsidizing their use of our plane, or, in the case of Mr. Karsh, of Mr. Karsh's own plane, for personal purposes. Mr. Karsh's arrangement is described in more detail in the tabular and accompanying narrative disclosure that follows. In such tabular and narrative disclosure, we disclose all perquisites earned by our NEOs during 2019 from us or OCM, without regard to whether their services were provided before or after the Merger.

Risk Analysis of Our Compensation Programs

We strive to invest in a risk-controlled fashion and seek to ensure that our compensation policies are consistent with that approach and discourage the incurrence of undue risk. Thus, we emphasize both the grant of equity and – for senior investment professionals in our closed-end funds – carried interest subject to multi-year vesting as key forms of compensation, particularly as employees become more senior in the organization and assume more leadership. We believe this policy encourages long-term thinking, fosters a collaborative culture and reduces any incentive to accept excessive risk in a search for short-term gain. With respect to participation in our incentive income, our closed-end funds generally distribute incentive income only after we have returned all capital plus a preferred return to our investors, meaning that in analyzing investments and making investment decisions, our investment professionals are motivated to take a long-term view of their investments, given that short-term results typically do not affect their compensation. Importantly, the amount of incentive income paid to these investment professionals is determined by the performance of the fund as a whole, rather than specific investments, meaning that they have an interest in every investment. This approach discourages excessive risk taking, given that even a hugely successful investment will result in incentive compensation payments only if the overall performance of the fund exceeds the requisite hurdle.

Summary Compensation Table for 2019

The following table provides summary information concerning the compensation of Jay S. Wintrob, our principal executive officer, Daniel D. Levin, our chief financial officer, and our three other most highly compensated executive officers as of December 31, 2019, for services rendered to us during 2019.

The figures in this table reflect (i) the compensation received by each NEO with respect to the portion of fiscal year 2019 that preceded the Merger and (ii) with respect to the portion of fiscal year 2019 after the Merger, carried interests and profit sharing arrangements that certain of our NEOs receive from Oaktree Capital I, OCM Cayman or their respective consolidated subsidiaries. After the Merger, except with respect to carried interests and profit sharing arrangements that certain of our NEOs receive from Oaktree Capital I, OCM Cayman or their respective consolidated subsidiaries, our executive officers do not receive compensation from us for their services. Rather, we pay a service fee to OCM pursuant to the Services Agreement, as described under "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence—OCG Services Agreement with OCM," and OCM compensates its officers and other employees that perform duties for us. Their compensation is set by OCM.

The distributions our NEOs receive in respect of their indirect ownership of the Oaktree Operating Group are based on their respective holdings of OCGH units and, with respect to periods before the Merger, Class A units, and are not reflected as cash compensation in the table below.

Name and Principal Position	Year		Salary ($)	Bonus ($)	Stock Awards ($) [1][3]	Non—Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)	All Other Compensation ($) [4]	Total ($)
Bruce A. Karsh, Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer	2019		$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 12,417,737	$ 12,417,737
	2018		$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 12,212,938	$ 12,212,938
	2017		$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 7,436,027	$ 7,436,027
Jay S. Wintrob, Chief Executive Officer	2019		$ —	$ —	$ 2,973,118	$ —	$ 4,114,485	$ 7,087,603
	2018		$ —	$ —	$ 1,134,392	$ —	$ 5,514,142	$ 6,648,534
	2017	[2]	$ —	$ —	$ 7,505,638	$ —	$ 8,078,582	$ 15,584,220
Daniel D. Levin, Chief Financial Officer	2019		$ 375,000	$ 1,104,375	$ 2,393,609	$ —	$ —	$ 3,872,984
	2018		$ 500,000	$ 1,472,500	$ 1,662,646	$ —	$ —	$ 3,635,146
	2017		$ 500,000	$ 1,375,000	$ 1,870,120	$ —	$ —	$ 3,745,120
John B. Frank, Vice Chairman	2019		$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 6,872,568	$ 6,872,568
	2018		$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 7,671,314	$ 7,671,314
	2017		$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 4,984,023	$ 4,984,023
Todd E. Molz, General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer	2019		$ 375,000	$ 1,875,000	$ 1,182,785	$ —	$ —	$ 3,432,785
	2018		$ 500,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 911,038	$ —	$ —	$ 3,911,038
	2017		$ 500,000	$ 2,500,000	$ 1,024,731	$ —	$ —	$ 4,024,731

(1) For Mr. Wintrob, reflects a grant of Class A units in respect of $3,357,138 earned in 2016 and the first half of 2017 as profits participation, the grant of 225,000 OCGH units on April 26, 2017 and amendments to Mr. Wintrob's EVUs on the same date, the grant of 28,305 Class A units on March 28, 2018 in respect of his 2017 compensation, the grant of 328 Class A Units on August 8, 2018, the grant of 43,379 Class A Units on March 28, 2019 and the grant of 16,013 Class A units on September 26, 2019. For Mr. Levin, reflects a grant of 41,283 Class A units on March 31, 2017 in respect of his 2016 compensation, a grant of 41,986 Class A units on March 28, 2018 in respect of his 2017 compensation and a grant of 23,705 Class A units and 29,856 OCGH units on March 28, 2019 in respect of his 2018 compensation. For Mr. Molz, reflects a grant of 22,621 Class A units on March 31, 2017 in respect of his 2016 compensation, a grant of 23,006 Class A units on March 28, 2018 in respect of his 2017 compensation and a grant of 23,885 Class A units on March 28, 2019 in respect of his 2018 compensation.

(2) For Mr. Wintrob, the amount in this row in respect of his equity interest in OCGH reflects the incremental fair value associated with the modification of Mr. Wintrob's EVUs and the grant of the 225,000 OCGH units, as determined in accordance with ASC Topic 718, which is based, in part, on the April 26, 2017 price of $46.55 per Class A unit, less a discount applied to the OCGH units as detailed in notes 2 and 16 to our consolidated financial statements.

(3) Amounts reflected in this "Stock Awards" column of this Summary Compensation Table represent the aggregate grant date fair value of the applicable equity interests received by our NEOs during each year set forth in the table, calculated in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Codification (ASC) Topic 718 or "ASC Topic 718," Accounting for Stock Compensation. Please see notes 2 and 16 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for further information concerning the assumptions

underlying such values. The amounts shown in this table use the values of the awards actually granted in the reported fiscal year, regardless of when those awards were earned. Accordingly, our equity awards granted in 2019 in respect of 2018 performance are shown in the 2019 line in the Summary Compensation Table instead of the 2018 line.

(4) Please see the "All Other Compensation Supplemental Table" below.

All Other Compensation Supplemental Table

The following table provides additional information regarding each component of the All Other Compensation column in the Summary Compensation Table:

Name	Year	Payments in Respect of Carried Interest [1]	Profits Participation [2]	Airplane Use [3]	Perquisites [4]	Total
Bruce A. Karsh	2019	$ 11,239,082	$ —	$ 1,142,639	$ 36,016	$ 12,417,737
	2018	$ 11,291,186	$ —	$ 835,537	$ 86,215	$ 12,212,938
	2017	$ 6,425,935	$ —	$ 933,131	$ 76,961	$ 7,436,027
Jay S. Wintrob	2019	$ —	$ 4,089,204	$ —	$ 25,281	$ 4,114,485
	2018	$ —	$ 5,489,434	$ —	$ 24,708	$ 5,514,142
	2017	$ —	$ 8,031,479	$ —	$ 47,103	$ 8,078,582
Daniel D. Levin	2019	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
	2018	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
	2017	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
John B. Frank	2019	$ 4,355,588	$ 2,500,000	$ —	$ 16,980	$ 6,872,568
	2018	$ 5,154,630	$ 2,500,000	$ —	$ 16,684	$ 7,671,314
	2017	$ 2,463,584	$ 2,500,000	$ —	$ 20,439	$ 4,984,023
Todd E. Molz	2019	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
	2018	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
	2017	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —

(1) Amounts included for 2019 represent amounts earned on an accrual basis in respect of participation interests in incentive income generated by our funds with respect to the year ended December 31, 2019. To the extent that timing differences may exist between when amounts are earned on an accrual basis and paid in cash, these amounts do not reflect actual cash carried interest distributions to the NEOs during such periods. Timing differences typically arise when cash is distributed in the quarter immediately following the one in which the related income was earned.

(2) Amounts included for 2019 represent the amounts earned on an accrual basis in a given year in respect of the NEO's annual profits participation interest.

(3) Amounts included for 2019 reflect Mr. Karsh's personal use of an aircraft leased from Mr. Karsh by us. Pursuant to the terms of that lease, the value of personal travel by Mr. Karsh on the leased aircraft is based on direct operating costs (fuel, airport fees, incremental pilot costs, hourly charges of maintenance programs, cost attributable to 'deadhead' segments, etc.). These amounts reflect the perquisites earned by Mr. Karsh during 2019 from us or OCM, without regard to whether such perquisites were provided before or after the Merger. Mr. Karsh is also entitled to reimbursement of the costs of certain business-related travel pursuant to that lease, which amounts are not included in the compensation reflected above—please refer to "Item 13—Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence—Aircraft Use" for more information.

(4) Amounts included for 2019 represent tax preparation fees of $15,000 and $21,016 related to internet services provided for Mr. Karsh; tax preparation fees of $11,105 and $14,176 related to internet services provided for Mr. Wintrob and tax preparation fees of $15,000 and $1,980 related to internet services provided for Mr. Frank. These amounts reflect all perquisites earned by our NEOs during 2019 from us or OCM, without regard to whether their services were provided before or after the Merger.

Non-competition, Non-solicitation and Confidentiality Restrictions

Pursuant to the terms of OCGH's partnership agreement or the Company's Class A unit grant agreement, as applicable, our executive officers (including our NEOs) are subject to customary provisions regarding non-solicitation of our clients and employees, confidentiality, assignment of intellectual property and non-disparagement obligations. In addition, during the term of employment and for a period up to one year immediately following the resignation or termination of employment (other than a termination by us without cause), our executive officers may not, directly or indirectly:

- engage in any business activity in which we operate, including any Competitive Business (as defined below);
- render any services to any Competitive Business; or
- acquire a financial interest in or become actively involved with any Competitive Business (other than as a passive investor holding a minimal percentage of the stock of a public company).

Under the terms of OCGH's partnership agreement or the Company's Class A unit grant agreement, as applicable, and, in the case of Mr. Wintrob, also under the terms of his employment agreement, during the term of employment and for the two-year period immediately following the resignation or termination of employment for any reason, our executive officers may not solicit our customers or clients for a Competitive Business, induce any employee to leave our employ or hire or otherwise enter into any business affiliation with any person who was our employee during the twelve-month period preceding such executive officer's termination of employment.

"Competitive Business" means any business which is competitive with the business of any member of the Oaktree Operating Group or any of its affiliates (including raising, organizing, managing or advising any fund having an investment strategy in any way competitive with any of the funds managed by any member of the Oaktree Operating Group or any of its affiliates) anywhere in the United States or any other country where a member of the Oaktree Operating Group or any of its affiliates conducts business.

Incentive Income

Participation in incentive income generated by our funds is typically subject to a five-year vesting schedule, under which a participating NEO's interest will vest in increments of 22% on each of the first through fourth anniversaries of the closing date of the applicable fund, with the remaining 12% of the interest vesting on or after the fifth anniversary of such closing date, subject to certain limitations as set forth in the applicable governing documents. Under the terms of the applicable governing documents, NEOs are subject to various covenants addressing confidentiality, intellectual property, non-solicitation and non-disparagement. Pursuant to the applicable fund agreements, a participating NEO's incentive income interest is subject to clawback in the event that the general partner of the applicable fund is required to return any distributions (other than tax distributions) received in respect of such NEO's interest in the applicable fund.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards in 2019

The following table provides information concerning the grant of equity-based awards made during the 2019 fiscal year, including awards made in respect of 2018 performance.

Name	Grant Date	All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units		Grant Date Fair Value of Stock Awards (5)	
Jay S. Wintrob	3/28/2019	43,379	(1)	$	2,148,128
	9/26/2019	16,013	(2)	$	824,990
Daniel D. Levin	3/28/2019	53,561	(3)	$	2,393,609
Todd E. Molz	3/28/2019	23,885	(4)	$	1,182,785

(1) Reflects a grant of 43,379 Class A units, which vests ratably over four years.
(2) Reflects a grant of 16,013 Class A units, which vests ratably over four years.
(3) Reflects a grant of 23,705 Class A units, which vests ratably over four years and a grant of 29,856 OCGH units, which vests ratably over ten years.
(4) Reflects a grant of 23,885 Class A units, which vests ratably over four years.
(5) Grant date fair value is based on the grant date determined under ASC Topic 718 as of March 28, 2019 for the Class A and OCGH units of Messrs. Wintrob, Levin and Molz and as of September 25, 2019 for the Class A units of Mr. Wintrob. Accordingly, the grant date fair value for the Class A units is based on the Class A unit price of $49.52 per unit on March 28, 2019 for Messrs. Wintrob, Levin and Molz. The grant date fair value for the OCGH units issued to Mr. Levin on March 28, 2019 is $40.85 and the grant date fair value for the Class A units issued to Mr. Wintrob on September 26, 2019 is $51.52.

2011 Equity Incentive Plan

The purpose of the 2011 Plan is to provide a means for us and our Affiliates (as defined in the 2011 Plan) to attract and retain key personnel and a means for current and prospective principals, directors, officers, employees, consultants and advisors of us and our Affiliates to acquire and maintain an equity interest in us and/or one or more of our Affiliates, thereby strengthening their commitment to our welfare and that of our Affiliates and aligning their interests with those of our unitholders and clients.

Eligibility. Employees, partners, directors, consultants, advisors and other individuals providing services to us or our Affiliates, including those who are employed by OCM and provide services to us, are eligible to participate in the 2011 Plan.

Awards. The Committee (as defined in the 2011 Plan) has the discretion to grant awards in respect of Oaktree Operating Group units, OCGH units, any type of unit or interest of any member of the Oaktree Operating Group or any class or series of units or other ownership interests issued by us or one of our Affiliates or, prior to the Merger, Class A units (collectively, "Units"). The Committee may grant options, unit appreciation rights, restricted Unit awards, Unit bonus awards and/or phantom equity awards to eligible persons.

Number of Units Authorized. The 2011 Plan provides that the maximum number of Units that may be delivered pursuant to awards under the 2011 Plan is 22,300,000, as increased on January 1 of each year beginning in 2012 by a number of Units equal to the excess of (a) 15% of the number of outstanding Oaktree Operating Group units on December 31 of the immediately preceding year over (b) the number of Oaktree Operating Group units that have been issued or are issuable under the 2011 Plan as of such date, except that our board of directors may, in its discretion, increase the number of Units covered by the 2011 Plan by a lesser amount. As of February 24, 2020, 15,616,054 Units have been issued or are issuable under the 2011 Plan, and the Committee may issue 8,367,638 additional Units under the 2011 Plan.

2007 Equity Incentive Plan

Our board of directors and the general partner of OCGH adopted the 2007 Oaktree Capital Group, LLC Equity Incentive Plan (our "2007 Plan") as part of a restructuring in May 2007. No more awards are being granted under the 2007 Plan.

Units Subject to the 2007 Plan. As of February 24, 2020, 4,929,054 OCGH units have been issued under our 2007 Plan. As with the other OCGH units, prior to the Merger, pursuant to the exchange agreement and the terms of the OCGH partnership agreement, vested units could be exchanged for, at the option of our board of directors, our Class A units, an equivalent amount of cash based on then-prevailing market prices, other consideration of equal value or any combination of the foregoing, subject to approval of our board of directors.

Outstanding Equity at 2019 Year End

The following table provides information regarding outstanding unvested equity held by our NEOs as of December 31, 2019:

	Stock Awards	
Name	Number of Units That Have Not Vested	Market Value of Units That Have Not Vested [1]
Bruce A. Karsh	—	$ —
Jay S. Wintrob	702,936 [2]	$ 13,135,664
Daniel D. Levin	121,629 [3]	$ 5,676,488
John B. Frank	50,000 [4]	$ 1,975,500
Todd E. Molz	119,316 [5]	$ 5,540,270

(1) The fair market value of $49.00 per Converted OCGH Unit and $39.51 per other OCGH unit is based on the Current Equity Value of the OCGH units (calculated as provided in the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement) as determined pursuant to ASC Topic 718, Accounting for Stock Compensation on December 31, 2019. The fair value of $0.00 per EVU was determined as of December 31, 2019 using a Monte Carlo simulation model as detailed in note 16 to our consolidated financial statements.

(2) Mr. Wintrob's units are composed of 400,000 EVUs, 122,936 Converted OCGH Units and 180,000 other OCGH units. With respect to the EVUs, 400,000 will vest following December 31 of 2019. The Converted OCGH Units will vest on (i) February 15 of each of 2020 through 2023, respectively, in the following amounts: 34,068, 28,585, 17,922 and 10,845, and (ii) on August 1 of each of 2020 through 2023, respectively, respectively, in the following amounts: 11,713, 11,714, 4,085 and 4,004. Subject to Mr. Wintrob's EVU grant agreement, the other OCGH units will vest as to 22,500 OCGH units on February 15 of each of 2020 through 2027, respectively.
(3) Mr. Levin's units are composed of 91,773 Converted OCGH Units and 29,856 other OCGH units, which will vest on February 15 of each of 2020 through 2029 in annual increments of 2,986. The Converted OCGH Units will vest on February 15 of each of 2020 through 2025, respectively, in the following amounts: 32,751, 28,729, 18,408, 7,912, 1,985, and 1,988.
(4) Mr. Frank's units are composed of 50,000 OCGH units. With respect to the OCGH units (i) 10,000 will vest on January 1 of each of 2020 and 2021, and (ii) 10,000 will vest on February 15 of each of 2020 through 2022.
(5) Mr. Molz's units are composed of 87,049 Converted OCGH Units and 32,267 other OCGH units. With respect to the Converted OCGH Units (i) 5,000 will vest on January 1 of each of 2020 through 2021 and (ii) the following amounts will vest on February 15 of each of 2020 through 2023, respectively: 31,280, 27,760, 12,037, and 5,972. With respect to the other OCGH units, the following amounts will vest on February 15 of each of 2020 through 2026, respectively: 3,687, 894, 10,961, 6,276, 6,276, 3,279 and 894.

Units Vested in 2019

The following table provides information regarding the number of outstanding equity units held by our NEOs that vested during the year ended December 31, 2019:

	Stock Awards [1]	
Name	Number of Units Acquiring on Vesting	Market Value of Units Vesting [2]
Bruce A. Karsh	—	$ —
Jay S. Wintrob	453,433	$ 2,278,525
Daniel D. Levin	26,823	$ 1,123,615
John B. Frank	20,000	$ 708,293
Todd E. Molz	35,841	$ 1,463,651

(1) The references to Stock Awards or units in this table refer to 400,000 EVUs, 30,933 Class A units and 22,500 OCGH units in the case of Mr. Wintrob; 26,823 Class A units in the case of Mr. Levin; 5,000 Class A units and 15,000 OCGH units in the case of Mr. Frank; and 32,154 Class A units and 3,687 OCGH units in the case of Mr. Molz.
(2) The fair market value per unit is based on the trading price for our Class A units on applicable vesting dates of January 1, 2019, February 15, 2019 and August 1, 2019, respectively, less a discount applied to OCGH units. The fair market value of $.34 per EVU was determined as of January 1, 2019 using a Monte Carlo simulation model. Please see notes 2 and 16 to our consolidated financial statements for more details.

Potential Payments Upon Termination of Employment or Change in Control at 2019 Year End

Since the Merger, we do not have any formal cash-based severance or change of control plans or agreements in place for any of our NEOs. Except with respect to Mr. Levin, none of the equity awards held by any of our executive officers at 2019 year-end is subject to accelerated vesting in connection with a change in control or a termination of employment for any reason, except if termination is due to death, disability or, in certain cases discussed below, termination without cause, in which case all unvested units automatically accelerate in full. Mr. Levin's 2019 supplemental equity grant will become fully vested if he is terminated without cause following a change in control (generally defined to include Brookfield and its affiliates obtaining and exercising the right to appoint a majority of the members of the the board of directors of OCG).

In all cases, neither Mr. Karsh nor Mr. Frank is entitled to any additional vesting of their participation rights in the incentive income generated by our funds as a result of a change in control of us or any of our affiliates. The impact of a termination of employment on the incentive income participation rights held by each of Messrs. Karsh and Frank is described below.

Incentive Income (Messrs. Karsh and Frank)

Generally, upon the earliest to occur of a participating NEO's death, "disability" (as defined in the applicable governing documents), termination without "cause" (as defined in the applicable governing documents) or resignation (each, a "termination event"), such NEO's incentive income interest will be converted into the right to receive a residual percentage (which cannot exceed the NEO's interest prior to such termination event) of the distributions the NEO otherwise would have received absent such termination event, as described below.

In the case of a termination event other than resignation, the residual percentage will be the participating NEO's interest prior to such event.

If a participating NEO resigns, the residual percentage generally will equal the product of:

- the participating NEO's interest prior to such resignation; and
- the participating NEO's vested percentage as of the resignation date (as discussed above under "—Carried Interest or Incentive Income").

If a participating NEO resigns and engages in competitive activity within two years following his resignation, the NEO's residual percentage will be reduced further (by as much as 50%).

In the event that a participating NEO is terminated for cause, he immediately forfeits all rights to further distributions of incentive income.

The following table sets forth the estimated value of the incentive income distributions that would be made in respect of the participating NEO's unvested incentive income interests under the Carry Plans attributable to OCG, assuming those interests became fully vested on December 31, 2019 upon a termination of employment without cause or for good reason (as applicable) or termination due to death, disability or resignation. No amount is payable or accelerated in respect of an interest in the incentive income upon an individual's termination, regardless of the reason for the termination. Rather, an individual who is terminated will receive amounts payable as and when we receive the associated incentive income (which is expected to occur over a number of years) in accordance with the same payment schedule as would have been in effect in the absence of termination.

The values disclosed below in respect of the rights of participating NEOs to continue to participate in distributions of incentive income, whether at the same level as before termination or at a reduced level as described above under "—*Potential Payments Upon Termination of Employment or Change in Control at* 2019 *Year End*," have been determined assuming that each of the funds in respect of which the participating NEOs would have a right to incentive income had been liquidated on December 31, 2019 and all of the funds' assets distributed in accordance with their respective distribution provisions at a value equal to their book value as of December 31, 2019. We have calculated the amounts set forth below using these assumptions because distributions made on a liquidation basis would yield the maximum amounts potentially payable to each of the participating NEOs, had a termination of employment actually occurred on December 31, 2019. We note, however, that the values set forth below were computed based on assumptions that may not be accurate or applicable to a given circumstance of termination. The actual amounts to be paid upon a particular termination of employment cannot be directly determined since such payments would be based on several factors, including when termination of employment occurs, the circumstances of termination, the time period for fund liquidation, the investment performance of the fund and the value at which such liquidations actually occur, when Oaktree determines to make distributions from such funds, when income is realized from such funds and the actual amounts so realized.

Estimated Distributions in Respect of Acceleration of Unvested Incentive Income Interests

Name	Liquidation Value of Interests Subject to Vesting Acceleration
Bruce A. Karsh	$ 6,354,952
John B. Frank	$ 2,036,070

Impact of Termination Without Cause or for Good Reason on Profit Sharing Payments (Mr. Wintrob)

If Mr. Wintrob's employment is terminated by OCM without cause or by Mr. Wintrob for good reason (as defined in Mr. Wintrob's employment agreement), Mr. Wintrob will be entitled to: (i) the profit sharing payments described above on page 147 and page 148 through the fiscal quarter of termination, a portion of which are attributable to equity interests in Oaktree Capital I, OCM Cayman or their respective consolidated subsidiaries and (ii) immediate vesting of all unvested Converted OCGH Units delivered in respect of prior profit sharing payments. Any additional payments to which Mr. Wintrob is entitled in connection with such termination will be made by OCM and not by us.

Under his employment agreement,

- "cause" includes (i) willful and continued failure to fulfill responsibilities under the employment agreement, (ii) gross negligence or willful misconduct detrimental to Oaktree, (iii) material breach of the employment agreement or any other agreement with Oaktree, (iv) material violation of a material regulation or regulatory rule, (v) conviction of, or entry of a guilty plea or of no contest to, certain felonies, (vi) court or regulatory order removing Mr. Wintrob as an officer (or equivalent person) of Oaktree or prohibiting him from participating in the conduct of any Oaktree affairs, (vii) fraud, theft misappropriation or dishonesty relating to Oaktree, or (viii) material breach of Oaktree policies; and

- "good reason" includes (i) a material diminution or adverse change in duties, authority, responsibilities, positions or reporting lines of authority under the employment agreement, (ii) relocation of Mr. Wintrob's principal job location or office by more than 35 miles, and (iii) any material breach by Oaktree of the employment agreement.

As a condition to receiving these entitlements, Mr. Wintrob will be required to sign a release of claims against OCM and related persons, including us.

Impact of Termination on EVUs (Mr. Wintrob)

If Mr. Wintrob had been terminated on, but giving effect to his employment through, December 31, 2019, Mr. Wintrob would be fully vested in his EVUs. The vested EVUs would be recapitalized as OCGH Units following December 31, 2019, December 31, 2020, and December 31, 2021 applying the formula described in "*Compensation of the Individual NEOs—Jay S. Wintrob—EVUs—EVU Valuation and Recapitalization*" on page 137 above, but modified so that any reductions for net incentive income for pre-employment funds and for the value of the 2017 OCGH grant only applies based on amounts received and the portion vested through the date of termination. Specifically: (i) the reduction described in the third step of the calculation will only be for the portion of profit sharing payments attributable to net incentive income from pre-employment funds that are actually paid or payable for periods before termination, (ii) the reduction described in the fifth step will be determined based on the vested portion of the value of the 2017 OCGH grant through the date of termination, and (iii) there is no reduction under the sixth step on account of any unvested portion of the 2017 OCGH grant. In addition, if the termination occurs before the first recapitalization, then the reduction in the fourth step of the calculation will only be of the excess of 2017 OCGH grant cash distributions over EVU cash distributions paid or payable with respect to periods before termination. The value attributable to the accelerated vesting of the EVUs is not currently calculable because the applicable formula includes components that cannot currently be reasonably estimated. The amount that Mr. Wintrob would be due under this paragraph would apply even if his termination occurs within the one year period after a change of control.

Full Acceleration Event for EVUs (Mr. Wintrob)

If we no longer employ Howard Marks or Bruce Karsh, or if either one is no longer our director or officer, or if either one substantially reduces his role (other than for death or disability, or a family medical issue), in each case on or prior to December 31, 2019, then Mr. Wintrob would be entitled to the following treatment with respect to his EVUs:

(A) In lieu of calculating the value of the amounts paid in respect of the EVUs in 2019, 2020 or 2021 as would occur absent a full acceleration event, the calculation would occur promptly following the full acceleration event. The allocation for the EVUs will equal the sum of (i) the Current Equity Value of the OCGH units on the exchange date (calculated as provided in the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement) next following the date as of which either Mr. Wintrob notifies us that Mr. Karsh or Mr. Marks has ceased to serve, or there is a public announcement that Mr. Karsh or Mr. Marks has ceased to serve; plus (ii) the aggregate cash distributions made on

a per-OCGH Unit-basis from January 1, 2015 through such date of notice, excluding distributions attributable to net incentive income from certain Oaktree funds listed in Mr. Wintrob's employment agreement over the $61.00 Base Value as accreted through such date of notice, minus (iii) the sum of (x) $10,359,563 (which is the assumed grant date value of the 2017 OCGH unit grant, as described in "*Compensation of the Individual NEOs-Jay S. Wintrob-EVUs-EVU Valuation and Recapitalization"* on page 137 above and (y) the portion of Mr. Wintrob's profit sharing payments attributable to net incentive income from pre-employment funds that are actually paid or payable for periods before the allocation. The allocation hereunder will be made no later than in the year following the year in which the full acceleration event occurred.

(B) Mr. Wintrob would get an award of an additional 2,000,000 OCGH equity value units (the "new EVUs"). The new EVUs would vest ratably over the period of remaining full or partial years between January 1, 2015 and December 31, 2020, subject to Mr. Wintrob's continued employment. Mr. Wintrob would be entitled to annual cash distributions in respect of the new EVUs based on the performance period of remaining full or partial years between January 1, 2015 and December 31, 2020. The new EVUs would be divided into three tranches, and the determination of how many of the new EVUs are recapitalized as OCGH units would be made as of each December 31 of 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively, and would be made based on the three performance periods each beginning on January 1, 2015 and ending on December 31 of 2020, 2021 and 2022, respectively. The Base Value for the 2020 fiscal year would be the Current Equity Value of the OCGH units on the exchange date (calculated as provided in the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement) next following the date as of which Mr. Marks or Mr. Karsh ceases to serve, plus any unaccreted portion of the $61.00 Base Value that is an estimate of the projected cash distributions over the period January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2020, on a per-OCGH Unit-basis, excluding distributions attributable to net incentive income from certain Oaktree funds listed in Mr. Wintrob's employment agreement, plus twenty percent of such unaccreted Base Value. The Base Values for the 2021 and 2022 fiscal years would be determined in the same manner, but using $65.00 in place of $61.00 for the 2021 fiscal year and $69.00 for the 2022 fiscal year.

All other terms and conditions that applied to the original EVUs will apply to the new EVUs.

Accelerated Vesting of OCGH Units (including Converted OCGH Units) Upon Termination of Employment

The following table sets forth the estimated value of the acceleration of all unvested OCGH units (including Converted OCGH Units) held by each NEO, assuming a termination of employment due to death or disability on December 31, 2019. Other than on termination of employment by reason of death or disability, the vesting of outstanding OCGH unit awards does not accelerate upon termination of employment, except in the case of (i) certain Converted OCGH Units held by Mr. Wintrob in connection with his profit sharing payments as described above, (ii) certain Converted OCGH Units held by Mr. Levin if Mr. Levin is terminated by us without cause and (iii) certain OCGH units and Converted OCGH Units held by Mr. Molz if Mr. Molz is terminated by us without cause. In addition, Mr. Levin's 2019 supplemental equity grant will become fully vested if he is terminated without cause following a change in control (generally defined to include Brookfield and its affiliates obtaining and exercising the right to appoint a majority of the members of the board of directors of OCG).

Acceleration of Unvested OCGH Units (including Converted OCGH Units)

	OCGH Units or Converted OCGH Units [1]			
Name	Number of Units Subject to Vesting Acceleration on Termination without Cause	Market Value of Accelerated Vesting of Units [2]	Number of Units Subject to Vesting Acceleration due to Death or Disability	Market Value of Accelerated Vesting of Units [2]
Bruce A. Karsh	—	$ —	—	$ —
Jay S. Wintrob	122,936	$ 6,023,864	302,936	$ 13,135,664
Daniel D. Levin	109,716	$ 5,092,751	121,629	$ 5,676,488
John B. Frank	—	$ —	50,000	$ 1,975,500
Todd E. Molz	58,764	$ 2,852,930	119,316	$ 5,540,270

(1) The references to stock awards or units in this table refer to both Converted OCGH Units other OCGH units.
(2) The fair market value of $49.00 per Converted OCGH Unit and $39.51 per OCGH unit is based on the Current Equity Value of the OCGH units (calculated as provided in the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement) as determined pursuant to ASC Topic 718, Accounting for Stock Compensation on December 31, 2019.

CEO to Median Employee Pay Ratio

As required by Section 953(b) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, and Item 402(u) of Regulation S-K, we are providing the following information about the ratio of the annual total compensation of Mr. Wintrob, our Chief Executive Officer, to the median of the annual total compensation of our employees other than Mr. Wintrob. We selected December 31, 2019 as the date on which we would identify the median employee. To identify the median employee, we used the sum of 2019 base salary (annualized for full-time employees hired during 2019 and pro-rated for part-time and temporary employees), 2019 cash bonus, overtime pay accrued in 2019 and long-term incentive grants earned in respect of 2019 compensation.

The 2019 annual total compensation of our Chief Executive Officer is the amount as reflected in the "Total" column of our Summary Compensation Table for 2019. Mr. Wintrob had 2019 annual total compensation of $7,087,603. Our median employee's annual total compensation for 2019 was $240,596. As a result, we estimate that Mr. Wintrob's 2019 annual total compensation was approximately 29 times that of our median employee.

This pay ratio is a reasonable estimate calculated in a manner consistent with SEC rules based on our payroll and employment records and the methodology described above. The SEC rules for identifying the median compensated employee and calculating the pay ratio based on that employee's annual total compensation allow companies to adopt a variety of methodologies, to apply certain exclusions and to make reasonable estimates and assumptions that reflect their compensation practices. As such, the pay ratio reported by other companies may not be comparable to the pay ratio reported above, as other companies may have different employment and compensation practices and may utilize different methodologies, exclusions, estimates and assumptions in calculating their own pay ratios.

Director Compensation Table for 2019

The following table sets forth the cash and equity compensation paid to our outside directors listed below for the year ended December 31, 2019:

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash [1]	Unit Awards [2]	Other Compensation [5]	Total
Robert E. Denham (3)	$ 56,250	$ 118,254	$ —	$ 174,504
Steven J. Gilbert	$ 100,000	$ 118,254	$ 430,000	$ 648,254
D. Richard Masson	$ 100,000	$ 118,254	$ —	$ 218,254
Wayne G. Pierson (4)	$ 75,000	$ 118,254	$ —	$ 193,254
Marna C. Whittington	$ 115,000	$ 118,254	$ 430,000	$ 663,254

(1) Annual cash retainer and fees for serving on our board of directors and, other than Mr. Denham, for serving on the Audit Committee of our Board. Following the Restructuring, the members of our board of directors also serve on the board of Atlas OCM Holdings, LLC for no additional compensation.

(2) On March 28, 2019, we granted 2,388 Class A units to each of Messrs. Denham, Gilbert, Masson and Pierson and Ms. Whittington, which vest ratably over four years beginning on February 15, 2019, in consideration of their service as members of our board of directors in 2019. In connection with the Merger, for Messrs. Denham and Pierson, the unvested Class A Units were accelerated and treated as vested Class A Units in the Merger, which did not result in incremental compensation expense pursuant to ASC Topic 718, and, in the case of the other outside directors, the unvested Class A Units were converted to unvested OCGH units. The number of outstanding and unvested OCGH units held by Messrs. Masson and Gilbert and Ms. Whittington as of December 31, 2019 was 5,804, 5,387 and 5,804 units, respectively. We recognize expense for financial statement reporting purposes in respect of the unvested Class A units or Converted OCGH Units received by our directors on the basis of the value of those units at the time of the grant pursuant to ASC Topic 718, Accounting for Stock Compensation. Please see notes 2 and 16 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report for further information concerning the assumptions underlying such expense.

(3) Mr. Denham resigned from the board of directors on September 30, 2019, in connection with the Merger.

(4) Mr. Pierson resigned from the board of directors on September 30, 2019, in connection with the Merger.

(5) Represent payments in the form of cash to Ms. Whittington and Mr. Gilbert for serving on a special committee of the board of directors in connection with the board's review and evaluation of the Merger.

During 2019, we compensated our outside directors named above through an annual cash retainer of $75,000 and the grant of our Class A units. Directors who were also senior executives or advisory partners during any portion of 2019, specifically Messrs. Marks, Karsh, Stone, Wintrob, Frank and Larry Keele, do not receive any additional compensation for serving on our board of directors. Mr. Keele resigned from the board of directors on

September 30, 2019, in connection with the Merger. Members of our audit committee receive an additional annual retainer of $25,000, and the chair of the audit committee receives an additional annual retainer of $15,000. All members of the board of directors are reimbursed for their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in attending board meetings.

The number of Class A units granted in 2019 for Messrs. Denham, Gilbert, Masson and Pierson and Ms. Whittington is that number of Class A units having a value equal to $100,000, determined based on the average closing price of the Class A units during the 20 trading days prior to February 25, 2019.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

As described under "Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance—Board Structure and Governance—Controlled Company Exemption," we are a "controlled company" within the meaning of the NYSE corporate governance standards and do not have a compensation committee. Mr. Wintrob makes all final determinations regarding executive officer compensation, with input from Messrs. Marks and Karsh as applicable. For a description of certain transactions involving us and our directors and executive officers, please see "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence."

Compensation Committee Report

As described above, our board of directors does not have a compensation committee. The executive committee of the board of directors identified below has reviewed and discussed with management the foregoing Compensation Discussion and Analysis and, based on such review and discussion, has determined that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis should be included in this annual report.

Howard S. Marks
Bruce A. Karsh
Jay S. Wintrob
John B. Frank

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The following table sets forth information regarding the current beneficial ownership of our Class A units, Class B units, Series A preferred units, Series B preferred units and the OCGH units by:

- each person known to us to beneficially own more than 5% of any class of the outstanding voting securities of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC;
- each of our directors;
- each of our named executive officers; and
- all directors and executive officers as a group.

In the following table, the applicable percentage ownership with respect to the Class A units and the Class B units beneficially owned represents the applicable unitholder's holdings of Class A units and Class B units, respectively, as a percentage of 97,967,255 Class A units outstanding and 61,816,685 Class B units outstanding, respectively, as of February 24, 2020. The applicable percentage ownership with respect to the OCGH units beneficially owned represents the applicable unitholder's holdings of OCGH units as a percentage of the 159,783,940 Oaktree Operating Group units outstanding as of February 24, 2020. The applicable unitholder's aggregate holdings of Class A units and OCGH units represent such unitholder's aggregate economic interest in the Oaktree Operating Group.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC. Under these rules, more than one person may be deemed a beneficial owner of the same securities, and a person may be deemed a beneficial owner of securities as to which he has no economic interest. To our knowledge, except as otherwise set forth in the notes to the following table, each person named in the table has sole voting and investment power with respect to all of the interests shown as beneficially owned by such person, subject to applicable community property laws. Unless otherwise specified, the address of each person named in the table is c/o Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, 333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071.

	Class A Units Beneficially Owned		Class B Units Beneficially Owned		OCGH Units Beneficially Owned [1]		Series A Preferred Units Beneficially Owned		Series B Preferred Units Beneficially Owned	
Named Executive Officers and Directors	**Number**	**Percent**	**Number**	**Percent**	**Number**	**Percent**	**Number**	**Percent**	**Number**	**Percent**
Howard S. Marks	—	—	— [2]	—	12,047,050	7.5%	—	—	—	—
Bruce A. Karsh	—	—	— [2]	—	12,042,778	7.5	—	—	—	—
Jay S. Wintrob	—	—	—	—	332,712	*	—	—	—	—
John B. Frank	—	—	—	—	1,465,604	*	—	—	—	—
Daniel D. Levin	—	—	—	—	121,629	*	—	—	—	—
Sheldon M. Stone	—	—	—	—	6,493,406	4.1	—	—	—	—
Todd E. Molz	—	—	—	—	238,210	*	—	—	—	—
Justin B. Beber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bruce Flatt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steven J. Gilbert	—	—	—	—	5,347	*	4,211	*	25,000	*
D. Richard Masson	—	—	—	—	2,151,744	1.3	—	—	—	—
Marna C. Whittington	—	—	—	—	5,804	*	—	—	—	—
All executive officers and directors as a group (12 persons)	—	—	—	—	34,904,284	21.8	4,211	*	25,000	*
5% Unitholders										
Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P.	—	—	61,816,685	100%	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brookfield U.S. Holdings, Inc.	97,967,255	100%	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Represents less than 1%.

(1) Subject to certain restrictions, each OCGH unitholder has the right to exchange his or her vested units for cash, Brookfield Class A shares, notes issued by a Brookfield subsidiary and/or equity interests in a subsidiary of OCGH that will entitle such unitholder to the proceeds from a note. The form of the consideration in an exchange is generally in the discretion of Brookfield, subject to certain limitations.

(2) Excludes 61,816,685 Class B units held by OCGH. The general partner of OCGH is Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC. In their capacities as members of the executive committee of Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC holding more than 50% of the aggregate number of OCGH units held by all of the members of the executive committee as a group, Mr. Marks and Mr. Karsh may be deemed to be beneficial owners of the securities held by OCGH. Each of Mr. Marks and Mr. Karsh disclaims beneficial ownership of such securities.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Exchange Agreement

Prior to Closing of the Merger

Under the terms of the OCGH limited partnership agreement in effect prior to the closing of the Merger, the OCGH general partner had the discretion to declare an open period during which an OCGH unitholder could have exchanged its OCGH units for, at the option of our board of directors, Class A units, an equivalent amount of cash based on then-prevailing market prices, other consideration of equal value or any combination of the foregoing. The general partner determined the number of units eligible for exchange within a given open period and, if the OCGH unitholders requested to exchange a number of units in excess of the amount eligible for exchange, which units to exchange taking into account such factors as the general partner determined to be appropriate. In addition, the general partner had the sole discretion to cause a mandatory sale or exchange of OCGH units owned by any OCGH unitholder. Upon approval of our board of directors, OCGH units that are selected for exchange in accordance with the foregoing will be exchanged, at the option of our board of directors, into Class A units, an equivalent amount of cash based on then-prevailing market prices, other consideration of equal value or any combination of the foregoing pursuant to the terms of the exchange agreement.

After Closing of the Merger

At the closing of the Merger, Oaktree entered into a Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement that, among other things, allows limited partners of OCGH to exchange its OCGH units that have vested for cash, Brookfield Class A Shares, notes issued by a Brookfield subsidiary or equity interests in a subsidiary of OCGH that will entitle such limited partners to the proceeds from a note. Either of such notes will have a three-year maturity and will accrue interest at the then-current 5-year treasury note rate plus 3%. Only Converted Class A Units (each “Converted OCGH Unit” being an unvested Class A Unit held by current, or in certain cases former, employees, officers and directors of Oaktree and its subsidiaries at the closing of the Mergers that was converted into one unvested OCGH Unit), OCGH Units issued and outstanding at the time of the closing of the Mergers, OCGH Units issued after the closing of the Mergers pursuant to agreements in effect on March 13, 2019, OCGH Units issuable upon vesting of certain phantom equity awards ("Phantom Units") and other OCGH Units consented-to by Brookfield will be, when vested, eligible to participate in an exchange. The form of the consideration in an exchange is generally in the discretion of Brookfield, subject to certain limitations.

In general, OCGH limited partners will be entitled to provide an election notice to participate in an exchange with respect to eligible vested OCGH Units during the first 60 calendar days of each year beginning January 1, 2022. However, holders of Converted OCGH Units and Phantom Units will be eligible to provide an election notice with respect to their vested units beginning as early as 2020 and each year thereafter subject to certain limitations. Each exchange will thereafter be consummated within the first 155 days of such calendar year, subject to extension in certain circumstances.

Tax Receivable Agreement

Prior to the closing of the Merger, Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. had entered into a tax receivable agreement with the OCGH (the “Original TRA”) unitholders that provided for the payment by Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. to the OCGH unitholders of 85% of the amount of cash savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state and local income tax that Oaktree Holdings, Inc. or Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. actually realizes (or is deemed to realize in the case of an early termination payment by Oaktree Holdings, Inc. or Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. or a change of control, as discussed below) as a result of these increases in tax basis resulting from exchanges of OCGH units for Class A units, cash or other consideration, and of certain other tax benefits related to our entering into the tax receivable agreement, including tax benefits attributable to payments under the tax receivable agreement. These payment obligations are obligations of Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. and not of the Oaktree Operating Group.

Oaktree Holdings, Inc. and Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc. expected to benefit from the remaining 15% of cash savings, if any, in income tax that they realize. During the year ended December 31, 2019, we made TRA payments in respect of the year ended December 31, 2018 of $2,210,401, $2,100,698, $1,076,543, $380,431, $163,994 and $155,238 to Howard Marks, our Co-Chairman and a director; Bruce Karsh, our Co-Chairman, Chief Investment Officer and a director; Sheldon Stone, a principal and a director; D. Richard Masson, a director; John Frank, our Vice Chairman and a director; and Larry Keele, a former director and principal, respectively. In addition, we expect that future TRA payments in respect of transactions that occurred before the Merger to Messrs. Marks, Karsh, Stone, Masson, Frank and Todd Molz, our General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer, will be

approximately $36.0 million, $33.8 million, $17.5 million, $5.6 million, $2.6 million and $0.2 million, respectively. The payments under the tax receivable agreement are not conditioned upon OCGH unitholders' continued ownership of interests in OCGH.

At the closing of the Merger, Oaktree entered into a Third Amended and Restated Tax Receivable Agreement (the "TRA Amendment"), which amended and restated the Original TRA. It is a condition to an OCGH limited partner's participation in an exchange that such person agree to the terms of the TRA Amendment.

Pursuant to the TRA Amendment, the Original TRA no longer applies and no Tax Benefit Payments (as defined in the Original TRA) will be made with respect to any exchanges of OCGH units that occur on or after March 13, 2019. With respect to any exchanges of OCGH units that occurred prior to March 13, 2019, the TRA Amendment provides that Tax Benefit Payments (as defined in the Original TRA) will continue to be made with respect to such exchanges in accordance with the Original TRA (as amended in certain respects, including that such payments will be calculated without taking into account any tax attributes of Brookfield).

Restructuring Agreement

At the closing of the Merger, Oaktree and certain other entities entered into a Restructuring Agreement pursuant to which, effective as of October 1, 2019, Oaktree's direct and indirect ownership of general partner and limited partner interests in certain Oaktree Operating Group entities were transferred (the "Restructuring") to newly-formed, indirect subsidiaries of Brookfield. As a result, as of October 1, 2019, while Oaktree's consolidated financial statements will continue to reflect its indirect economic interest in Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman, such financial statements will no longer include economic interests in Oaktree Capital II, Oaktree Investment Holdings, OCM and Oaktree AIF.

OCG Services Agreement with OCM

OCG has entered into a Services Agreement with OCM, effective October 1, 2019 (the "Services Agreement"). OCM was previously an operating subsidiary of OCG prior to the Restructuring and provides certain services relating to the management and operation of our business.

Under the Services Agreement, we are required to pay a fee of $750,000 to OCM annually for the services provided, payable in quarterly installments.

The Services Agreement has an indefinite term, but may be terminated by us or OCM upon at least 90 days' written notice to the other party. We incurred service fees of $187,500 for fiscal year 2019 under the Services Agreement.

OCG Subsidiary Services Agreements with OCM

Certain of our indirect subsidiaries outside of the United States have entered into agreements with OCM whereby such subsidiaries provide services to OCM in connection with OCM's management and operation of Oaktree funds in OCM's capacity as the investment manager of such funds. The agreements that we believe are material to our business and financial results are described below.

Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP ("Oaktree UK LLP") has entered into an Amended and Restated Services Agreement (the "UK LLP Services Agreement") with OCM. Under the UK LLP Services Agreement, OCM has appointed Oaktree UK LLP as a sub-investment manager or sub-advisor to certain Oaktree funds. In such capacity, Oaktree UK LLP provides certain investment and marketing related services on behalf of OCM for a service fee paid by OCM in an amount that is determined between the two parties from time to time. The UK LLP Services Agreement may be terminated, either in respect of an Oaktree fund or in its entirety, by either OCM or Oaktree UK LLP for any reason upon 30 days' written notice to the other. For fiscal year 2019, OCM paid Oaktree UK LLP $58.1 million as service fees under the UK LLP Services Agreement.

Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited ("OCM International") has entered into a Services Agreement (the "OCMI Services Agreement") with OCM. Under the OCMI Services Agreement, OCM has appointed OCM International as a sub-investment manager and sub-advisor to certain Oaktree funds OCM manages. In such capacity, OCM International provides certain investment and marketing related services on behalf of OCM for a service fee paid by OCM in an amount that is determined between the two parties from time to time. The OCMI Services Agreement may be terminated, either in respect of an Oaktree fund or in its entirety, by either OCM or OCM International for any reason upon 30 days' written notice to the other. For fiscal year 2019, OCM paid OCM International $34.2 million as service fees under the OCMI Services Agreement.

Oaktree Capital (Hong Kong) Limited ("Oaktree HK") has entered into an Amended and Restated Services Agreement (the "HK Services Agreement") with OCM. Under the HK Services Agreement, OCM has engaged Oaktree HK to provide certain investment and marketing related services to OCM as the investment manager of certain Oaktree funds for a service fee paid by OCM in an amount that is determined between the two parties from time to time. The HK Services Agreement may be terminated by either OCM or Oaktree HK for any reason upon 30 days' written notice to the other. During fiscal year 2019, OCM paid Oaktree HK $24.3 million as service fees under the HK Services Agreement.

Oaktree Operating Group Partnership Agreements

The Oaktree business is conducted through the Oaktree Operating Group and its subsidiaries. Pursuant to the partnership agreements of Oaktree Capital I and OCM Cayman, which are the two Oaktree Operating Group entities indirectly controlled by us, the Intermediate Holding Companies that are the general partners of those partnerships (or entities controlled by the Intermediate Holding Companies) have the right to determine when distributions will be made to the holders of Oaktree Operating Group units of those two entities and the amounts of any such distributions.

Each of the Oaktree Operating Group partnerships has an identical number of units outstanding, and we use the term "Oaktree Operating Group unit" to refer, collectively, to a unit in each of the Oaktree Operating Group partnerships. As of February 26, 2020, there were 159,783,940 Oaktree Operating Group units outstanding. The holders of Oaktree Operating Group units, including Oaktree Capital I, OCM Cayman and their respective Intermediate Holding Companies, will incur U.S. federal, state and local income taxes on their proportionate share of any net taxable income of the Oaktree Operating Group. Net profits and net losses of Oaktree Operating Group units generally are allocated to the holders of such units (including the Intermediate Holding Companies) pro rata in accordance with the percentages of their respective interests. The partnership agreement of each Oaktree Operating Group partnership provides for cash distributions, which we refer to as "tax distributions," to the partners of such partnership if we determine that the allocation of the partnership's income will give rise to taxable income for its partners. Generally, these tax distributions are computed based on our estimate of the net taxable income of the relevant entity allocable to a partner multiplied by an assumed tax rate equal to the highest effective marginal combined U.S. federal, state and local income tax rate prescribed for an individual or corporate resident in Los Angeles, California or New York, New York (taking into account the nondeductibility of certain expenses and the character of our income). Tax distributions are made only to the extent that all distributions from the Oaktree Operating Group for the relevant year were insufficient to cover such tax liabilities.

The partnership agreements of the Oaktree Operating Group partnerships also provide that substantially all of our expenses will be borne by the Oaktree Operating Group (excluding, for example, obligations incurred under the tax receivable agreement by the Intermediate Holding Companies, income tax expenses of the Intermediate Holding Companies and payments on indebtedness incurred by the Intermediate Holding Companies).

In connection with the Merger and Restructuring, the partnership agreements of the Oaktree Operating Group entities were amended in order to (i) align the governance provisions with the provisions of our operating agreement and the operating agreement of Atlas OCM Holdings, LLC, (ii) provide for cash distributions to be made in a manner consistent with the payment of obligations under any notes that may be issued pursuant to the exchange mechanism in the Exchange Agreement, (iii) provide for non-pro rata distributions to discharge expenses relating to indemnification of directors, officers and other indemnitees under our operating agreement and the operating agreement of Atlas OCM Holdings, LLC, and (iv) provide for the payment of certain expenses of the Oaktree Operating Group. The amendments also aligned the partnership agreements of the Oaktree Operating Group entities with the cash distribution policy adopted at the closing of the Merger, which generally provides for the distribution by entities within the Oaktree Operating Group to their equity holders of at least 85% of the cash available for distribution (taking into account the special distributions described in this paragraph).

In connection with the issuance by the Company of each series of preferred units, Oaktree Capital I issued preferred units that have economic terms designed to mirror those of the Company's preferred units and that are held directly or indirectly by the Company.

Aircraft Use

OCM leases from Mr. Karsh an aircraft owned personally by him on a non-exclusive basis, pursuant to which he may use the plane for both Company-related travel and personal travel. During the year ended December 31, 2019, OCM paid Mr. Karsh $1,045,670 in connection with our use of his aircraft for Company-related travel under this lease agreement. Please see "Item 11. Executive Compensation—All Other Compensation Supplemental Table" for a description of a payment we made to Mr. Karsh for his personal travel under this lease agreement.

Investments in Funds

Our directors and executive officers are permitted to invest their own capital (or the capital of family trusts or other estate planning vehicles they control) in Oaktree funds. These investment opportunities are available to all Oaktree professionals who Oaktree has determined have a status that reasonably permits Oaktree to offer them these types of investments in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. These investment opportunities are available on the same terms and conditions as those applicable to third-party investors in Oaktree funds and bear their share of management fees, except that they are not subject to incentive fees. As of December 31, 2019, Oaktree manages approximately $635 million of AUM invested by our directors, executive officers and certain current and former employees in Oaktree funds. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the following current and former directors and executive officers made the following contributions of their own capital (and/or the capital of family trusts or other estate planning vehicles they control) to Oaktree funds and are expected to continue to contribute capital in Oaktree funds from time to time: Mr. Marks contributed an aggregate of $43,330,000; Mr. Karsh and an organization affiliated with Mr. Karsh contributed an aggregate of $5,126,284; Mr. Frank contributed an aggregate of $4,486,357; Mr. Stone contributed an aggregate of $3,757,828; Mr. Wintrob contributed an aggregate of $2,852,163; Mr. Masson contributed an aggregate of $278,268; Mr. Levin contributed an aggregate of $166,547; and Mr. Denham, a former director, contributed an aggregate of $123,089, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2019, the following current and former directors and executive officers (and/or family trusts or other estate planning vehicles they control) received the following net distributions from Oaktree funds as a result of their invested capital: Mr. Stone received $9,598,589; Mr. Wintrob received $5,467,250; Mr. Frank received $3,971,184; Mr. Karsh and an organization affiliated with Mr. Karsh received an aggregate of $5,634,908; Mr. Marks received $1,502,461; Mr. Keele, a former director, received $1,339,857 and Mr. Masson received $458,860, from Oaktree funds, respectively.

Limitations on Liability; Indemnification of Directors, Officers and Manager

Our operating agreement provides that our directors and officers will be liable to us or our unitholders for an act or omission only if such act or omission constitutes a breach of the duties owed to us or our unitholders, as applicable, by any such director or officer and such breach is the result of (a) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of law, in each case, that has or could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on us or (b) fraud.

Moreover, in our operating agreement we have agreed to indemnify our directors and officers, to the fullest extent permitted by law, against all expenses and liabilities (including judgments, fines, penalties, interest, amounts paid in settlement with our approval and counsel fees and disbursements) arising from the performance of any of their obligations or duties in connection with their service to us, including in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or other action, suit or proceeding to which any such person may hereafter be made a party by reason of being or having been one of our directors or officers or our manager, except for any expenses or liabilities that have been finally judicially determined to have arisen primarily from acts or omissions that violated the standard set forth in the preceding paragraph.

The indemnification rights that we provide to our directors and officers are more expansive than those provided to the directors and officers of a Delaware corporation.

Statement of Policy Regarding Transactions with Related Persons

Our board of directors has adopted a written statement of policy for our company regarding transactions with related persons. Our related person policy covers any “related person transaction” including, but not limited to, any transaction, arrangement or relationship (including any indebtedness or guarantee of indebtedness) or series of similar transactions, arrangements or relationships that is reportable by us under Item 404(a) of Regulation S-K in which we were or are to be a participant and the amount involved exceeds $120,000 and in which any “related person” (as defined in Item 404(a) of Regulation S-K) had or will have a direct or indirect material interest. With certain limited exceptions, our related person policy requires that each related person transaction, and any material amendment or modification to a related person transaction, be reviewed and approved or ratified by a committee or subcommittee of our board of directors composed solely of disinterested directors, by a majority of the disinterested members of our board of directors, by a majority of disinterested members of the executive committee of our board of directors or as otherwise approved in accordance with our operating agreement. Following the Merger and the Restructuring, in light of the governance and related consent rights contained in our operating agreement, our related person policy does not separately apply to transactions between us and OCGH or Brookfield.

Director Independence

Because our preferred equity, but not our common equity, is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, the corporate governance standards of the New York Stock Exchange do not generally apply to us, other than the requirement to maintain an audit committee that satisfies the requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act, and related certification requirements. Presently, in applying such requirements, the board of directors has determined that the members of its audit committee, Messrs. Gilbert and Masson and Ms. Whittington, satisfy the requirements of such rule.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The following table sets forth the aggregate fees for professional services provided by our independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young LLP, for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018.

	For the Year Ended December 31,			
	2019		2018	
	Oaktree Capital Group, LLC	Oaktree Consolidated Funds and Affiliates	Oaktree Capital Group, LLC	Oaktree Consolidated Funds and Affiliates
	($ in thousands)			
Audit fees [1]	$ 3,932	$ 768	$ 3,640	$ 590
Audit-related fees [2]	306	87	281	212
Tax fees [3]	8,658	321	5,434	616

(1) Audit fees consist of fees for services related to the annual audit of our consolidated financial statements, the audit of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, reviews of our interim consolidated financial statements on Form 10-Q, statutory audits, and services that only the independent auditors can reasonably provide such as services associated with SEC registration statements or other documents issued in connection with securities offerings (including consents and comfort letters), and accounting consultations and services that are normally provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings and engagements.

(2) Audit-related fees include fees associated with examinations of operating controls at our investment adviser, accounting consultations, and attestation services not required by statute or regulation.

(3) Tax fees consist of fees related to tax compliance and tax advisory services. Tax fees in 2019 include $3,209 for tax compliance services and $5,770 for tax advisory services. Tax fees in 2018 include $3,137 for tax compliance services and $2,913 for tax advisory services.

In accordance with our audit committee charter, the audit committee is required to approve, in advance, all audit and non-audit services to be provided by our independent registered public accounting firm. All services reported in the Audit, Audit-related and Tax categories above were approved by the audit committee. Our audit committee charter is available on our website at www.oaktreecapital.com under the “Unitholders—Investor Relations” section.

PART IV.

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:

(1) Financial statements: Please see Item 8 above.

(2) Financial statement schedules: Schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the SEC are not required under the related instructions or are not applicable and therefore have been omitted.

(3) Exhibits: For a list of exhibits filed with this report, please refer to the Exhibits Index on the page immediately preceding the exhibits, which Exhibit Index is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 28, 2020

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC

By: /s/ Daniel D. Levin

Name: **Daniel D. Levin**

Title: **Chief Financial Officer and Authorized Signatory**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant in the capacities indicated on this 28th day of February 2020:

Signature	**Title**
/s/ Howard S. Marks Howard S. Marks	Director and Co-Chairman
/s/ Bruce A. Karsh Bruce A. Karsh	Director, Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer
/s/ Jay S. Wintrob Jay S. Wintrob	Director and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ John B. Frank John B. Frank	Director and Vice Chairman
/s/ Daniel D. Levin Daniel D. Levin	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)
/s/ Sheldon M. Stone Sheldon M. Stone	Director and Principal
/s/ Justin B. Beber Justin B. Beber	Director
/s/ J. Bruce Flatt J. Bruce Flatt	Director
/s/ Steven J. Gilbert Steven J. Gilbert	Director
/s/ D. Richard Masson D. Richard Masson	Director
/s/ Marna C. Whittington Marna C. Whittington	Director

EXHIBITS INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
3.1	Restated Certificate of Formation of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed with the SEC on June 17, 2011).
3.2	Fifth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of the registrant dated as of September 30, 2019 and effective as of October 1, 2019 (including Unit Designation, dated as of November 16, 2015, Unit Designation with respect to the Series A Preferred Units, dated May 17, 2018, and Unit Designation with respect to the Series B Preferred Units, dated August 9, 2018) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 4, 2019, filed with the SEC on October 4, 2019).
4.1	Form of 6.625% Series A Preferred Unit Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on May 17, 2018).
4.2	Form of 6.550% Series B Preferred Unit Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on August 9, 2018).
4.3	Note and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of July 11, 2014, by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P. and Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P. and each of the purchasers party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on July 15, 2014).
4.4	Form of 3.91% Senior Notes, Series A, due September 3, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on July 15, 2014).
4.5	Form of 4.01% Senior Notes, Series B, due September 3, 2026 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on July 15, 2014).
4.6	Form of 4.21% Senior Notes, Series C, due September 3, 2029 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on July 15, 2014).
4.7	Note and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of July 12, 2016, by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P. and Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P. and each of the purchasers party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on July 12, 2016).
4.8	Form of 3.69% Senior Notes due July 12, 2031 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on July 12, 2016).
4.9	Note and Guaranty Agreement, dated as of November 16, 2017, by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P. and Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P. and each of the purchasers party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on November 17, 2017).
4.10	Form of 3.78% Senior Notes due December 18, 2032 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on November 17, 2017).
4.11	Description of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.†
10.1	Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Oaktree Capital I, L.P., dated as of September 30, 2019 (including Unit Designation with respect to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units of Oaktree Capital I, L.P., dated May 17, 2018, and Unit Designation with respect to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units of Oaktree Capital I, L.P., dated August 9, 2018).†
10.2	Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P., dated as of September 30, 2019.†
10.3	Restructuring Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2019, by and among Brookfield Asset Management Inc., Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, Berlin Merger Sub, LLC, Oslo Holdings LLC, Oslo Holdings Merger Sub LLC, Brookfield Holdings Canada Inc., Brookfield US Holdings, Inc., Brookfield US Inc., Atlas Holdings, LLC, Atlas OCM Holdings, LLC, Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2019, filed with the SEC on November 7, 2019).

10.4	Third Amended and Restated Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2019, by and among Brookfield Asset Management Inc., Oaktree Holdings, Inc., Oaktree AIF Holdings, Inc., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2019, filed with the SEC on November 7, 2019).
10.5	Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2019, by and among Atlas Holdings, LLC, Atlas OCM Holdings, LLC, Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, OCM Holdings I, LLC, Oaktree New Holdings, LLC, Oaktree AIF Holdings II, LLC, Oaktree Holdings, Ltd., Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P., OCGH ExchangeCo, L.P. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2019, filed with the SEC on November 7, 2019).
10.6	Services Agreement, dated as of February 24, 2020, between Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. and Oaktree Capital Group, LLC.†
10.7	Amended & Restated Services Agreement, dated as of February 25, 2020, between Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. and Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP.†
10.8	Services Agreement, dated as of September 25, 2018, between Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. and Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited.†
10.9	Second Amended and Restated Services Agreement, dated as of February 25, 2020, between Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. and Oaktree Capital (Hong Kong) Limited.†
10.10	Credit Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2014, by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., the Lenders party thereto, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender, and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as Sole Lead Arranger and Sole Lead Bookrunner (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on April 4, 2014).
10.10.1	First Amendment, dated as of November 3, 2014, to the March 31, 2014 Credit Agreement by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., the Lenders party thereto, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Swing Line Lender, and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as Sole Lead Arranger and Sole Lead Bookrunner (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2014, filed with the SEC on November 7, 2014).
10.10.2	Second Amendment, dated as of March 31, 2016, to the March 31, 2014 Credit Agreement, by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., the Lenders party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent for the Lenders (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on April 6, 2016).
10.10.3	Third Amendment, dated as of November 14, 2017, to the March 31, 2014 Credit Agreement, by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., the Lenders party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent for the Lenders (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9.3 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, filed with the SEC on February 23, 2018).
10.10.4	Fourth Amendment, dated as of March 29, 2018, to the March 31, 2014 Credit Agreement, by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., the Lenders party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent for the Lenders (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on April 4, 2018).
10.10.5	Fifth Amendment, dated as of December 13, 2019, to the March 31, 2014 Credit Agreement, by and among Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., Oaktree Capital I, L.P., the Lenders party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent for the Lenders (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the SEC on December 18, 2019).

10.11*	Summary Employment Agreement by and among Oaktree Capital Management Limited and Howard Marks, dated as of September 26, 2006 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1, filed with the SEC on August 1, 2011).
10.12*	Sixth Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Oaktree Fund GP I, L.P., dated as of March 20, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2015, filed with the SEC on August 6, 2015).
10.13*	Amended and Restated Oaktree Capital Group, LLC 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed with the SEC on March 30, 2016).
10.14*	Form of Grant Agreement under the Oaktree Capital Group, LLC 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014, filed with the SEC on February 27, 2015).
10.15*	Third Amended and Restated Employment Agreement by and among the Registrant, Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. and Jay S. Wintrob dated February 25, 2020.†
10.16*	Third Amended and Restated Grant Agreement under the Oaktree Capital Group, LLC 2011 Equity Incentive Plan by and among Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P., Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC and Jay S. Wintrob dated February 20, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, filed with the SEC on February 23, 2018).
10.16.1*	Amendment Letter dated as of February 25, 2020 to Third Amended and Restated Grant Agreement under the Oaktree Capital Group, LLC 2011 Equity Incentive Plan by and among Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P., Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC and Jay S. Wintrob dated February 20, 2018.†
10.17*	Form of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC 2018 Class A Restricted Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, filed with the SEC on February 22, 2019).
10.18*	Form of Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. Restricted Unit Award Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2016, filed with the SEC on May 9, 2016).
10.19*	Form of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC Class A Restricted Unit Award Agreement for Outside Directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, filed with the SEC on February 22, 2019).
10.20*	Summaries of compensation for Daniel D. Levin, John B. Frank and Todd E. Molz (incorporated by reference to sections C, D and E, respectively, under "Executive Compensation-Compensation Discussion and Analysis-Compensation of the Individual NEOs" on pages 132-152 of the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019, filed with the SEC on February 28, 2020).
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
31.1	Certification of the Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Exchange Act, as adopted, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of the Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Exchange Act, as adopted, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Certification of the Principal Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (furnished herewith).
32.2	Certification of the Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (furnished herewith).
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.

101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.

---

* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
† Filed herewith.

Exhibit 4.11

**DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

As of December 31, 2019, Oaktree Capital Group, LLC ("our," "we," "us" or "Oaktree") has two classes of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"): (1) our 6.625% Series A Preferred Units ("Series A Preferred Units") and (2) our 6.550% Series B Preferred Units ("Series B Preferred Units").

Description of the Series A Preferred Units

The following description of our Series A Preferred Units is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to our Fifth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement (as it may be further amended or restated, our "Operation Agreement"), the Unit Designation of the Series A Preferred Units ("Series A Unit Designation") and the form of Series A Preferred Units Certificate, each of which are incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.11 is a part. We encourage you to read our Operating Agreement, the Unit Designation of the Series A Preferred Units and the form of Series A Preferred Units Certificate, for additional information. The Series A Preferred Units are traded on The New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol, "OAK-A".

General

On May 17, 2018, Oaktree issued 7,200,000 units of its Series A Preferred Units pursuant to a previously announced underwritten public offering. As of December 31, 2019, no such additional Series A Preferred Units have been authorized or issued.

Voting Rights

Except as indicated below, holders of the Series A Preferred Units will have no voting or approval rights.

If and whenever six quarterly distributions (whether or not consecutive) payable on the Series A Preferred Units have not been declared and paid (a "Series A Nonpayment"), the number of directors then constituting our board of directors will be increased by two and the holders of the Series A Preferred Units, voting together as a single class with the holders of any other series of parity units then outstanding upon which like voting rights have been conferred and are exercisable (any such other series, which for the avoidance of doubt includes the Series B Preferred Units, the "voting preferred units"), will have the right to elect these two additional directors at a meeting of the holders of the Series A Preferred Units and such other voting preferred units. When quarterly distributions have been declared and paid on the Series A Preferred Units and any other applicable voting preferred units for four consecutive quarters

following any Series A Nonpayment, the right of the holders of the Series A Preferred Units and any other voting preferred units to elect these two additional directors will cease, the terms of office of these two directors will forthwith terminate and the number of directors constituting our board of directors will be reduced accordingly and, for purposes of determining whether a Series A Nonpayment has occurred, the number of quarterly distributions payable on the Series A Preferred Units that have not been declared and paid shall reset to zero. However, the right of the holders of the Series A Preferred Units and any other voting preferred units to elect two additional directors will again vest if and whenever a Series A Nonpayment occurs.

The approval of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by the holders of outstanding Series A Preferred Units and all other series of voting preferred units, acting as a single class regardless of series, either at a meeting of unitholders or by written consent, is required in order:

(i) to amend, alter or repeal any provisions of our Operating Agreement relating to the Series A Preferred Units or other series of voting preferred units, whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise, to affect materially and adversely the voting powers, rights or preferences of the holders of the Series A Preferred Units or other series of voting preferred units, unless in connection with any such amendment, alteration or repeal, each Series A Preferred Unit and any other voting preferred unit remains outstanding without the terms thereof being materially changed in any respect adverse to the holders thereof or is converted into or exchanged for preferred units of the surviving entity having preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption thereof substantially similar to those of the Series A Preferred Units or any other series of voting preferred units, as the case may be, or

(ii) to authorize, create or increase the authorized amount of, any class or series of preferred units having rights senior to the Series A Preferred Units with respect to the payment of distributions or amounts upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up,

provided that in the case of clause (i) above, if such amendment affects materially and adversely the rights, preferences, privileges or voting powers of one or more but not all of the classes or series of voting preferred units (including the Series A Preferred Units for this purpose), only the consent of the holders of at least two-thirds (66-2/3%) of the outstanding units of the classes or series so affected, voting as a class, is required in lieu of (or, if such consent is required by law, in addition to) the consent of the holders of two-thirds (66-2/3%) of the voting preferred units (including the Series A Preferred Units for this purpose) as a class.

The foregoing voting provisions will not apply with respect to the Series A Preferred Units if, at or prior to the time when the act with respect to which such vote would otherwise be required shall be effected, the Series A Preferred Units shall have been redeemed or proper notice of redemption of the Series A Preferred Units has been given and funds sufficient to pay the redemption price for all of the Series A Preferred Units have been set aside for payment pursuant to the terms of our Operating Agreement.

In addition, if at any time any person or group (other than Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. (“OCGH”) or its affiliates, or a direct or subsequently approved transferee of OCGH or its

affiliates) acquires, in the aggregate, beneficial ownership of 20% or more of the Series A Preferred Units then outstanding, that person or group will lose voting rights on all of its units and the units may not be voted on any matter and will not be considered to be outstanding when calculating required votes or for other similar purposes.

Liquidation Rights

If Oaktree liquidates, dissolves or winds up, then holders of the Series A Preferred Units outstanding at such time will be entitled to receive a payment out of Oaktree's assets available for distribution to such holders equal to the sum of the $25.00 liquidation preference per Series A Preferred Unit and declared and unpaid distributions, if any, to, but excluding, the date Oaktree liquidates, dissolves or winds up (the "Series A Preferred Unit Liquidation Value"), to the extent that Oaktree has sufficient gross income (excluding any gross income attributable to the sale or exchange of capital assets) in the year of its liquidation, dissolution or winding up and in the prior years in which the Series A Preferred Units have been outstanding to ensure that each holder of Series A Preferred Units will have a capital account balance equal to the Series A Preferred Unit Liquidation Value.

The Series A Preferred Units rank equally with each other series of parity units, including Oaktree's Series B Preferred Units.

Distribution Rights

When, as and if declared by the board of directors of Oaktree, distributions on the Series A Preferred Units will be payable quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on September 15, 2018, at a rate per annum equal to 6.625%. If any of those dates is not a business day, then distributions will be payable on the next succeeding business day. Distributions on the Series A Preferred Units are non-cumulative.

Subject to certain exceptions, unless distributions have been declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment on the Series A Preferred Units for a quarterly distribution period, during the remainder of that distribution period, Oaktree may not declare or pay or set apart payment for distributions on any Junior Units (as defined in the Series A Unit Designation) and Oaktree may not repurchase any Junior Units.

Optional Redemption

The Series A Preferred Units may be redeemed at Oaktree's option, in whole or in part, at any time on or after June 15, 2023 at a price of $25.00 per Series A Preferred Unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions. Holders of Series A Preferred Units will have no right to require the redemption of the Series A Preferred Units.

If a Change of Control Event (as defined in the Series A Unit Designation) occurs prior to June 15, 2023, the Series A Preferred Units may be redeemed at Oaktree's option, in whole but not in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, within 60 days of the occurrence of such Change of Control

Event at a price of $25.25 per Series A Preferred Unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions. If (i) a Change of Control Event occurs (whether before, on or after June 15, 2023) and (ii) Oaktree does not give notice prior to the 31st day following the Change of Control Event to redeem all the outstanding Series A Preferred Units, the distribution rate per annum on the Series A Preferred Units will increase by 5.00%, beginning on the 31st day following such Change of Control Event.

Redemption Upon Tax or Rating Agency Event

If a Series A Tax Event or a Rating Agency Event (each as defined in the Series A Unit Designation) occurs prior to June 15, 2023, the Series A Preferred Units may be redeemed at Oaktree's option, in whole but not in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, within 60 days of the occurrence of such Series A Tax Event or a Rating Agency Event, as applicable, at a price of $25.50 per Series A Preferred Unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions.

Limited Call Right

If at any time less than 10% of the then issued and outstanding units of any class or series (including the Series A Preferred Units), are held by unitholders other than our senior executives, their successors or entities directly or indirectly controlled by them, including OCGH, Oaktree will have the right, which we may assign in whole or in part to any of our affiliates, to acquire all, but not less than all, of the remaining units of the class or series held by such unitholders as of a record date to be selected by us, on at least ten but not more than 60 days' notice. The purchase price in the event of this purchase will be the greater of:

- the average daily closing price on the primary securities exchange on which units of such class or series are traded for the 20 business days preceding the date that is three days before the date the notice is mailed; and
- the highest cash price paid by us or any of our affiliates for any unit of the class or series purchased within the 90 days preceding the date on which we first mail notice of our election to purchase those units.

As a result of our right to purchase outstanding units, a unitholder may have his or her units purchased at an undesirable time or price.

Transfer Restrictions

Transfers of our Series A Preferred Units may only occur in accordance with the procedures set forth in our Operating Agreement. Our Series A Preferred Units may not be transferred in any transaction that would:

- violate then-applicable U.S. federal or state securities laws or regulations or any governmental authority with jurisdiction over the transfer;
- terminate our existence or qualification under the laws of any jurisdiction;

- cause us to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise to be taxed as an entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes (to the extent that we are not already so treated or taxed); or
- require us to become subject to the registration requirements of the U.S. Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, a purported transfer of Series A Preferred Units in violation of the restrictions set forth in our Operating Agreement will be null and void, and we will not be required to and will not recognize the transfer. In the event of a purported transfer prohibited by our Operating Agreement, we may, in our discretion, require that the purported transferor take steps to unwind, cancel or reverse the purported transaction. The purported transferee will have no rights or economic interest in the Series A Preferred Units. In addition, we may, in our discretion, redeem the Series A Preferred Units or cause the transfer of the Series A Preferred Units to a third party and distribute the proceeds of the sale (net of any expenses) to the purported transferor.

Non-Citizen Assignee; Redemption

If Oaktree or its affiliates are or become subject to federal, state or local laws or regulations that in its determination create a substantial risk of cancellation or forfeiture of any property in which Oaktree or its affiliate has an interest because of the nationality, citizenship or other related status of any holder of Series A Preferred Units, we may redeem the Series A Preferred Units held by that holder at their current market price. To avoid any cancellation or forfeiture, we may require each holder of Series A Preferred Units to furnish information about such unitholder's nationality, citizenship or related status or the nationality, citizenship or related status of any beneficial owner of such holder's Series A Preferred Units. If a holder of Series A Preferred Units fails to furnish information about its nationality, citizenship or other related status within 30 days after a request for the information or we determine, with the advice of counsel, after receipt of the information that the holder of Series A Preferred Units is not an eligible citizen, we may redeem or require a transfer of the holder's Series A Preferred Units. Pending such a transfer or redemption, the unitholder's right to vote or receive distributions in respect of the Series A Preferred Units may be suspended.

Other Rights and Preferences

Other than as described above in the sections "Optional Redemption", "Redemption Upon Tax or Rating Agency Event", "Limited Call Right", "Transfer Restrictions" and "Non-Citizen Assignee; Redemption", the Series A Preferred Units have no sinking fund or redemption provisions or preemptive, conversion or exchange rights.

Description of the Series B Preferred Units

The following description of our Series B Preferred Units is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to our Operating Agreement, the Unit Designation of the Series B Preferred Units ("Series B Unit Designation") and the form of Series B Preferred Units Certificate, each of which are incorporated by reference

as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.11 is a part. We encourage you to read our Operating Agreement, the Unit Designation of the Series B Preferred Units and the form of Series B Preferred Units Certificate, for additional information. The Series B Preferred Units are traded on The New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol, "OAK-B".

General

On August 9, 2018, Oaktree issued 9,400,000 units of its Series B Preferred Units pursuant to a previously announced underwritten public offering. As of December 31, 2019, no such additional Series B Preferred Units have been authorized or issued.

Voting Rights

Except as indicated below, holders of the Series B Preferred Units will have no voting or approval rights.

If and whenever six quarterly distributions (whether or not consecutive) payable on the Series B Preferred Units have not been declared and paid (a "Series B Nonpayment"), the number of directors then constituting our board of directors will be increased by two and the holders of the Series B Preferred Units, voting together as a single class with the holders of any other series of parity units then outstanding upon which like voting rights have been conferred and are exercisable (any such other series, which for the avoidance of doubt includes the Series A Preferred Units, the "voting preferred units") will have the right to elect these two additional directors at a meeting of the holders of the Series B Preferred Units and such other voting preferred units. When quarterly distributions have been declared and paid on the Series B Preferred Units and any other applicable voting preferred units for four consecutive quarters following any Series B Nonpayment, the right of the holders of the Series B Preferred Units and any other voting preferred units to elect these two additional directors will cease, the terms of office of these two directors will forthwith terminate and the number of directors constituting our board of directors will be reduced accordingly and, for purposes of determining whether a Series B Nonpayment has occurred, the number of quarterly distributions payable on the Series B Preferred Units that have not been declared and paid shall reset to zero. However, the right of the holders of the Series B Preferred Units and any other voting preferred units to elect two additional directors will again vest if and whenever a Series B Nonpayment occurs.

The approval of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by the holders of outstanding Series B Preferred Units and all other series of voting preferred units, acting as a single class regardless of series, either at a meeting of unitholders or by written consent, is required in order:

(i) to amend, alter or repeal any provisions of our Operating Agreement relating to the Series B Preferred Units or other series of voting preferred units, whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise, to affect materially and adversely the voting powers, rights or preferences of the holders of the Series B Preferred Units or other series of voting preferred units, unless in connection with any such amendment, alteration or repeal, each Series B Preferred Unit and any other voting preferred unit remains outstanding without the terms thereof

being materially changed in any respect adverse to the holders thereof or is converted into or exchanged for preferred units of the surviving entity having preferences, conversion and other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption thereof substantially similar to those of the Series B Preferred Units or any other series of voting preferred units, as the case may be, or

(ii) to authorize, create or increase the authorized amount of, any class or series of preferred units having rights senior to the Series B Preferred Units with respect to the payment of distributions or amounts upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up, provided that in the case of clause (i) above, if such amendment affects materially and adversely the rights, preferences, privileges or voting powers of one or more but not all of the classes or series of voting preferred units (including the Series B Preferred Units for this purpose), only the consent of the holders of at least two-thirds (66-2/3%) of the outstanding units of the classes or series so affected, voting as a class, is required in lieu of (or, if such consent is required by law, in addition to) the consent of the holders of two-thirds (66-2/3%) of the voting preferred units (including the Series B Preferred Units for this purpose) as a class.

The foregoing voting provisions will not apply with respect to the Series B Preferred Units if, at or prior to the time when the act with respect to which such vote would otherwise be required shall be effected, the Series B Preferred Units shall have been redeemed or proper notice of redemption of the Series B Preferred Units has been given and funds sufficient to pay the redemption price for all of the Series B Preferred Units have been set aside for payment pursuant to the terms of Oaktree's Operating Agreement.

In addition, if at any time any person or group (other than OCGH or its affiliates, or a direct or subsequently approved transferee of OCGH or its affiliates) acquires, in the aggregate, beneficial ownership of 20% or more of the Series B Preferred Units then outstanding, that person or group will lose voting rights on all of its units and the units may not be voted on any matter and will not be considered to be outstanding when calculating required votes or for other similar purposes.

Liquidation Rights

If Oaktree liquidates, dissolves or winds up, then holders of the Series B Preferred Units outstanding at such time will be entitled to receive a payment out of Oaktree's assets available for distribution to such holders equal to the sum of the $25.00 liquidation preference per Series B Preferred Unit and declared and unpaid distributions, if any, to, but excluding, the date Oaktree liquidates, dissolves or winds up (the "Series B Preferred Unit Liquidation Value"), to the extent that Oaktree has sufficient gross income (excluding any gross income attributable to the sale or exchange of capital assets) in the year of its liquidation, dissolution or winding up and in the prior years in which the Series B Preferred Units have been outstanding to ensure that each holder of Series B Preferred Units will have a capital account balance equal to the Series B Preferred Unit Liquidation Value.

The Series B Preferred Units rank equally with each other series of parity units, including Oaktree's Series A Preferred Units.

Distribution Rights

When, as and if declared by the board of directors of Oaktree, distributions on the Series B Preferred Units will be payable quarterly on March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on December 15, 2018, at a rate per annum equal to 6.550%. If any of those dates is not a business day, then distributions will be payable on the next succeeding business day. Distributions on the Series B Preferred Units are non-cumulative.

Subject to certain exceptions, unless distributions have been declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment on the Series B Preferred Units for a quarterly distribution period, during the remainder of that distribution period, Oaktree may not declare or pay or set apart payment for distributions on any Junior Units (as defined in the Series B Unit Designation) and Oaktree may not repurchase any Junior Units.

Optional Redemption

The Series B Preferred Units may be redeemed at Oaktree's option, in whole or in part, at any time on or after September 15, 2023 at a price of $25.00 per Series B Preferred Unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions. Holders of Series B Preferred Units will have no right to require the redemption of the Series B Preferred Units.

If a Change of Control Event (as defined in the Series B Unit Designation) occurs prior to September 15, 2023, the Series B Preferred Units may be redeemed at Oaktree's option, in whole but not in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, within 60 days of the occurrence of such Change of Control Event at a price of $25.25 per Series B Preferred Unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions. If (i) a Change of Control Event occurs (whether before, on or after September 15, 2023) and (ii) Oaktree does not give notice prior to the 31st day following the Change of Control Event to redeem all the outstanding Series B Preferred Units, the distribution rate per annum on the Series B Preferred Units will increase by 5.00%, beginning on the 31st day following such Change of Control Event.

Redemption Upon Tax or Rating Agency Event

If a Series B Tax Event or a Rating Agency Event (each as defined in the Series B Unit Designation) occurs prior to September 15, 2023, the Series B Preferred Units may be redeemed at Oaktree's option, in whole but not in part, upon at least 30 days' notice, within 60 days of the occurrence of such Series B Tax Event or a Rating Agency Event, as applicable, at a price of $25.50 per Series B Preferred Unit, plus declared and unpaid distributions to, but excluding, the redemption date, without payment of any undeclared distributions.

Limited Call Right

If at any time less than 10% of the then issued and outstanding units of any class or series (including the Series B Preferred Units), are held by unitholders other than our senior executives, their successors or entities directly or indirectly controlled by them, including OCGH, Oaktree will have the right, which we may assign in whole or in part to any of our affiliates, to acquire all, but not less than all, of the remaining units of the class or series held by such unitholders as of a record date to be selected by us, on at least ten but not more than 60 days' notice. The purchase price in the event of this purchase will be the greater of:

- the average daily closing price on the primary securities exchange on which units of such class or series are traded for the 20 business days preceding the date that is three days before the date the notice is mailed; and
- the highest cash price paid by us or any of our affiliates for any unit of the class or series purchased within the 90 days preceding the date on which we first mail notice of our election to purchase those units.

As a result of our right to purchase outstanding units, a unitholder may have his or her units purchased at an undesirable time or price.

Transfer Restrictions

Transfers of our Series B Preferred Units may only occur in accordance with the procedures set forth in our Operating Agreement. Our Series B Preferred Units may not be transferred in any transaction that would:

- violate then-applicable U.S. federal or state securities laws or regulations or any governmental authority with jurisdiction over the transfer;
- terminate our existence or qualification under the laws of any jurisdiction;
- cause us to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation or otherwise to be taxed as an entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes (to the extent that we are not already so treated or taxed); or
- require us to become subject to the registration requirements of the U.S. Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, a purported transfer of Series B Preferred Units in violation of the restrictions set forth in our Operating Agreement will be null and void, and we will not be required to and will not recognize the transfer. In the event of a purported transfer prohibited by our Operating Agreement, we may, in our discretion, require that the purported transferor take steps to unwind, cancel or reverse the purported transaction. The purported transferee will have no rights or economic interest in the Series B Preferred Units. In addition, we may, in our discretion, redeem the Series B Preferred Units or cause the transfer of the Series B Preferred Units to a third party and distribute the proceeds of the sale (net of any expenses) to the purported transferor.

Non-Citizen Assignee; Redemption

If Oaktree or its affiliates are or become subject to federal, state or local laws or regulations that in its determination create a substantial risk of cancellation or forfeiture of any property in which Oaktree or its affiliate has an interest because of the nationality, citizenship or other related status

of any holder of Series B Preferred Units, we may redeem the Series B Preferred Units held by that holder at their current market price. To avoid any cancellation or forfeiture, we may require each holder of Series B Preferred Units to furnish information about such unitholder's nationality, citizenship or related status or the nationality, citizenship or related status of any beneficial owner of such holder's Series B Preferred Units. If a holder of Series B Preferred Units fails to furnish information about its nationality, citizenship or other related status within 30 days after a request for the information or we determine, with the advice of counsel, after receipt of the information that the holder of Series B Preferred Units is not an eligible citizen, we may redeem or require a transfer of the holder's Series B Preferred Units. Pending such a transfer or redemption, the unitholder's right to vote or receive distributions in respect of the Series B Preferred Units may be suspended.

Other Rights and Preferences

Other than as described above in the sections "Optional Redemption", "Redemption Upon Tax or Rating Agency Event", "Limited Call Right", "Transfer Restrictions" and "Non-Citizen Assignee; Redemption", the Series B Preferred Units have no sinking fund or redemption provisions or preemptive, conversion or exchange rights.

—

THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

OF

Oaktree Capital I, L.P.

Dated as of September 30, 2019

—

THE PARTNERSHIP UNITS OF OAKTREE CAPITAL I, L.P. HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE, PROVINCE OR ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND ARE BEING SOLD IN RELIANCE UPON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND SUCH LAWS. SUCH UNITS MUST BE ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT ONLY AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, PLEDGED, HYPOTHECATED, SOLD, ASSIGNED OR TRANSFERRED AT ANY TIME EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH (I) THE SECURITIES ACT, ANY APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR PROVINCE, AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS; AND (II) THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT. SUCH UNITS MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH LAWS AND THIS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT. THEREFORE, PURCHASERS AND OTHER TRANSFEREES OF SUCH UNITS WILL BE REQUIRED TO BEAR THE RISK OF THEIR INVESTMENT OR ACQUISITION FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME.

Table of Contents

Page

THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

OF

OAKTREE CAPITAL I, L.P.

This THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") of Oaktree Capital I, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Partnership"), is dated as of the 30th day of September 2019, but not effective until the 1st day of October 2019 (the "Effective Date"), by and among OCM Holdings I LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("OCM GP"), as the sole general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner"), and the limited partners of the Partnership (in their capacity as such, the "Limited Partners").

WHEREAS, the Partnership was formed as a limited partnership pursuant to the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 6 Del. C. Section 17-101, *et seq.*, as it may be amended from time to time (the "Act"), by the filing of a Certificate of Limited Partnership (the "Certificate") with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and the execution of the Limited Partnership Agreement of the Partnership dated as of May 11, 2007 (the "Original Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement was amended and restated in its entirety by an Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement (the "First Amended Agreement") dated as of May 25, 2007;

WHEREAS, the First Amended Agreement was amended and restated in its entirety by a Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement (the "Second Amended Agreement") dated as of May 17, 2018;

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of March 13, 2019 (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among Oaktree Capital Group, LLC ("OCG"), Oslo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("SellerCo"), Oslo Holdings Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seller MergerCo"), Brookfield Asset Management Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of Ontario ("Brookfield"), and Berlin Merger Sub, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of Brookfield ("Merger Sub"), Merger Sub merged with and into OCG (the "Merger") following which OCG became a subsidiary of the Brookfield Member (as defined below) and, immediately following the Merger, Brookfield, SellerCo and Seller MergerCo effected a merger of SellerCo into Seller MergerCo (the "Second Merger" and, together with the Merger, the "Mergers"), following which, SellerCo no longer exists;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Mergers, on the Effective Date, and pursuant to the Restructuring Agreement, (a) OCM GP was admitted to the Partnership as a Limited Partner, and as the sole general partner of the Partnership, and (b) the sole Limited Partners are OCM GP and Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("OCGH");

WHEREAS, the undersigned, constituting the General Partner and all of the Limited Partners, desire to enter into this Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of the Partnership to amend, restate and replace the Second Amended Agreement in its entirety;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements herein made and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree to amend and restate the Second Amended Agreement in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01 Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein without definition have the following meanings (such meanings being equally applicable to both the singular and plural form of the terms defined):

"Act" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Adjusted Capital Account Balance" means, with respect to each Partner, the balance in such Partner's Capital Account adjusted (a) by taking into account the adjustments, allocations and distributions described in U.S. Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(c)(4), (5) and (6); and (b) by adding to such balance such Partner's share of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, determined pursuant to Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i)(5), any amounts such Partner is obligated to restore pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or by applicable law. The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account Balance is intended to comply with the provisions of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person in question; provided that no Investment Fund or Portfolio Company shall be an "Affiliate" of any of (a) the Partnership or any Subsidiary thereof, (b) any Partner or any Affiliate of such Partner, or (c) Brookfield or any of Brookfield's Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) none of OCGH, the Partnership, the Partnership's Subsidiaries nor any Oaktree Operating Group Member shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Brookfield Member, Brookfield or any of Brookfield's Subsidiaries, other than, following the expiration of the Initial Period, each of the Partnership, the Partnership's Subsidiaries and the Oaktree Operating Group Members shall be deemed to be Affiliates of the Brookfield Member, Brookfield and Brookfield's Subsidiaries, and (ii) the Parent Fiduciary Entities (as defined in the OCG Operating Agreement) shall not be deemed to be Affiliates of the Brookfield Member, OCGH, the Partnership, any Partnership Subsidiary or any Oaktree Operating Group Member.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"AOH" means Atlas OCM Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Applicable Percentage" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.04.

"Assignee" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.06.

"Assumed Tax Rate" means the highest effective marginal combined U.S. federal, state and local income tax rate for a Fiscal Year prescribed for an individual or corporate resident in Los Angeles, California or New York, New York (taking into account (a) the nondeductibility of expenses subject to the limitation described in Section 67(a) of the Code and (b) the character (e.g., long-term or short-term capital gain or ordinary or exempt income) of the applicable income). For the avoidance of doubt, the Assumed Tax Rate will be the same for all Partners.

"Atlas Note" has the meaning set forth in the Exchange Agreement.

"Atlas Notes Issuer" means Atlas Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Available Cash" means, with respect to any fiscal period, the portion of Adjusted Distributable Earnings (as defined in the Cash Distribution Policy) that is determined to be attributable to the Partnership, which determination shall, in the event any ExchangeCo Notes are then outstanding, be made in good faith by OCG.

"Base Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(a)(i).

"Beneficially Own" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Board of Directors" means the board of directors of OCG, including any committee thereof appointed pursuant to Section 6.13 of the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Brookfield" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Brookfield LP" means any Limited Partner who holds Brookfield-Owned Units. As of the Effective Date, the sole Brookfield LP is OCM GP.

"Brookfield Member" means Brookfield US Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any successors thereto.

"Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(b).

"Brookfield-Owned Other OpCo Units" means the partnership (or equivalent) units of the Other OpCos, that are directly or indirectly owned by Brookfield.

"Brookfield-Owned Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(b).

"Capital Account" means the separate capital account maintained for each Partner in accordance with Section 5.03.

"Capital Contribution" means, with respect to any Partner, the aggregate amount of money contributed to the Partnership and the Carrying Value of any property (other than money), net of any liabilities assumed by the Partnership upon contribution or to which such property is subject, contributed to the Partnership pursuant to Article V.

"Carrying Value" means, with respect to any Partnership asset, the asset's adjusted basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, except that the initial carrying value of assets contributed to the Partnership shall be their respective gross fair market values on the date of contribution as determined by the General Partner, and the Carrying Values of all Partnership assets shall be adjusted to equal their respective fair market values, in accordance with the rules set forth in United States Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), except as otherwise provided herein, as of: (a) the date of the acquisition of any additional partnership interest by any new or existing Partner in exchange for more than a de minimis Capital Contribution; (b) the date of the distribution of more than a de minimis amount of Partnership assets to a Partner; (c) the date a partnership interest is relinquished to the Partnership; or (d) any other date specified in the United States Treasury Regulations; provided however that adjustments pursuant to clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) above shall be made only if such adjustments are deemed necessary or appropriate by the General Partner to reflect the relative economic interests of the Partners. In the case of any asset that has a Carrying Value that differs from its adjusted tax basis, Carrying Value shall be adjusted by the amount of depreciation calculated for purposes of the definition of "Profits" and "Losses" rather than the amount of depreciation determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and depreciation shall be calculated by reference to Carrying Value rather than tax basis once Carrying Value differs from tax basis.

"Cash Distribution Policy" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Certificate" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Class" means the classes of Units into which the interests in the Partnership may be classified or divided from time to time pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

"Class A Unit" means a Unit (as defined in the OCG Operating Agreement) of OCG that is a common unit designated as a "Class A Unit" pursuant to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Closing Cash Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.03(c).

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Consent Rights" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Contingencies" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.03(a).

"Control" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Creditable Foreign Tax" means a foreign tax paid or accrued for United States federal income tax purposes by the Partnership, in either case to the extent that such tax is eligible for credit under Section 901(a) of the Code. A foreign tax is a creditable foreign tax for these purposes without regard to whether a partner receiving an allocation of such foreign tax elects to claim a credit for such amount. This definition is intended to be consistent with the definition of "creditable foreign tax" in Temporary Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1T(b)(4)(xi)(*b*), and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

"DGCL" means the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, 8 Del. C. Section 101, et seq., as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, and any successor to such statute.

"Disabling Event" means the General Partner ceasing to be the general partner of the Partnership pursuant to Section 17-402 of the Act.

"Dissolution Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.02.

"Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"ERISA" means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, and any successor to such statute, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"EVU B2B Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01.

"Exchange Agreement" means that certain Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2019, by and among Atlas Holdings LLC, Atlas OCM Holdings, LLC, OCG, OCM Holdings I, LLC, Oaktree New Holdings, LLC, Oaktree AIF Holdings II, LLC, Oaktree Holdings, Ltd., OCGH, ExchangeCo and the other parties thereto from time to time, as the same may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"ExchangeCo" means OCGH ExchangeCo, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"ExchangeCo Note" has the meaning set forth in the Exchange Agreement.

"ExchangeCo Note Issuer" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02.

"ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Exchange Agreement.

"Exchange Transaction" means any disposition of Units by OCGH or any other holder thereof to any person pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Agreement.

"First Amended Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Fiscal Year" means any twelve-month period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31.

"GAAP" means accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as in effect from time to time.

"General Partner" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and includes any successor general partner admitted to the Partnership in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. As of the Effective Date, the General Partner is OCM GP.

"Governmental Entity" means any legislature, court, administrative agency, regulatory body, commission or other governmental authority, board, bureau or instrumentality, domestic or foreign and any subdivision thereof.

"Group Expenses" has the meaning set forth in the Cash Distribution Policy.

"Incapacity" means, with respect to any Person, the bankruptcy, dissolution, termination, entry of an order of incompetence, or the insanity, permanent disability or death of such Person.

"Indemnified Person" means (a) any Person who is or was a Partner, Officer, Tax Matters Partner, or Partnership Representative (together with any "designated individual" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 301.6223-1(b)(3) (or any similar or comparable provisions of state or local Law)) of the Partnership, (b) any Person who is or was an officer, director, member, manager, partner, Tax Matters Partner (or similar position), Partnership Representative (together with any "designated individual" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 301.6223-1(b)(3) (or any similar or comparable provisions of state or local Law)), agent, fiduciary or trustee of any Subsidiary of the Partnership or any Affiliate thereof, (c) any Person who is or was serving at the request of the Partnership or an Affiliate as an officer, director, member, manager, partner, Tax Matters Partner, Partnership Representative, agent, fiduciary or trustee of another Person (including any Subsidiary); provided that a Person shall not be an Indemnified Person by reason of providing, on a fee-for-services basis, trustee, fiduciary or custodial services, and (d) any Person the Partners mutually designate as an "Indemnified Person" for purposes of this Agreement.

"Indemnitor Member" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.01(u).

"Initial Period" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Intermediate Subsidiary" means each Subsidiary of Atlas Holdings LLC, AOH or OCG that is within the chain of ownership between any of Atlas Holdings LLC, AOH or OCG, as applicable, and any Oaktree Operating Group Member. For the avoidance of doubt, Intermediate Subsidiaries exclude the Oaktree Operating Group Members, the Subsidiaries of any Oaktree Operating Group Member, Atlas FinCo Inc. and Atlas SubCo LLC.

"Investment Fund" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"JAMS" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.13.

"Law" means any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule or regulation or other requirement enacted, promulgated, issued, entered or put into effect by a Governmental Entity.

"Limited Partner" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and includes any other Person admitted to the Partnership as a Limited Partner in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. As of the Effective Date, the sole Limited Partners are (a) OCGH and (b) OCM GP.

"Liquidation Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.03(a).

"Merger" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Merger Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Merger Closing Date" has the meaning assigned to the term "Closing Date" in the Merger Agreement.

"Merger Sub" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Mergers" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Miscellaneous Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(a)(i).

"Net Taxable Income" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b).

"Nonrecourse Deductions" has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(b). The amount of Nonrecourse Deductions of the Partnership for a Fiscal Year equals the net increase, if any, in the amount of Partnership Minimum Gain of the Partnership during that fiscal year, determined according to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(c).

"Note" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(b).

"Notes Issuer" means, as applicable, the Atlas Notes Issuer or an ExchangeCo Notes Issuer.

"Oaktree Business" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Oaktree Director" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Oaktree Operating Group" means, collectively, the entities (a) in or over which (i) each of OCGH and either OCG or Atlas Holdings LLC (or any successor thereof) have an economic interest and (ii) AOH or OCG has Control and (b) through which the Oaktree Business is conducted or the Oaktree Strategy is pursued. For the avoidance of doubt, each of the following entities are part of the Oaktree Operating Group as of the Merger Closing Date: the Partnership, Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., each a Delaware limited partnership, Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership, and any other Subsidiary of OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC or AOH (whether now existing or hereafter formed) that is designated part of the Oaktree Operating Group by the Board of Directors (with, prior to the expiration of the Initial Period, the prior written consent of the Brookfield Member and, after the Initial Period, the prior written consent of OCGH, in each case, not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). For the further avoidance of doubt, unless the Board of Directors (with, prior to the expiration of the Initial Period, the prior written consent of the Brookfield Member and, after the Initial Period, the prior written consent of OCGH, in each case, not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) determines otherwise, none of Oaktree New Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, AOH, OCG, OCM Holdings I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Oaktree AIF Holdings II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or Oaktree Holdings, Ltd., a Cayman Islands exempted limited liability company, shall be included in the Oaktree Operating Group.

"Oaktree Operating Group Member" means any partnership or other entity that is a part of the Oaktree Operating Group.

"Oaktree Operating Group Unit" means the aggregate of one common unit in each of the Oaktree Operating Group Members, representing a common equity interest in each such entity.

"Oaktree Strategy" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"OCG" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"OCG Indemnified Person" has the meaning of "Indemnified Person" in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"OCG Operating Agreement" means that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of OCG, dated as of September 30, 2019, as the same may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"OCGH" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"OCGH Indemnitee" means the OCGH general partner and any of (a) the current and former direct and indirect members of the general partner of OCGH, (b) the current and former principals, officers, directors, employees and executive committee members of the general partner of OCGH, (c) the current and former officers of OCGH, and (d) the current and former limited partners of OCGH, in each case, solely in their respective capacities as such.

"OCGH Units" means the limited partnership units of OCGH.

"OCGH-Owned Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(a).

"OCM GP" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"Officers" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.04(a).

"Original Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights" means, with respect to any Special Distribution Right, the equivalent special distribution rights carved out from the partnership units of the Other OpCos, pursuant to provisions in the limited partnership agreements of the Other OpCos that are similar to Section 4.02(a), as part of the Notes transactions that created such Special Distribution Right.

"Other OpCos" means all of the entities that are part of the Oaktree Operating Group (other than the Partnership).

"Partner" means, at any time, each person listed as a Partner (including the General Partner) on the books and records of the Partnership, in each case for so long as he, she or it remains a partner of the Partnership as provided hereunder.

"Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain" means an amount with respect to each partner nonrecourse debt (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)(4)) equal to the Partnership Minimum Gain that would result if such partner nonrecourse debt were treated as a nonrecourse liability (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.752-1(a)(2)) determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(3).

"Partner Nonrecourse Deductions" has the meaning ascribed to the term "partner nonrecourse deductions" set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(2).

"Partnership" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"Partnership Minimum Gain" has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and 1.704-2(d).

"Partnership Representative" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.08(a).

"Partnership Tax Audit" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.08(b).

"Person" means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, Governmental Entity or other entity.

"Periodic Yield" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(a)(i).

"Permitted OCGH Issuances" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(a).

"Portfolio Company" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Preferred Units" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Profits" and "Losses" means, for each Fiscal Year or other period, the taxable income or loss of the Partnership, or particular items thereof, determined in accordance with the accounting method used by the Partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes with the following adjustments: (a) all items of income, gain, loss or deduction allocated pursuant to Section 5.05 shall not be taken into account in computing such taxable income or loss; (b) any income of the Partnership that is exempt from U.S. federal income taxation and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits and Losses shall be added to such taxable income or loss; (c) if the Carrying Value of any asset differs from its adjusted tax basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, any gain or loss resulting from a disposition of such asset shall be calculated with reference to such Carrying Value; (d) upon an adjustment to the Carrying Value (other than an adjustment in respect of depreciation) of any asset, pursuant to the definition of Carrying Value, the amount of the adjustment shall be included as gain or loss in computing such taxable income or loss; (e) if the Carrying Value of any asset differs from its adjusted tax basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of depreciation, amortization or cost recovery

deductions with respect to such asset for purposes of determining Profits and Losses, if any, shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to such Carrying Value as the U.S. federal income tax depreciation, amortization or other cost recovery deductions bears to such adjusted tax basis (provided that if the U.S. federal income tax depreciation, amortization or other cost recovery deduction is zero, the General Partner may use any reasonable method for purposes of determining depreciation, amortization or other cost recovery deductions in calculating Profits and Losses); and (f) except for items in (a) above, any expenditures of the Partnership not deductible in computing taxable income or loss, not properly capitalizable and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits and Losses pursuant to this definition shall be treated as deductible items.

"Reference Number of Units" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Restructuring Agreement" means that certain Restructuring Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2019, by and among Brookfield, OCG, Merger Sub, SellerCo, Seller MergerCo, Brookfield Holdings Canada Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of Ontario, Brookfield Holding Company Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the province of Ontario, Brookfield US Holdings, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the province of Ontario, Brookfield US Inc., a Delaware corporation, Atlas Holdings LLC, AOH, OCGH and the other parties thereto from time to time, as the same may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Second Amended Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Second Merger" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"SellerCo" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Seller MergerCo" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"SellerCo Units" has the meaning set forth in the Merger Agreement.

"Series A Preferred Mirror Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01.

"Series B Preferred Mirror Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01.

"Similar Law" means any state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that would cause the underlying assets of the Partnership to be treated as assets of an investing entity by virtue of its investment (or any beneficial interest) in the Partnership and thereby subject the Partnership, the General Partner or OCGH (or other Persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Partnership's assets) to laws or regulations that are similar to the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions contained in Title 1 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

"Special Distribution Right" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(a)(i).

"Subsidiary" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Tax Advances" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.07.

"Tax Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b).

"Tax Distributions" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b).

"Tax Indemnity" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.04.

"Tax Matters Partner" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.08(a).

"Total Percentage Interest" means, with respect to any Partner, the quotient obtained by dividing the number of Units then owned by such Partner by the number of Units then owned by all Partners.

"Transfer" means, in respect of any Unit, property or other asset, any sale, assignment, transfer, distribution or other disposition thereof, whether voluntarily or by operation of Law, including the exchange of any Unit for any other security and any transfer that is part of an Exchange Transaction.

"Transferee" means any Person that is a transferee of a Partner's interest in the Partnership, or part thereof.

"Treasury Regulations" means the income tax regulations, including temporary regulations, promulgated under the Code, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"Unit" means a unit issued by the Partnership and authorized in accordance with this Agreement, which shall constitute interests in the Partnership as provided in this Agreement and under the Act, entitling the holders thereof to the relative rights, title and interests in the profits, losses, deductions and credits of the Partnership at any particular time as set forth in this Agreement, and any and all other benefits to which a holder thereof may be entitled as a Partner as provided in this Agreement, together with the obligations of such Partner to comply with all terms and provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

FORMATION, TERM, PURPOSE AND POWERS

SECTION 2.01 Formation. The Partnership was formed as a limited partnership under the provisions of the Act by the filing on May 11, 2007 of the Certificate as provided in the recitals of this Agreement and the execution of the Original Agreement. If requested by the General Partner, the Limited Partners shall promptly execute all certificates and other documents consistent with the terms of this Agreement necessary for the General Partner to accomplish all filing, recording, publishing and other acts as may be appropriate to comply with all requirements for (a) the formation and operation of a limited partnership under the laws of the State of Delaware, (b) if the General Partner deems it advisable, the operation of the Partnership as a limited partnership, or partnership in which the Limited Partners have limited liability, in all jurisdictions where the Partnership proposes to operate and (c) all other filings required to be made by the Partnership.

SECTION 2.02 Name. The name of the Partnership shall be, and the business of the Partnership shall be conducted under the name of, Oaktree Capital I, L.P.

SECTION 2.03 Term. The term of the Partnership commenced on the date of the filing of the Certificate, and the term shall continue until the dissolution of the Partnership in accordance with Article IX. The existence of the Partnership shall continue until cancellation of the Certificate in the manner required by the Act.

SECTION 2.04 Offices. The Partnership may have offices at such places either within or outside the State of Delaware as the General Partner from time to time may select.

SECTION 2.05 Agent for Service of Process. The Partnership's registered agent for service of process in the State of Delaware shall be as set forth in the Certificate, as the same may be amended by the General Partner from time to time.

SECTION 2.06 Business Purpose. The Partnership was formed for the object and purpose of, and the nature and character of the business to be conducted by the Partnership is, engaging in any lawful act or activity for which limited partnerships may be formed under the Act, subject to the overriding principles set forth on Exhibit A hereto, which the Partnership shall abide by and comply with, and which the Partnership shall cause its Subsidiaries to abide by and comply with, in all respects at all times.

SECTION 2.07 Powers of the Partnership. Subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement, the Partnership will possess and may exercise all of the powers and privileges granted to it by the Act including the ownership and operation of the assets contributed to the Partnership by the Partners, by any other Law or this Agreement, together with all powers incidental thereto, so far as such powers are necessary or convenient to the conduct, promotion or attainment of the purpose of the Partnership set forth in Section 2.06. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Partnership shall not, nor shall the Partnership permit any of its Subsidiaries to, take any action that requires the consent of OCGH, Brookfield or the Brookfield Member under the OCG Operating Agreement or under this Agreement, in each case, without such consent of OCGH, Brookfield and the Brookfield Member, as applicable, in accordance with the terms of the foregoing agreements.

SECTION 2.08 Partners; Admission of New Partners. Each of the Persons listed in the books and records of the Partnership, as the same may be amended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, by virtue of the execution of this Agreement, are admitted as Partners of the Partnership. The rights, duties and liabilities of the Partners shall be as provided in the Act, except as is otherwise expressly provided herein, and the Partners consent to the variation of such rights, duties and liabilities as provided herein. A Person may be admitted from time to time as a new Partner in accordance with Article VIII; provided that each new Partner shall execute and deliver to the General Partner an appropriate supplement to this Agreement pursuant to which the new Partner agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Agreement, as it may be amended from time to time.

SECTION 2.09 Withdrawal. No Partner shall have the right to withdraw as a Partner of the Partnership other than following the Transfer of all Units owned by such Partner in accordance with Article VIII; provided that a new General Partner or substitute General Partner may be admitted to the Partnership in accordance with Section 8.07.

ARTICLE III

MANAGEMENT

SECTION 3.01 General Partner

(a) Subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement, including the final sentence of Section 2.07, the business, property and affairs of the Partnership shall be managed under the sole, absolute and exclusive direction of the General Partner, which may from time to time delegate authority to officers or to others to act on behalf of the Partnership.

(b) Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.01, but subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement (including the final sentence of Section 2.07), the General Partner shall have the general power to manage or cause the management of the Partnership (which may be delegated to Officers of the Partnership), including the following powers:

(i) the making of any expenditures, the lending or borrowing of money, the assumption or guarantee of, or other contracting for, indebtedness and other liabilities, the issuance of evidences of indebtedness and the incurring of any other obligations;

(ii) the making of tax, regulatory and other filings, or rendering of periodic or other reports to governmental or other agencies having jurisdiction over the business or assets of the Partnership;

(iii) to develop and prepare a business plan each year;

(iv) the negotiation, execution and performance of any contracts, deeds, leases, licenses, conveyances, instruments of transfer or other instruments (including instruments that limit the liability of the Partnership under contractual arrangements to all or particular assets of the Partnership), or authorization of the foregoing;

(v) to establish and enforce limits of authority and internal controls with respect to all personnel and functions;

(vi) the employment, retention, selection and dismissal of officers, employees, agents, outside attorneys, accountants, advisors, consultants and contractors of the Partnership and the determination of their compensation and other terms of employment or hiring, and the creation and operation of employee benefit plans, employee programs and employee practices;

(vii) to develop or cause to be developed accounting procedures for the maintenance of the Partnership's books of account; and

(viii) to do all such other acts as shall be authorized in this Agreement or by the Partners in writing from time to time.

SECTION 3.02 Compensation. The General Partner shall not be entitled to any compensation for services rendered to the Partnership in its capacity as General Partner.

SECTION 3.03 Expenses. The Partnership shall bear or reimburse the General Partner for any expenses incurred by the General Partner in connection with serving as the general partner of the Partnership.

SECTION 3.04 Officers. (a) The General Partner shall have the power and authority to appoint such officers with such titles, authority and duties as determined by the General Partner. Such Persons so designated by the General Partner shall be referred to as "Officers". The Officers shall have the titles, power, authority and duties as determined by the General Partner. No Officer, in its capacity as such, shall be considered a general partner of the Partnership by agreement, estoppel or as a result of the performance of its duties hereunder or otherwise.

(a) Each Officer shall hold office until his or her successor is elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, disability, resignation or removal. Any number of offices may be held by the same Person.

(b) Any Officer may resign at any time upon written notice to the Partnership. Any Officer, agent or employee of the Partnership may be removed by the General Partner with or without cause at any time. The General Partner may delegate the power of removal as to Officers, agents and employees who have not been appointed by the General Partner. Such removal shall be without prejudice to a Person's contract rights, if any, but the appointment of any Person as an Officer, agent or employee of the Partnership shall not of itself create contract rights.

(c) The General Partner may from time to time delegate the powers or duties of any Officer to any other Officers or agents, notwithstanding any provision hereof.

(d) Unless otherwise directed by the General Partner, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Chief Executive Officer or any other Officer of the Partnership shall have power to vote and otherwise act on behalf of the Partnership, in person or by proxy, at any meeting of Partners of or with respect to any action of equity holders of any other entity in which the Partnership may hold securities and otherwise to exercise any and all rights and powers which the Partnership may possess by reason of its ownership of securities in such other entities.

(e) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or required by the Act, (i) the duties and obligations owed to the Partnership by the Officers and the General Partner shall be the duty of care and duty of loyalty owed to a corporation organized under the DGCL by its officers and directors, respectively, and (ii) the duty of care and duty of loyalty owed to the Partners by the Officers and General Partner shall be the same as the duty of care and duty of loyalty owed to the stockholders of a corporation under the DGCL by its officers and directors, respectively.

(f) The General Partner shall have the right to exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through the duly authorized Officers.

SECTION 3.05 Authority of Partners. No Limited Partner, in its capacity as such, shall participate in or have any control over the business of the Partnership. Except as expressly provided herein, the Units do not confer any rights upon the Limited Partners to participate in the affairs of the Partnership described in this Agreement. Except as expressly provided herein, the Limited Partners shall have no right to vote on any matter involving the Partnership, including with respect to any merger, consolidation, combination or conversion of the Partnership. The conduct, control and management of the Partnership shall be vested exclusively in the General Partner. In all matters relating to or arising out of the conduct of the operation of the Partnership, the decision of the General Partner shall be the decision of the Partnership. Except as required or permitted by Law, or expressly provided in the ultimate sentence of this Section 3.05 or by separate agreement with the Partnership, no Partner who is not also a General Partner (and acting in such capacity) shall take any part in the management or control of the operation or business of the Partnership in its capacity as a Partner, nor shall any Partner who is not also a General Partner (and acting in such capacity) have any right, authority or power to act for or on behalf of or bind the Partnership in his or its capacity as a Partner in any respect or assume any obligation or responsibility of the Partnership or of any other Partner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Partnership may employ one or more Partners from time to time, and such Partners, in their capacity as employees of the Partnership (and not, for clarity, in their capacity as Limited Partners of the Partnership), may take part in the control and management of the business of the Partnership to the extent such authority and power to act for or on behalf of the Partnership has been delegated to them by the General Partner. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 3.05 shall limit, in any way, the requirement to, at all times, comply with the final sentence of Section 2.07.

SECTION 3.06 Action by Written Consent or Ratification. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Partners pursuant to this Agreement shall be taken if all Partners whose consent or ratification is required consent thereto or provide a ratification in writing.

SECTION 3.07 Brookfield-Owned Units. No action taken by any Brookfield LP in such holder's capacity as a Limited Partner with respect to its Brookfield-Owned Units, including any Transfer of, or vote or consent in respect of, such Brookfield-Owned Units by such Brookfield LP, shall be valid unless such action has been previously approved in writing by the Brookfield Member. In addition, all notices, information, requests for consent and similar distributions made to Brookfield LPs in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units shall simultaneously be sent directly to the Brookfield Member by the Partnership, in accordance with the notice provisions in the OCG Operating Agreement. In the event any Person who is the General Partner holds any Brookfield-Owned Units, such Brookfield-Owned Units shall be deemed to be held by such Person solely in its capacity as a Limited Partner (and thus as a Brookfield LP) and not in its capacity as the General Partner.

ARTICLE IV

DISTRIBUTIONS

SECTION 4.01 Distributions.

(a) Subject to Sections 4.02, 4.03 and 4.04, distributions of Available Cash shall be made in accordance with the Cash Distribution Policy, *pro rata* in accordance with the Partners' respective Total Percentage Interests. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the portion of any such distributions made in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units shall be further apportioned and distributed pursuant to the priorities set forth in Section 4.02(b) and (ii) the General Partner, in its capacity as such, shall not participate in any distributions.

(b) In addition to the distributions of Available Cash contemplated by Section 4.01(a), but subject to Sections 4.02, 4.03 and 4.04, if the General Partner reasonably determines that the taxable income of the Partnership for a Fiscal Year will give rise to taxable income for the Partners ("Net Taxable Income"), and that distributions of Available Cash in accordance with the Cash Distribution Policy for such Fiscal Year and other distributions made by the Partnership for such Fiscal Year would otherwise be insufficient to cover the income tax liabilities of the Partners arising from such taxable income, then the General Partner shall cause the Partnership to distribute additional cash (if any and determined after taking into account all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Partnership then due and amounts which the General Partner reasonably determines to be necessary to expend or retain for working capital or to place into reserves for customary and usual claims

with respect to the Partnership's operations, in each case determined in a manner consistent with the Cash Distribution Policy) in respect of income tax liabilities (the "Tax Distributions"), *pro rata* in accordance with the Partners' respective Total Percentage Interests. The Tax Distributions payable with respect to a period shall be computed based upon the General Partner's estimate of the allocable Net Taxable Income in accordance with Article V for such period, multiplied by the Assumed Tax Rate (the "Tax Amount"). For purposes of computing the Tax Amount, the effect of any benefit to a Partner under Section 743(b) of the Code will be ignored. To the extent required to be made, the Partnership shall make Tax Distributions quarterly based on the expected, estimated taxable income of the Partnership for the relevant quarter as reasonably determined by the General Partner, and within 90 days after the end of the Fiscal Year with respect to a Fiscal Year. For the avoidance of doubt, the portion of any Tax Distribution in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units shall be further apportioned and distributed pursuant to the priorities set forth in Section 4.02(b).

(c) In addition to the distributions contemplated by Sections 4.01(a) and 4.01(b), the Partnership may, with the prior written approval of all of the Partners, make additional distributions as mutually agreed by all of the Partners, *pro rata* in accordance with the Partners' respective Total Percentage Interests. For the avoidance of doubt, the portion of any such distribution in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units shall be further apportioned and distributed pursuant to the priorities set forth in Section 4.02(b).

SECTION 4.02 Distributions Relating to Notes.

(a) In connection with the issuance of ExchangeCo Notes by certain wholly-owned subsidiaries of ExchangeCo (each such subsidiary, an "ExchangeCo Note Issuer") in exchange for the contribution of Units to such ExchangeCo Notes Issuer and in connection with the other transactions contemplated by the ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreements, the Partnership, the Brookfield Member and each Partner agree as follows, and each shall take all actions necessary to effectuate the same:

(i) For each such ExchangeCo Note, there will be carved out from the rights of the Brookfield-Owned Units to receive distributions from the Partnership, the economic right (the "Special Distribution Right") to receive solely from amounts otherwise distributable to Brookfield LPs in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units, a cumulative amount (when added to all distributions in respect of Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights related to such Special Distribution Right that are directly or indirectly owned by Brookfield) equal to the sum of (A) a base amount that is equal to the outstanding principal amount of such ExchangeCo Note (the "Base Amount"), which Base Amount will be due no later than the maturity of such ExchangeCo Note, (B) a periodic yield on the outstanding portion of such Base Amount that accrues at the same rate as the interest rate on such ExchangeCo Note (the "Periodic Yield") and (C) such additional amounts (if any) as are sufficient to satisfy all other obligations under such ExchangeCo Note and the ExchangeCo Note Documents as defined in the applicable ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreement, such Special Distribution Right, and all related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights (such additional amounts, the "Miscellaneous Amounts"), including administrative expenses and enforcement costs. For the avoidance of doubt, the Special Distribution Right will not increase or change the amount distributable in respect of any Brookfield-Owned Unit, or decrease or change the amount distributable in respect of any OCGH-Owned Unit, or otherwise change the *pari passu*, *pro rata* nature of Units; instead, it will operate to apportion amounts otherwise distributable to Brookfield LPs in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units to the holder of such Special Distribution Right.

(ii) The Special Distribution Right with respect to an ExchangeCo Note will be held by, and exist for the benefit of, the ExchangeCo Note Issuer for such ExchangeCo Note.

(iii) As a condition to holding the Special Distribution Right for an ExchangeCo Note, the Units received by the ExchangeCo Note Issuer (through ExchangeCo) from OCGH in connection with such ExchangeCo Note Issuer's issuance of such ExchangeCo Note will be cancelled. Simultaneously, in exchange for the Brookfield LPs bearing the economic burden of such Special Distribution Right, the Partnership will issue to the Brookfield LPs the same number and type of Units as are so cancelled. For the avoidance of doubt, such cancellation and issuance will not result in any net change to the number and type of Units outstanding; instead, they will result in a net increase to Brookfield-Owned Units that exactly offsets the net decrease in OCGH-Owned Units from OCGH's contribution of Units to ExchangeCo (and ExchangeCo's subsequent contribution of such Units to the ExchangeCo Note Issuer) in connection with the issuance of the applicable ExchangeCo Note.

(iv) In connection with any distribution in respect of the Units, each ExchangeCo Note Issuer will be entitled to an amount to be distributed in respect of each Special Distribution Right held by such ExchangeCo Note Issuer; provided that such amount (A) will not be less than the sum of (x) all accrued and unpaid Periodic Yield for such Special Distribution Right, (y) all outstanding Miscellaneous Amounts for such Special Distribution Right and (z) any unpaid Base Amount and (B) will not be more than, when added to (x) all previous distributions in respect of such Special Distribution Right and (y) all previous distributions by Other OpCos in respect of Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights that are related to such Special Distribution Right, the cumulative economic entitlement represented by such Special Distribution Right and such related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights, in each case as determined by the ExchangeCo Note Issuer and notified to the Partnership. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the cumulative distributions by the Partnership to the applicable Notes Issuer prior to the maturity (whether stated or accelerated) of the ExchangeCo Note with respect to its Special Distribution Right shall not exceed all Periodic Yield, all Miscellaneous Amounts and 90% of the Base Amount thereof, in each case, attributable to the Special Distribution Right of the Partnership.

(v) Upon payment in full of an ExchangeCo Note and all other obligations under the "ExchangeCo Note Documents" as defined in the applicable ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreement, the Special Distribution Right for such ExchangeCo Note will be cancelled.

(b) In the event any ExchangeCo Note or Atlas Note (each, a "Note") is outstanding, then amounts distributable pursuant to Section 4.01 or 9.03 in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units (including any Special Distribution Rights carved out therefrom) shall be apportioned and distributed as between the Brookfield LPs and the ExchangeCo Note Issuers in the following order of priority:

(i) first, to the Brookfield LPs until the Brookfield LPs have received cumulative distributions pursuant to this Section 4.02(b)(i) equal to its cumulative Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts;

(ii) second, to the Brookfield LPs, on the one hand, and each ExchangeCo Note Issuer, on the other hand, *pro rata* in proportion to the respective amounts receivable by them under this Section 4.02(b)(ii), until, (A) in the case of the Brookfield LPs, the Brookfield LPs have received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of the Brookfield-Owned Other OpCo Units (excluding distributions in respect of Special Distribution Rights and Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights), equal to all accrued and unpaid interest and other amounts then owing (but excluding outstanding principal) in respect of all outstanding Atlas Notes, and (B) in the case of an ExchangeCo Note Issuer, such ExchangeCo Note Issuer has received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights, equal to all accrued and unpaid Periodic Yield and all Miscellaneous Amounts then owing in respect of such ExchangeCo Note Issuer's Special Distribution Rights and related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights;

(iii) third, in the event any outstanding principal under any Note is then due, (A) in the case such Note is an Atlas Note, to the Brookfield LPs until the Brookfield LPs have received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of the Brookfield-Owned Other OpCo Units (excluding distributions in respect of Special Distribution Rights and Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights), equal to such outstanding principal, and (B) in the case such Note is an ExchangeCo Note, to the ExchangeCo Note Issuer for such ExchangeCo Note until such ExchangeCo Note Issuer has received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights, equal to the outstanding Base Amount for the Special Distribution Right for such ExchangeCo Note; provided that, (x) in the event the outstanding principal under more than one Note is then due, distributions under this Section 4.02(b)(iii) shall be made in chronological order of the maturity date of such Notes starting with the earliest maturity date, and (y) in the event two or more Notes have the same maturity date, distributions under this Section 4.02(b)(iii) in respect of such Notes with the same maturity date shall be made *pro rata* in proportion to the respective amounts receivable in respect of such Notes under this Section 4.02(b)(iii); and

(iv) thereafter, in the event of any remaining outstanding principal under any Note (regardless of whether such outstanding principal is then due), (A) in the case such Note is an Atlas Note, to the Brookfield LPs until the Brookfield LPs have received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of the Brookfield-Owned Other OpCo Units (excluding distributions in respect of Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights), equal to such remaining outstanding principal, and (B) in the case such Note is an ExchangeCo Note, to the ExchangeCo Note Issuer for such ExchangeCo Note until such ExchangeCo Note Issuer has received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights, necessary to reduce the remaining outstanding Base Amount for the Special Distribution Right for such ExchangeCo Note to 10% of its original Base Amount; provided that, (x) in the event there is more than one Note with remaining outstanding principal or remaining outstanding Base Amount, distributions under this Section 4.02(b)(iv) shall be made in chronological order of the maturity date of such Notes starting with the earliest maturity date, and (y) in the event any such Notes have the same maturity date, distributions under this Section 4.02(b)(iv) in respect of such Notes with the same maturity date shall be made *pro rata* in proportion to the respective amounts receivable in respect of such Notes under this Section 4.02(b)(iv).

"Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts" means the aggregate taxes and unaffiliated third-party expenses (i.e., bona fide out-of-pocket expenses directly incurred and paid to Persons who are unaffiliated with the Brookfield Member and its Affiliates) that are payable and actually paid by the Brookfield Member or any of its direct or indirect parents in connection with their ownership or sale or disposition of the Brookfield-Owned Units. The Brookfield Member shall provide the Partnership and OCGH with an officer's certificate from time to time certifying as to the amount and type of the Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts with respect to which distributions are to be made pursuant to Section 4.02(b)(i). The Brookfield Member shall provide OCGH with such information about the Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts as reasonably requested by OCGH for purposes of verifying the amount and nature of Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts. For purposes of calculating Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts, any net operating losses and similar tax attributes utilized shall be treated as attributable to the ownership or sale or disposition of the Brookfield-Owned Units, on the one hand, and the Brookfield Member's or any of its direct or indirect partners' other activities, on the other hand, in proportion to the gross taxable income attributable to each.

(c) In the event of any direct or indirect sale or other disposition of any Brookfield-Owned Unit to an unaffiliated third party, the Brookfield Member shall cause all proceeds from such sale or other disposition to be applied pursuant to Section 4.02(b) (including in the priorities and proportions contemplated thereunder) *mutatis mutandis*, as if such proceeds were distributions governed by Section 4.02(b), in each case, to the extent such payment would be required to be made pursuant to Section 7.3(a) of the Note Purchase Agreement governing the Atlas Notes or the corresponding section of the ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreement.

(d) The Brookfield LPs and the Brookfield Member shall cause all amounts apportioned and distributed pursuant to Section 4.02(b) in respect of any Atlas Note to be used by the Atlas Note Issuer solely to satisfy the corresponding Atlas Note obligations with respect to which such amounts were calculated. The Partnership shall take such actions as are, (i) reasonably requested by the Brookfield Member during the Initial Period, and (ii) reasonably requested by OCGH after the Initial Period, to facilitate such satisfaction of such obligations, including by delivering such amounts directly to the Atlas Note Issuer on behalf of the Brookfield LPs or to the holder of any Atlas Note as payment on behalf of such Atlas Note Issuer.

(e) OCGH shall cause all amounts apportioned and distributed pursuant to Section 4.02(b) in respect of the Special Distribution Right for any ExchangeCo Note to be used by the applicable ExchangeCo Note Issuer solely to satisfy the corresponding ExchangeCo Note obligations with respect to which such amounts were calculated. The Partnership shall take such actions as are reasonably requested by OCGH or the Brookfield Member to facilitate such satisfaction of such obligations, including by delivering such amounts directly to the holder of any ExchangeCo Note as payment on behalf of the applicable ExchangeCo Note Issuer.

(f) OCGH shall provide the Brookfield Member with good faith estimates, based upon reasonably available information to OCGH at the time, of current tax basis information with respect to the Special Distribution Rights held indirectly (through the ExchangeCo Note Issuers) by ExchangeCo (with respect to each series thereof) (i) promptly upon the request of the Brookfield Member, (ii) on a quarterly basis, no later than 15 days prior to any quarterly distribution, and (iii) reasonably prior to (A) any contributions or other distributions (including deemed contributions and distributions pursuant to Section 752 of the Code) indirectly (through the ExchangeCo Note Issuers) by or to ExchangeCo and (B) the realization of any extraordinary item of income, gain, loss or deduction of the Partnership.

(g) Set forth on Exhibit B hereto are illustrative examples of distributions in accordance with this Section 4.02.

SECTION 4.03 Certain Special Distributions.

(a) [Reserved]

(b) In the event OCG has indemnification and advancement obligations to OCG Indemnified Persons under the OCG Operating Agreement and such obligations are not satisfied by the Partnership, the Other OpCos or Persons other than OCG, the Partnership shall make special distributions as are necessary to the Brookfield LPs, who, in turn, shall make further distributions of the same amount to OCG for use by OCG solely for purposes of satisfying such obligations. In the event OCG subsequently receives funds from other sources (including any reimbursement under insurance policies, recovery against third parties, or otherwise) such that such distribution (or any portion thereof) would have been unnecessary had OCG received such funds prior to the time of such distribution, the Brookfield LPs and the Brookfield Member shall promptly cause OCG to return such distribution (or such portion thereof) to the Partnership.

(c) In the event that AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC, or any Intermediate Subsidiary has expense obligations that constitute Group Expenses (as defined in the Cash Distribution Policy), and such obligations are not satisfied directly by the Partnership or the other OpCos, the Partnership shall make special distributions as are necessary to the Brookfield LPs, who, in turn, shall make further distributions of the same amount to AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC or such Intermediate Subsidiary for use by AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC or such Intermediate Subsidiary solely for purposes of satisfying such obligations; provided that special distributions pursuant to this Section 4.03(c) shall be made only to the extent the cumulative amount of Group Expenses that are actually paid by AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC and the Intermediate Subsidiaries exceed the Closing Cash Amount (it being understood that such special distributions shall be only for such excess); provided, further, that, for purposes of determining the Group Expenses actually paid, (x) any routine fees, costs or expenses incurred in connection with the existence and operation of the Intermediate Subsidiaries and (y) any fees, costs and other expenses incurred solely in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Agreement consummated prior to, or immediately following, the Merger Closing Date, shall, in each case, be included in the calculation thereof, irrespective of whether such fees, costs or expenses constitute "Group Expenses". "Closing Cash Amount" means the aggregate value of the unrestricted cash and cash equivalents held by AOH, OCG and the Intermediate Subsidiaries immediately prior to the closing of the Merger. For the avoidance of doubt, the Closing Cash Amount excludes cash and cash equivalents (if any) contributed or paid by Brookfield and its Affiliates. Upon request, AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC, or such Intermediate Subsidiary, as applicable, shall provide OCGH with reasonable supporting materials regarding such Group Expenses, including a certification from an officer of AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC, or such Intermediate Subsidiary, as applicable, that such information is complete and accurate in all material respects.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, any special distribution made pursuant to Section 4.03(a), 4.03(b) or 4.03(c) shall be in addition to, and shall not count towards determining the amounts distributable to the Brookfield LPs pursuant to Section 4.01, and no corresponding distribution shall be made to OCGH or the other holders of Oaktree Operating Group Units.

SECTION 4.04 Tax Indemnity. To the extent not reserved for on the consolidated balance sheet of OCG as of the Merger Closing Date, OCGH shall indemnify Brookfield and its Affiliates for the Applicable Percentage of any taxes (other than payroll taxes and other employee-related taxes), including interest and penalties, of the Oaktree Operating Group Member and their Subsidiaries for taxable periods (or portions thereof) ending on or before the Merger Closing Date (the "Tax Indemnity"). Any damages to which Brookfield and its Affiliates are entitled under the Tax Indemnity shall be solely recoverable by an offset against distributions otherwise payable to OCGH pursuant to this Agreement and the operating agreements of the Other OpCos. For all purposes of this Agreement, OCGH shall be treated as having received a distribution in an amount equal to such recoverable damages. The "Applicable Percentage" shall be equal to the difference between (a) OCGH's economic percentage interest in the Oaktree Operating Group immediately prior to the closing of the Merger and (b) OCGH's economic percentage interest in the Oaktree Operating Group immediately after the closing of the Merger (after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement). The Tax Indemnity shall survive until 60 calendar days after the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations.

SECTION 4.05 Liquidation Distribution. Distributions made upon dissolution of the Partnership shall be made as provided in Section 9.03.

SECTION 4.06 Limitations on Distribution. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the General Partner shall not make a Partnership distribution to any Partner if such distribution would violate Section 17-607 of the Act or other applicable Law.

ARTICLE V

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS; CAPITAL ACCOUNTS; TAX ALLOCATIONS; TAX MATTERS

SECTION 5.01 Initial Capital Contributions. The Partners have made, on or prior to the date hereof, Capital Contributions and have acquired the number of Units as specified in the books and records of the Partnership.

SECTION 5.02 No Additional Capital Contributions. Except as otherwise provided in this Article V, no Partner shall be required to make additional Capital Contributions to the Partnership without the consent of such Partner or be permitted to make additional capital contributions to the Partnership without the consent of all Partners.

SECTION 5.03 Capital Accounts. A separate capital account (a "Capital Account") shall be established and maintained for each Partner in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv). The Capital Account of each Partner shall be credited with such Partner's Capital Contributions, if any, all Profits allocated to such Partner pursuant to Section 5.04 and any items of income or gain which are specially allocated pursuant to Section 5.05; and shall be debited with all Losses allocated to such Partner pursuant to Section 5.04, any items of loss or deduction of the Partnership specially allocated to such Partner pursuant to Section 5.05, and all cash and the Carrying Value of any property (net of liabilities assumed by such Partner and the liabilities to which such property is subject) distributed by the Partnership to such Partner. Any references in any section of this Agreement to the Capital Account of a Partner shall be deemed to refer to such Capital Account as the same may be credited or debited from time to time as set forth above. In the event of any transfer of any interest in the Partnership in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferee shall succeed to the Capital Account of the transferor to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.

SECTION 5.04 Allocations of Profits and Losses. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Profits and Losses (and, to the extent necessary, individual items of income, gain or loss or deduction of the Partnership) shall be allocated in a manner such that the Capital Account of each Partner after giving effect to the Special Allocations set forth in Section 5.05 is, as nearly as possible, equal (proportionately) to (a) the distributions that would be made pursuant to Article IV if the Partnership were dissolved, its affairs wound up and its assets sold for cash equal to their Carrying Value, all Partnership liabilities were satisfied (limited with respect to each non-recourse liability to the Carrying Value of the assets securing such liability) and the net assets of the Partnership were distributed to the Partners pursuant to this Agreement, minus (b) such Partner's share of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, computed immediately prior to the hypothetical sale of assets. The General Partner shall make such adjustments to Capital Accounts as it determines in its sole discretion to be appropriate to ensure allocations are made in accordance with a partner's interest in the Partnership.

SECTION 5.05 Special Allocations. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article V:

(a) Minimum Gain Chargeback. If there is a net decrease in Partnership Minimum Gain or Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain (determined in accordance with the principles of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(d) and 1.704-2(i)) during any Partnership taxable year, the Partners shall be specially allocated items of Partnership income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, subsequent years) in an amount equal to their respective shares of such net decrease during such year, determined pursuant to Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i)(5). The items to be so allocated shall be determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(f). This Section 5.05(a) is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirements in such Treasury Regulations Sections and shall be interpreted consistently therewith; including that no chargeback shall be required to the extent of the exceptions provided in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(f) and 1.704-2(i)(4).

(b) Qualified Income Offset. If any Partner unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations, or distributions described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) or (6), items of Partnership income and gain shall be specially allocated to such Partner in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate the deficit balance in such Partner's Adjusted Capital Account Balance created by such adjustments, allocations or distributions as promptly as possible; provided that an allocation pursuant to this Section 5.05(b) shall be made only to the extent that a Partner

would have a deficit Adjusted Capital Account Balance in excess of such sum after all other allocations provided for in this Article V have been tentatively made as if this Section 5.05(b) were not in this Agreement. This Section 5.05(b) is intended to comply with the "qualified income offset" requirement of the Code and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(c) Gross Income Allocation. If any Partner has a deficit Capital Account at the end of any Fiscal Year which is in excess of the sum of (i) the amount such Partner is obligated to restore, if any, pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, and (ii) the amount such Partner is deemed to be obligated to restore pursuant to the penultimate sentences of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(5), each such Partner shall be specially allocated items of Partnership income and gain in the amount of such excess as quickly as possible; provided that an allocation pursuant to this Section 5.05(c) shall be made only if and to the extent that a Partner would have a deficit Capital Account in excess of such sum after all other allocations provided for in this Article V have been tentatively made as if Section 5.05(b) and this Section 5.05(c) were not in this Agreement.

(d) Nonrecourse Deductions. Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated to the Partners in accordance with their respective Total Percentage Interests.

(e) Partner Nonrecourse Deductions. Partner Nonrecourse Deductions for any taxable period shall be allocated to the Partner who bears the economic risk of loss with respect to the liability to which such Partner Nonrecourse Deductions are attributable in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(j).

(f) Creditable Foreign Taxes. Creditable Foreign Taxes for any taxable period attributable to the Partnership, or an entity owned directly or indirectly by the Partnership, shall be allocated to the Partners in proportion to the partners' distributive shares of income (including income allocated pursuant to Section 704(c) of the Code) to which the Creditable Foreign Tax relates (under principles of Treasury Regulations Section 1.904-6). The provisions of this Section 5.05(f) are intended to comply with the provisions of Temporary Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1T(b)(4)(xi), and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(g) Ameliorative Allocations. Any special allocations of income or gain pursuant to Sections 5.05(b) or 5.05(c) shall be taken into account in computing subsequent allocations pursuant to Section 5.04 and this Section 5.05(g), so that the net amount of any items so allocated and all other items allocated to each Partner shall, to the extent possible, be equal to the net amount that would have been allocated to each Partner if such allocations pursuant to Sections 5.05(b) or 5.05(c) had not occurred.

SECTION 5.06 Tax Allocations. For income tax purposes, each item of income, gain, loss and deduction of the Partnership shall be allocated among the Partners in the same manner as the corresponding items of Profits and Losses and specially allocated items are allocated for Capital Account purposes; provided that in the case of any asset the Carrying Value of which differs from its adjusted tax basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to such asset shall be allocated solely for income tax purposes in accordance with the principles of Sections 704(b) and (c) of the Code (as determined by the General Partner and permitted by the Code and Treasury Regulations) so as to take account of the difference between Carrying Value and adjusted basis of such asset; provided, further, that the Partnership shall use the traditional method (as such term is defined in Treas. Reg. section 1.704-3(b)(1)) for all Section 704(c) and "reverse Section 704(c)" allocations. The General Partner shall make such adjustments to Capital Accounts as it determines in its sole discretion to be appropriate to ensure allocations are made in accordance with a partner's interest in the Partnership.

SECTION 5.07 Tax Advances. To the extent the General Partner reasonably believes that the Partnership is required by law to withhold or to make tax payments on behalf of or with respect to any Partner or the Partnership is subjected to tax itself by reason of the status of any Partner ("Tax Advances"), the General Partner may withhold such amounts and make such tax payments as so required. All Tax Advances made on behalf of a Partner shall be repaid by reducing the amount of the current or next succeeding distribution or distributions which would otherwise have been made to such Partner or, if such distributions are not sufficient for that purpose, by so reducing the proceeds of liquidation otherwise payable to such Partner. For all purposes of this Agreement such Partner shall be treated as having received the amount of the distribution that is equal to the Tax Advance.

SECTION 5.08 Tax Matters.

(a) With respect to periods prior to January 1, 2018, the "tax matters partner" of the Partnership, within the meaning of Section 6231 of the Code (the "Tax Matters Partner"), shall represent the Partnership (at the Partnership's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Partnership's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting judicial and administrative proceedings, and shall expend the Partnership funds for professional services and costs associated therewith. With respect to periods from and after January 1, 2018, the "partnership representative" of the Partnership, within the meaning of Section 6223 of the Code (the "Partnership Representative") shall represent the Partnership (at the Partnership's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Partnership's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting judicial and administrative proceedings, and shall expend the Partnership funds for professional services and costs associated therewith. The Tax Matters Partner and the Partnership Representative, as applicable, shall oversee the Partnership tax affairs in the overall best interests of the Partnership. The General Partner is hereby designated as the initial Tax Matters Partner and the initial Partnership Representative; provided that the General Partner may designate another Partner (with such Partner's consent) to be the Tax Matters Partner or another Person (with such Person's consent) to be the Partnership Representative.

(b) At all times during the continuance of the Partnership, the Partnership shall prepare and maintain separate books of account for the Partnership in accordance with GAAP. The Partnership shall file as a partnership for federal, state and local income tax purposes, except where otherwise required by Law. All elections required or permitted to be made by the Partnership, and all other tax decisions and determinations relating to federal, state or local tax matters of the Partnership, shall be made by the Tax Matters Partner or the Partnership Representative, as applicable, in consultation (as and to the extent necessary) with the Partnership's attorneys or accountants; provided that the Partnership Representative shall, to the maximum extent permitted by Law, make a "push-out" election under Section 6226 of the Code (and any similar or comparable provisions of state or local Law) with respect to any tax actions, examinations or proceedings relating to the Partnership (a "Partnership Tax Audit") and take all actions necessary or appropriate to give effect to such an election and each Partner agrees to (i) fully cooperate with the Partnership and the Partnership Representative in connection with such election and (ii) pay all liabilities attributable to such Partner as the result of such election. The Tax Matters Partner or the Partnership Representative, as applicable, shall keep the other Partners reasonably informed as to any Partnership Tax Audit and shall submit to the other Partners, for their review and comment, any settlement or compromise offer with respect to any disputed item of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit of the Partnership. As soon as reasonably practicable after the end of each Fiscal Year, the Partnership shall send to each Partner a copy of U.S. Internal Revenue Service Schedule K-1, and any comparable statements required by applicable state or local income tax Law, with respect to such Fiscal Year. The Partnership also shall provide the Partners with such other information as may be reasonably requested for purposes of allowing the Partners (or the direct or indirect owners of the Partners) to prepare and file their own tax returns.

SECTION 5.09 Other Allocation Provisions.

(a) Certain of the foregoing provisions and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b) and shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with such regulations. Sections 5.03, 5.04 and 5.05 may be amended at any time by the General Partner if necessary, in the opinion of an independent tax counsel chosen by mutual agreement of the Brookfield Member and OCGH, to comply with such regulations, so long as any such amendment does not materially change the relative economic interests of the Partners.

(b) No income of the Partnership will be allocated for U.S. federal income tax purposes to any Notes Issuer in excess of the sum of the Periodic Yield and Miscellaneous Amounts distributed to such Notes Issuer pursuant to Section 4.02(b).

(c) The debts, liabilities and obligations of the Partnership will be allocated, to the extent permitted under Section 752 of the Code, in a manner that minimizes the gain recognized by any Partner under Section 731 of the Code, as reasonably agreed by OCGH and the Brookfield Member.

SECTION 5.10 Adjustment to Membership Interests. If the Total Percentage Interests of the holders of the Brookfield-Owned Units or OCGH-Owned Units changes during a Fiscal Year for any reason (including as part of an Exchange Transaction), the allocations of taxable income or loss to each Partner shall be adjusted as necessary to reflect the varying interests of the members during such year as of the date of such change using an interim closing of the books method under Section 706 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder or any other method mutually agreed by OCGH and the Brookfield Member.

ARTICLE VI

BOOKS AND RECORDS; REPORTS

SECTION 6.01 Books and Records.

(a) At all times during the continuance of the Partnership, the Partnership shall prepare and maintain separate books of account for the Partnership in accordance with GAAP.

(b) Each Limited Partner shall have the right to receive, for a purpose reasonably related to such Limited Partner's interest as a Limited Partner in the Partnership, upon reasonable written demand stating the purpose of such demand and at such Limited Partner's own expense:

(i) a copy of the Certificate and this Agreement and all amendments thereto, together with a copy of the executed copies of all powers of attorney pursuant to which the Certificate and this Agreement and all amendments thereto have been executed;

(ii) promptly after their becoming available, copies of the Partnership's federal, state and local income tax returns and reports (other than Schedules K-1), if any, for each year;

(iii) true and full information regarding the status of the Partnership's business and financial condition of the Partnership;

(iv) a current list of the name and last known business, residence or mailing address of each Limited Partner; and

(v) other information regarding the affairs of the Partnership as is reasonable.

(c) The Partnership shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to mail or make available to each Limited Partner, as of a date selected by the General Partner, within 60 days after the close of each Fiscal Year, an annual report containing the consolidated financial statements of the Oaktree Operating Group for such Fiscal Year, prepared in accordance with GAAP (except for any requirement for the consolidation of investment funds or collateralized loan obligation vehicles advised or managed by the Oaktree Operating Group and other entities that may be required by FASB ASC 810-20 or similar and subsequent authoritative accounting pronouncements), including a balance sheet and statements of operations, equity and cash flows, such statements to be audited by a registered public accounting firm selected by the General Partner, and such other financial information as the General Partner deems appropriate.

(d) The Partnership shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to mail or make available to each Limited Partner, as of a date selected by the General Partner, within 45 days after the close of each fiscal quarter except the last fiscal quarter of each Fiscal Year, a report containing unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Oaktree Operating Group and such other information as may be required by applicable Law, or as the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate.

(e) In addition, the Partnership shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to make available to the Brookfield Member such additional information, including in draft form, at such times as the Brookfield Member may reasonably request from time to time in connection with any public reporting or regulatory requirements to which it is subject from time to time, and which information the Brookfield Member will keep confidential in accordance with applicable privacy laws.

ARTICLE VII

PARTNERSHIP UNITS

SECTION 7.01 Units. Interests in the Partnership shall be represented by Units. The Units initially are comprised of a single Class, except for that there shall also exist, as a separate Class, (i) 2,000,000 EVU B2B Units (the "EVU B2B Units") issued pursuant to that certain Unit Designation and Grant Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, (ii) 75,842,110 Series A Preferred Mirror Units (the "Series A Preferred Mirror Units") established pursuant to that certain Unit Designation, dated May 17, 2018, and (iii) 83,789,066 Series B Preferred Mirror Units (the "Series B Preferred Mirror Units") established pursuant to that certain Unit Designation, dated August 9, 2018. The General Partner may, with the prior written consent of all Partners (other than Partners holding OCGH-Owned Units after OCGH no longer has Consent Rights, in each case, with respect to such Units), establish, from time to time in accordance with such procedures as the General Partner shall determine from time to time, other Classes, one or more series of any such Classes, or other Partnership securities with such designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties (which may be senior to existing Classes and series of Units), as shall be determined by the General Partner, including (a) the right to share in Profits and Losses or items thereof; (b) the right to share in Partnership distributions; (c) the rights upon dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership; (d) whether, and the terms and conditions upon which, the Partnership may or shall be required to redeem the Units (including sinking fund provisions); (e) whether such Unit is issued with the privilege of conversion or exchange and, if so, the terms and conditions of such conversion or exchange; (f) the terms and conditions upon which each Unit will be issued, evidenced by certificates and assigned or transferred; (g) the method for determining the Total Percentage Interest as to such Units; and (h) the right, if any, of the holder of each such Unit to vote on Partnership matters, including matters relating to the relative designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties of such Units. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement to the contrary, any reference to "Units" shall include all Classes that may be established in accordance with this Agreement. All Units of a particular Class shall have identical rights in all respects as all other Units of such Class, except in each case as otherwise specified in this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, as set forth in Section 4.02).

SECTION 7.02 Register. The register of the Partnership shall be the definitive record of ownership of each Unit and all relevant information with respect to each Partner. Unless the General Partner shall determine otherwise, Units shall be uncertificated and recorded in the books and records of the Partnership.

SECTION 7.03 Registered Partners. The Partnership shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a Person registered on its records as the owner of Units for all purposes and shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in Units on the part of any other Person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided in Sections 4.02 or 11.13, by the Act or other applicable Law.

SECTION 7.04 Ownership of Units. Except as otherwise determined by the General Partner with the consent of all Partners, and subject to the arrangements set forth in Section 4.02:

(a) the sole Units directly or indirectly owned by OCGH (collectively, the "OCGH-Owned Units") from and after the Merger Closing Date will be (i) the Units owned by OCGH at the Merger Closing Date and (ii) additional Units issued after the Merger Closing Date in connection with the issuance of OCGH Units permitted under Section 4.2(a) of the limited partnership agreement of OCGH ("Permitted OCGH Issuances") in accordance with the terms thereof;

(b) the sole Units directly or indirectly owned by Brookfield or any of its Affiliates (collectively, the "Brookfield-Owned Units") from and after the Merger Closing Date will be (i) the Units that represent Class A Units and SellerCo Units being sold at the Merger Closing Date and (ii) the Units directly or indirectly acquired from OCGH or in accordance with Section 4.02(a)(iii) from time to time after the Merger Closing Date;

(c) no new Units will be issued from and after the Merger Closing Date except in connection with (i) Permitted OCGH Issuances and (ii) the arrangements set forth in Section 4.02(a)(iii);

(d) no Person (other than (i) Brookfield and its Affiliates or their respective transferees in accordance with Section 8.03 and (ii) OCGH) will own any Units except for Special Distribution Rights owned by the ExchangeCo Note Issuers in connection with the arrangements set forth in Section 4.02; and

(e) no Units will be redeemed or cancelled, except (i) in the event of any cancellation of any unvested OCGH Unit due to the forfeiture thereof, the underlying Units for such OCGH Unit will be similarly cancelled, (ii) as provided in Section 4.02(a)(iii), and (iii) EVU B2B Units that are redeemed and cancelled in accordance with their terms.

ARTICLE VIII

VESTED UNITS; CANCELLATION OF UNITS; ADMISSION OF ADDITIONAL PARTNERS; TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS

SECTION 8.01 Vested Units. All Units outstanding as of the date hereof are fully vested.

SECTION 8.02 Cancellation of Units.

(a) Any Unit underlying an unvested OCGH Unit shall be immediately cancelled without any consideration, and the applicable Limited Partner shall cease to own or have any rights with respect to such cancelled Unit, upon any forfeiture of the corresponding OCGH Unit.

(b) Upon the cancellation of any Units in accordance with this Section 8.02, the General Partner shall modify the books and records of the Partnership to reflect such cancellation.

SECTION 8.03 Limited Partnership Transfers. No Limited Partner or Assignee thereof may Transfer (other than as part of an Exchange Transaction) all or any portion of its Units (or beneficial interest therein) without the prior consent of all Partners, which consent may be given or withheld, or made subject to such conditions (including the receipt of such legal opinions and other documents that any Partner may require) as are determined by each Partner, in each case in its sole discretion; provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent or delay the Transfer of any Brookfield-Owned Units to (a) an Affiliate of Brookfield or (b) any other Person at any time when OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC or one or more other Affiliates of Brookfield Beneficially Owns, in the aggregate, at least 80% of the Reference Number of Units. The determination of any Partner not to grant consent to any Transfer need not be uniform and may be made selectively among Limited Partners, whether or not such Limited Partners are similarly situated, and shall not constitute the breach of any duty hereunder or otherwise existing at law, in equity or otherwise. Any purported Transfer of Units that is not in accordance with, or subsequently violates, this Agreement shall be, to the fullest extent permitted by law, null and void.

SECTION 8.04 [Reserved]

SECTION 8.05 Further Restrictions. Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement, but subject to the proviso in the first sentence of Section 8.03, in no event may any Transfer of a Unit be made by any Limited Partner or Assignee if:

(a) such Transfer is made to any Person who lacks the legal right, power or capacity to own such Unit;

(b) such Transfer would require the registration of such transferred Unit or of any Class of Unit pursuant to any applicable United States federal or state securities laws (including the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) or other foreign securities laws or would constitute a non-exempt distribution pursuant to applicable provincial or state securities laws;

(c) such Transfer would cause (i) all or any portion of the assets of the Partnership to (A) constitute "plan assets" (under ERISA, the Code or any applicable Similar Law) of any existing or contemplated Limited Partner, or (B) be subject to the provisions of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or any applicable Similar Law, or (ii) the General Partner to become a fiduciary with respect to any existing or contemplated Limited Partner, pursuant to ERISA, any applicable Similar Law, or otherwise;

(d) to the extent requested by the General Partner, the Partnership does not receive such legal and tax opinions and written instruments (including copies of any instruments of Transfer and such Assignee's consent to be bound by this Agreement as an Assignee) that are in a form satisfactory to the General Partner, as determined in the General Partner's sole discretion; or

(e) such Transfer would cause the Partnership to become a "publicly traded partnership" within the meaning of Section 7704 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

SECTION 8.06 Assignees. Subject to Section 8.05, the transferee of any permitted Transfer pursuant to this Article VIII (an "Assignee") will be admitted as a Limited Partner, shall be recorded as such in the Partnership's books and records, and shall be entitled to exchange all rights and powers attendant to, and shall be subject to all obligations in respect of, the applicable Units, in each case as provided herein.

SECTION 8.07 Admissions, Withdrawals and Removals.

(a) Subject to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement, OCG shall have the right to (i) admit any Person as an additional General Partner or substitute General Partner, which in all circumstances, shall be a wholly-owned subsidiary of OCG, and (ii) remove any Person serving as the General Partner from its position as General Partner; provided that no such removal shall be effective unless another General Partner has been admitted hereunder (and not have previously been removed or withdrawn). A General Partner will not be entitled to Transfer all of its Units or to withdraw from being a General Partner of the Partnership unless another General Partner has been admitted hereunder (and not have previously been removed or withdrawn). Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 8.07(a), no General Partner shall withdraw from, be removed from or be admitted to the Partnership.

(b) No Limited Partner will be removed or entitled to withdraw from being a Partner of the Partnership except in accordance with Section 8.09.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Article IX or the Act, no admission, substitution, withdrawal or removal of a Partner will cause the dissolution of the Partnership. To the fullest extent permitted by Law, any purported admission, withdrawal or removal that is not in accordance with this Agreement shall be null and void.

SECTION 8.08 [Reserved]

SECTION 8.09 Withdrawal and Removal of Limited Partners. If a Limited Partner ceases to hold any Units, then such Limited Partner shall withdraw from the Partnership and shall cease to be a Limited Partner and to have the power to exercise any rights or powers of a Limited Partner.

ARTICLE IX

DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION AND TERMINATION

SECTION 9.01 No Dissolution. Except as required by the Act, the Partnership shall not be dissolved by the admission of additional Partners or the withdrawal of Partners in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Partnership may be dissolved, liquidated wound up and terminated only pursuant to the provisions of this Article IX, and the Partners hereby irrevocably waive any and all other rights they may have to cause a dissolution of the Partnership or a sale or partition of any or all of the Partnership assets.

SECTION 9.02 Events Causing Dissolution. The Partnership shall be dissolved and its affairs shall be wound up upon the occurrence of any of the following events (each, a "Dissolution Event"):

(a) any event which makes it unlawful for the business of the Partnership to be carried on by the Partners;

(b) the written consent of all Partners;

(c) any other event not inconsistent with any provision hereof causing a dissolution of the Partnership under the Act; or

(d) (i) the Incapacity or removal of the General Partner, (ii) the occurrence of a Disabling Event with respect to the General Partner or (iii) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Partnership under Section 17-802 of the Act upon the finding by a court of competent jurisdiction that the General Partner (A) is permanently incapable of performing its part of this Agreement, (B) has been guilty of conduct that is calculated to affect prejudicially the carrying on of the business of the Partnership, (C) willfully or persistently commits a breach of this Agreement or (D) conducts itself in a manner relating to the Partnership or its business such that it is not reasonably practicable for the other Partners to carry on the business of the Partnership with the General Partner; provided that the Partnership will not be dissolved or required to be wound up in connection with any of the events specified in this Section 9.02(d) if: (x) at the time of the occurrence of such event there is at least one other general partner of the Partnership who is hereby authorized to, and elects to, carry on the business of the Partnership or (y) all Partners consent to or ratify in writing the continuation of the business of the Partnership and the appointment of another general partner of the Partnership, effective as of the event that caused the General Partner to cease to be a general partner of the Partnership, within 90 days following the occurrence of any such event.

SECTION 9.03 Distribution upon Dissolution.

(a) Upon dissolution, the Partnership shall not be terminated and shall continue until the winding up of the affairs of the Partnership is completed. Upon the winding up of the Partnership, the General Partner, or any other Person designated by the General Partner (the "Liquidation Agent"), shall take full account of the assets and liabilities of the Partnership and shall, unless the General Partner determines otherwise, liquidate the assets of the Partnership as promptly as is consistent with obtaining the fair value thereof. The proceeds of any liquidation shall be applied and distributed in the following order:

(i) first, to the satisfaction of debts and liabilities of the Partnership (including satisfaction of all indebtedness to Partners and their Affiliates to the extent otherwise permitted by Law and including any Group Expenses (as defined in the Cash Distribution Policy)), including the expenses of liquidation, and including the establishment of any reserve which the Liquidation Agent shall deem reasonably necessary for any contingent, conditional or unmatured contractual liabilities or obligations of the Partnership ("Contingencies"). Any such reserve may be paid over by the Liquidation Agent to any attorney-at-law, or acceptable party, as escrow agent, to be held for disbursement in payment of any Contingencies and, at the expiration of such period as shall be deemed advisable by the Liquidation Agent for distribution of the balance in the manner hereinafter provided in this Section 9.03; and

(ii) the balance, if any, to the Partners, *pro rata* to each of the Partners in accordance with their Total Percentage Interests, but subject to Sections 4.02, 4.03 and 4.04 in respect of apportionment.

SECTION 9.04 Time for Liquidation. A reasonable amount of time shall be allowed for the orderly liquidation of the assets of the Partnership and the discharge of liabilities to creditors so as to enable the Liquidation Agent to minimize the losses attendant upon such liquidation.

SECTION 9.05 Termination. The Partnership shall terminate when all of the assets of the Partnership, after payment of or due provision for all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Partnership, shall have been distributed to the holders of Units in the manner provided for in this Article IX, and the Certificate shall have been cancelled in the manner required by the Act.

SECTION 9.06 Claims of the Partners. The Partners shall look solely to the Partnership's assets for the return of their Capital Contributions, and if the assets of the Partnership remaining after payment of or due provision for all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Partnership are insufficient to return such Capital Contributions, the Partners shall have no recourse against the Partnership or any other Partner or any other Person. No Partner with a negative balance in such Partner's Capital Account shall have any obligation to the Partnership or to the other Partners or to any creditor or other Person to restore such negative balance during the existence of the Partnership, upon dissolution or termination of the Partnership or otherwise, except to the extent required by the Act.

SECTION 9.07 Survival of Certain Provisions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the provisions of Section 10.01 and Section 11.10 shall survive the termination of the Partnership.

ARTICLE X

EXCULPATION, INDEMNIFICATION, ADVANCES AND INSURANCE

SECTION 10.01 Exculpation, Indemnification, Advances and Insurance. Subject to other applicable provisions of Section 4.04, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law:

(a) none of the Partners or their respective Affiliates shall have any liability to the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any other Partner or any holder of an equity interest in any Subsidiary of the Partnership, for any act or omission, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered or made;

(b) an Officer of the Partnership shall have liability to the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any Partner or any holder of an equity interest in any Subsidiary of the Partnership, for any act or omission, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered, or made only if such act or omission constitutes a breach of the duties of such Officer imposed pursuant to Section 3.04(f) and such breach is the result of (i) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) fraud;

(c) all other Indemnified Persons shall have liability to the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any Partner or any holder of an equity interest in any Subsidiary of the Partnership, for any act or omission arising from (i) the performance of such Indemnified Person's duties and obligations in connection with the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, or pursuant to this Agreement or (ii) or in connection with any investment made or held by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership, including with respect to any act or omission made while serving at the request of the Partnership as an officer, director, member, partner, tax matters partner, fiduciary or trustee of another Person or any employee benefit plan, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered or made only if such act or omission constitutes a breach of the duties of such Indemnified Person and such breach is the result of (A) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) fraud; and

(a) an OCGH Indemnitee shall have liability to the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any Partner (other than OCGH) or any holder of an equity interest in any Subsidiary of the Partnership (other than OCGH), for any act or omission taken on behalf of the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, AOH, OCG, any Oaktree Operating Group Member, or any Subsidiary of any Oaktree Operating Group Member only if such act or omission is the result of (i) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a material and adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) fraud.

The foregoing provisions of this Section 10.01 are intended and shall be interpreted as only limiting the liability of an Indemnified Person and not as in any way expanding such Person's liability. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 10.01 is intended to create any fiduciary duties for any Person.

(b) The following Persons shall be indemnified by the Partnership, to the fullest extent permitted by Law, against all expenses and liabilities (including judgments, fines, penalties, interest, amounts paid in settlement with the approval of the Partnership and counsel fees and disbursements) arising from (i) with respect to the Indemnified Persons: (x) the performance of any of their respective duties or obligations in connection with their respective service to the Partnership, to any Subsidiary of the Partnership or pursuant to this Agreement, or (y) or in connection with any investment made or held by the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries, or (ii) with respect to the OCGH Indemnitees: (x) authorized actions taken at the request and on the behalf of the Oaktree Business, or, provided that such OCGH Indemnitee was acting in good faith within the scope of such OCGH Indemnitee's authority at the relevant time, actions for the benefit of the Oaktree Business (as opposed to internal matters between or among OCGH Indemnitees that are unrelated to the operations of the Oaktree Business) or (y) being a named defendant in an action (1) against AOH, OCG, any Oaktree Operating Group Member, or any Subsidiary of any Oaktree Operating Group Member, or (2) primarily related to the operations of the Oaktree Business, if, in the case of each of clauses (1) and (2), the applicable OCGH Indemnitee has been, in the determination of the Brookfield Member and the Oaktree Member (as defined in the AOH Operating Agreement), acting reasonably, wrongly named in such action, and including, in all such cases described in this Section 10.01(e), in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or other action, suit or proceeding, whether by or in the right of the Partnership, to which any such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee may hereafter be made party by reason of being or having been an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee, except:

(i) with respect to any Partner or Officer, to the extent that it shall have been determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction that such expenses and liabilities arose primarily from acts or omissions, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered or made, that constituted a breach of the duties of such Partner or Officer imposed pursuant to Section 3.04(f) and such breach was the result of (A) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) fraud;

(ii) with respect to all Indemnified Persons (other than the Officers or the Partners and their respective Affiliates), to the extent that it shall have been determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction that such expenses and liabilities arose primarily from acts or omissions, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered or made, that constituted a breach of the duties of such Indemnified Person and such breach was the result of (A) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) fraud; and

(iii) with respect to the OCGH Indemnitees, to the extent that it shall have been determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction that such expenses and liabilities arose primarily from acts or omissions taken on behalf of the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership and such act or omission is the result of (A) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a material and adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) fraud.

Without limitation, the foregoing indemnity shall extend to any liability of any Indemnified Person, pursuant to a loan, guaranty or otherwise, for any indebtedness of the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership (including any indebtedness which the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership has assumed or taken subject to), and the Partnership or any Subsidiary is hereby authorized and empowered to enter into one or more indemnity agreements consistent with the provisions of this Section 10.01 in favor of any Indemnified Person having or potentially having liability for any such indebtedness. It is the intention of this Section 10.01 that the Partnership indemnify each Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee, as applicable, to the fullest extent permitted by Law except as specifically provided in this Section 10.01.

(c) The termination of any action, suit or proceeding relating to or involving an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee breached any duty or committed (i) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law) that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) fraud.

(d) The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent they limit or eliminate the duties and liabilities of an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee otherwise existing at law or in equity, including Sections 3.04(f) and Section 3.04(g), are agreed by each Partner to modify such duties and liabilities of such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee to the extent permitted by Law.

(e) Any indemnification under this Section 10.01 (unless ordered by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction) shall be made by the Partnership unless the Partners determine in the specific case that indemnification of the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is not proper in the circumstances because such Person has not met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 10.01(e). Such determination shall be made by a majority vote of the Partners who are not parties to the applicable suit, action or proceeding. To the extent, however, that an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding described above, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee in connection therewith, notwithstanding an earlier determination by the Partners that the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee had not met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 10.01(e).

(f) Notwithstanding any contrary determination in the specific case under Section 10.01(h), and notwithstanding the absence of any determination thereunder, any Indemnified Person may apply to the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or any other court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware for indemnification to the extent otherwise permissible under Section 10.01(e). The basis of such indemnification by a court shall be a determination by such court that indemnification of the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is proper in the circumstances because such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 10.01(e). Neither a contrary determination in the specific case under Section 10.01(h) nor the absence of any determination thereunder shall be a defense to such application or create a presumption that the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee seeking indemnification has not met any applicable standard of conduct. Notice of any application for indemnification pursuant to this Section 10.01(i) shall be given to the Partnership promptly upon the filing of such application. If successful, in whole or in part, the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee seeking indemnification shall also be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such application.

(g) To the fullest extent permitted by Law, expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding shall be paid by the Partnership in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified by the Partnership as authorized in this Section 10.01.

(h) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by or granted pursuant to this Section 10.01 shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under this Agreement or any other agreement, vote of Partners or otherwise, and shall continue as to an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee who has ceased to serve in such capacity and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors, assigns and administrators of the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee unless otherwise provided in a written agreement with such Indemnified Person or in the writing pursuant to which such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is indemnified. The provisions of this Section 10.01 shall not be deemed to preclude the indemnification of any Person who is not specified in Section 10.01(e) but whom the Partnership has the power or obligation to indemnify under the provisions of the Act.

(i) The Partnership may, but shall not be obligated to, purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee against any liability asserted against such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee and incurred by such Indemnified Person in any capacity in which such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification hereunder, or arising out of such Indemnified Person's or OCGH Indemnitee's status as such, whether or not the Partnership would have the power or the obligation to indemnify such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee against such liability under the provisions of this Section 10.01.

(j) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section 10.01 shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of any Person entitled to indemnification under this Section 10.01.

(k) The Partnership may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the Partners, provide rights to indemnification and to the advancement of expenses to employees and agents of the Partnership and to the employees and agents of the Partnership similar to those conferred in this Section 10.01 to Indemnified Persons.

(l) If this Section 10.01 or any portion of this Section 10.01 shall be invalidated on any ground by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction, the Partnership shall nevertheless indemnify each Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee, as applicable, as to expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement with respect to any action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal or administrative, including a grand jury proceeding or action or suit brought by or in the right of the Partnership, to the full extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Section 10.01 that shall not have been invalidated.

(m) Each Indemnified Person may, in the performance of such Indemnified Person's duties, consult with legal counsel and accountants, and any act or omission by such Indemnified Person on behalf of the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership or any investment held by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership in furtherance of the interests of the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership or any investment held by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership in good faith in reliance upon, and in accordance with, the advice of such legal counsel or accountants will be full justification for any such act or omission, and such Indemnified Person will be fully protected for such acts and omissions, provided that such legal counsel or accountants were selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Partnership or such Subsidiary.

(n) An Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee shall not be denied indemnification in whole or in part under this Section 10.01 because the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee had an interest in the transaction with respect to which the indemnification applies if the transaction was otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

(o) Any liabilities which an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee incurs as a result of authorized acts taken on behalf of the Partnership (whether as a fiduciary or otherwise) in connection with the operation, administration or maintenance of an employee benefit plan or any related trust or funding mechanism (whether such liabilities are in the form of excise taxes assessed by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, penalties assessed by the U.S. Department of Labor, restitutions to such a plan or trust or other funding mechanism or to a participant or beneficiary of such plan, trust or other funding mechanism, or otherwise) shall be treated as liabilities indemnifiable under this Section 10.01, to the maximum extent permitted by Law.

(p) The General Partner shall, in the performance of its duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Partnership and on such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Partnership by any of the Officers or employees of the Partnership, or by any other Person as to matters the General Partner reasonably believes are within such Person's professional or expert competence.

(q) Any amendment, modification or repeal of this Section 10.01 or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on the liability of any Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee under this Section 10.01 as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may arise or be asserted and provided such Person became an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee hereunder prior to such amendment, modification or repeal.

(r) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 10.01, to the maximum extent permitted by Law, to the extent that an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is entitled to be indemnified by, or receive advancement of expenses from, the Partnership hereunder, (i) the Partnership and the Other OpCo Members shall be the indemnitors of first resort (*i.e.*, their obligations to such Indemnified Person are primary and any obligations of any Partner or pursuant to any other agreement, as applicable (in such capacity, the "Indemnitor Member"), to provide indemnification or advancement for the same loss or damage incurred by such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee are secondary); (ii) if an Indemnitor Member pays or causes to be paid, for any reason, any amounts that should or could have been paid by the Partnership, then (A) such Indemnitor Member shall be fully subrogated to all rights of the relevant Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee with respect to such payment and (B) each relevant Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee shall assign to the Indemnitor Members all of such Indemnified Person's or OCGH Indemnitee's rights to advancement or indemnification with respect to such payment from or with respect to the Partnership; (iii) the Partnership hereby waives any and all rights of subrogation with respect to payments of indemnification or advancement of expenses against the Indemnitor Members or any insurer thereof; and (iv) the obligations of the Partnership pursuant to the terms hereof are secondary relative to any corresponding obligations of any investment vehicles, Investment Funds or Portfolio Companies. In addition, in the event that a Person could be either an Indemnified Person or an OCGH Indemnitee in the case of a matter for which indemnification or liability may be sought under this Section 10.01, then in each such case, such Person shall be considered to be an Indemnified Person hereunder for such matter.

(s) Prior to making any payment to an OCGH Indemnitee pursuant to this Section 10.01, notice of such payment, along with reasonably supporting details regarding the nature of the obligation giving rise to such payment, as well as the underlying claim, shall be given to the Board of Directors.

The provisions of this Section 10.01 shall survive the termination of this Agreement with respect to the acts and omissions of an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee occurring prior to such termination.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 11.01 Addresses and Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) by delivery in person, by courier service, by fax, by electronic mail (delivery receipt requested) or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 11.01):

(a) If to the Partnership, to:

Oaktree Capital I, L.P.
333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: General Counsel
Fax: (213) 830-8545
Electronic Mail: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com

(b) If to OCGH, to:

c/o OCM Holdings I LLC
333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: General Counsel
Fax: (213) 830-8545
Electronic Mail: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com

(c) If to the General Partner, to:

OCM Holdings I LLC
333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: General Counsel
Fax: (213) 830-8545
Electronic Mail: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com

and

Brookfield Asset Management Inc.
181 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario
M5J 2V1
Attention: Jessica Diab (Legal & Regulatory)
Email: BAM.Legal@brookfield.com

(d) If to any Brookfield LP:

c/o Brookfield Asset Management Inc.
181 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario

M5J 2V1
Attention: Jessica Diab (Legal & Regulatory)
Email: BAM.Legal@brookfield.com

SECTION 11.02 Further Action. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

SECTION 11.03 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns. The Indemnified Persons and OCGH Indemnitees and their respective heirs, executors, administrators and successors shall be entitled to receive the benefits of this Agreement.

SECTION 11.04 Integration. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings pertaining thereto.

SECTION 11.05 Interpretation. Throughout this Agreement, nouns, pronouns and verbs shall be construed as masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, whichever shall be applicable. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles," and "Sections" shall refer to corresponding provisions of this Agreement. The use of the word "including" (or derivations thereof) herein shall mean "including, without limitation."

SECTION 11.06 Creditors. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of, or shall be enforceable by, any creditor of the Partnership.

SECTION 11.07 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach of any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

SECTION 11.08 Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute an agreement binding on all the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto or, in the case of a Person acquiring a Unit pursuant to Section 8.06, without execution hereof.

SECTION 11.09 Invalidity of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

SECTION 11.10 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements made and to be performed entirely therein.

SECTION 11.11 Consent of Partners. Each Partner hereby expressly consents and agrees that, whenever in this Agreement it is specified that an action may be taken upon the affirmative vote or consent of less than all of the Partners, such action may be so taken upon the concurrence of less than all of the Partners (but, in all events, only after satisfying the requisite vote or consent, including any Consent Rights pursuant to the OCG Operating Agreement) and each Partner shall be bound by the results of such action.

SECTION 11.12 Facsimile Signatures. The use of facsimile signatures affixed in the name and on behalf of an Officer is expressly permitted by this Agreement.

SECTION 11.13 Arbitration of Disputes. Any and all disputes, claims or controversies arising out of or relating to this Agreement, including any and all disputes, claims or controversies arising out of or relating to (a) the Partnership, (b) any Limited Partner's rights and obligations hereunder, (c) the validity or scope of any provision of this Agreement, (d) whether a particular dispute, claim or controversy is subject to arbitration under this Section 11.13 and (e) the power and authority of any arbitrator selected hereunder, that are not resolved by mutual agreement shall be submitted to final and binding arbitration before Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services, Inc. ("JAMS") pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq*. A party hereto may commence the arbitration process by filing a written demand for arbitration with JAMS and delivering a copy of such demand to the other party or parties to the arbitration in accordance with the notice procedures set forth in Section 11.01. The arbitration shall take place in Wilmington, Delaware, and shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of JAMS Streamlined Arbitration Rules and Procedures in effect at the time of filing of the demand for arbitration. The parties to the arbitration shall cooperate with JAMS and with each other in selecting an arbitrator from JAMS' panel of neutrals and in scheduling the arbitration proceedings. The arbitrator selected shall be neutral and a former Delaware chancery court judge or, if such judge is not available, a former U.S. federal judge with experience in adjudicating matters under the law of the State of Delaware; provided that if no such person is both willing and able to undertake such a role, the parties to the arbitration shall cooperate with each other and JAMS in good faith to select such other person as may be available from a JAMS' panel of neutrals with experience in adjudicating matters under the law of the State of Delaware. The parties to the arbitration shall participate in the arbitration in good faith. Each party to the arbitration shall pay those costs, if any, of arbitration that it must pay to cause this Section 11.13 to be enforceable, and all other costs of arbitration shall be shared equally between the parties to the arbitration.

The arbitrator shall have no power to modify any of the provisions of this Agreement, to make an award or impose a remedy that, in each case, is not available to the Delaware chancery court or to make an award or impose a remedy that was not requested by a party to the dispute, and the jurisdiction of the arbitrator is limited accordingly. To the extent permitted by law, the arbitrator shall have the power to order injunctive relief, and shall expeditiously act on any petition for such relief.

The provisions of this Section 11.13 may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction, and, to the extent permitted by law, the party seeking enforcement shall be entitled to an award of all costs, fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this Section 11.13, including attorneys' fees, to be paid by the party against whom enforcement is ordered. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any party to an arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13 shall be entitled to seek a restraining order or injunction in any court of competent jurisdiction to prevent any violation of the provisions of this Agreement pending a final determination on the merits by the arbitrator, and each party hereby consents that such a restraining order or injunction may be granted without the necessity of posting any bond.

The details of any arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13, including the existence and outcome of such arbitration and any information obtained in connection with any such arbitration, shall be kept strictly confidential and shall not be disclosed or discussed with any person not a party to the arbitration; provided that such party may make such disclosures as are required by applicable law or legal process; provided, further, that such party may make such disclosures to its, his or her attorneys, accountants or other agents and representatives who reasonably need to know the disclosed information in connection with any arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13 and who are obligated to keep such information confidential to the same extent as such party. If a party to an arbitration receives a subpoena or other request for information from a third party that seeks disclosure of any information that is required to be kept confidential pursuant to the prior sentence, or otherwise believes that it, he or she may be required to disclose any such information, such party shall (a) promptly notify the other party to the arbitration and (b) reasonably cooperate with such other party in taking any legal or otherwise appropriate actions, including the seeking of a protective order, to prevent the disclosure, or otherwise protect the confidentiality, of such information.

For the avoidance of doubt, (a) any arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13 shall not include any disputes, claims or controversies that do not arise out of or relate to this Agreement, and (b) any arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13 of disputes, claims or controversies arising out of or relating to this Agreement is intended to be separate and distinct proceeding from any arbitration or other adjudication of disputes, claims or controversies between parties to this Agreement that do not arise out of or relate to this Agreement.

SECTION 11.14 Cumulative Remedies. The rights and remedies provided by this Agreement are cumulative and the use of any one right or remedy by any party shall not preclude or waive its right to use any or all other remedies. Said rights and remedies are given in addition to any other rights the parties may have by Law.

SECTION 11.15 Expenses. Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, the Partnership shall be responsible for all costs and expenses, including fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, incurred in connection with its operation.

SECTION 11.16 Further Assurances. Each Limited Partner shall perform all other acts and execute and deliver all other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

SECTION 11.17 Amendments and Waivers.

(a) This Agreement (including Exhibit A) may be amended, supplemented, waived or modified by the written consent of all Partners and the Brookfield Member; provided that the General Partner may, without the written consent of any Limited Partner or any other Person, amend, supplement, waive or modify any provision of this Agreement and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, to reflect: (i) the admission, substitution, withdrawal or removal of Partners in accordance with this Agreement; (i) a change in the name of the Partnership, the location of the principal place of business of the Partnership, the registered agent of the Partnership or the registered office of the Partnership; (i) any amendment, supplement, waiver or modification that the General Partner determines in its sole discretion to be necessary or appropriate to address changes in U.S. federal income tax regulations, legislation or interpretation; (i) a change in the Fiscal Year or taxable year of the Partnership and any other changes that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate as a result of a change in the Fiscal Year or taxable year of the Partnership including a change in the dates on which distributions are to be made by the Partnership.

(b) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder (other than a failure or delay beyond a period of time specified herein) shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by Law.

(c) The General Partner may, in its sole discretion, unilaterally amend this Agreement on or before the effective date of the final regulations to provide for (i) the election of a safe harbor under Proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.83-3(l) (or any similar provision) under which the fair market value of a partnership interest that is transferred is treated as being equal to the liquidation value of that interest, (ii) an agreement by the Partnership and each of its Partners to comply with all of the requirements set forth in such regulations and Notice 2005-43 (and any other guidance provided by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to such election) with respect to all partnership interests transferred in connection with the performance of services while the election remains effective, (iii) the allocation of items of income, gains, deductions and losses required by the final regulations similar to Proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(4)(xii)(b) and (c), and (iv) any other related amendments.

(d) Except as may be otherwise required by law in connection with the winding-up, liquidation or dissolution of the Partnership, each Partner hereby irrevocably waives any and all rights that it may have to maintain an action for judicial accounting or for partition of any of the Partnership's property.

SECTION 11.18 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of the parties hereto and their permitted assigns and successors and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person or entity, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement (other than pursuant to Section 10.01 hereof). Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) each of OCGH and Brookfield shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement with the right to enforce this Agreement as if it were a direct party hereto, (b) each Note Issuer shall be a third-party beneficiary of Section 4.02 relating to the Special Distribution Right with the right to enforce Section 4.02 as if such Note Issuer were a direct party thereto and (c) OCG shall be a third-party beneficiary of Section 8.07 with the right to enforce Section 8.07 as it were a direct party thereto.

SECTION 11.19 Headings. The headings and subheadings in this Agreement are included for convenience and identification only and are in no way intended to describe, interpret, define or limit the scope, extent or intent of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

SECTION 11.20 Construction. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees it has had the opportunity to draft, review and edit the language of this Agreement and that it is the intent of the parties hereto that no presumption for or against any party arising out of drafting all or any part of this Agreement will be applied in any dispute relating to, in connection with or involving this Agreement. Accordingly, the parties hereby waive to the fullest extent permitted by law the benefit of any rule of Law or any legal decision that would require that in cases of uncertainty, the language of a contract should be interpreted most strongly against the party who drafted such language.

SECTION 11.21 Power of Attorney. Each Limited Partner, by its execution hereof, hereby irrevocably makes, constitutes and appoints the General Partner as its true and lawful agent and attorney in fact, with full power of substitution and full power and authority in its name, place and stead, to make, execute, sign, acknowledge, swear to, record and file (a) this Agreement and any amendment to this Agreement that has been adopted as herein provided; (b) the original certificate of limited partnership of the Partnership and all amendments thereto required or permitted by law or the provisions of this Agreement; (c) all certificates and other instruments deemed advisable by the General Partner to carry out the provisions of this Agreement and Law or to permit the Partnership to become or to continue as a limited partnership or partnership wherein the Limited Partners have limited liability in each jurisdiction where the Partnership may be doing business; (d) all instruments that the General Partner deems appropriate to reflect a change or modification of this Agreement or the Partnership in accordance with this Agreement, including the admission of additional Limited Partners or substituted Limited Partners pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement; (e) all conveyances and other instruments or papers deemed advisable by the General Partner to effect the liquidation and termination of the Partnership and (f) all fictitious or assumed name certificates required or permitted (in light of the Partnership's activities) to be filed on behalf of the Partnership.

SECTION 11.22 Partnership Status

. The parties intend to treat the Partnership as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement or have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers, in each case as of the date first above stated.

GENERAL PARTNER:

OCM HOLDINGS I LLC

By: /s/Todd Molz
Name: Todd Molz
Title: General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/Richard Ting
Name: Richard Ting
Title: Managing Director and Associate General Counsel

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement or have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers, in each case as of the date first above stated.

LIMITED PARTNERS:

OCM HOLDINGS I LLC

By: /s/Todd Molz
Name: Todd Molz
Title: General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/Richard Ting
Name: Richard Ting
Title: Managing Director and Associate General Counsel

OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP HOLDINGS, L.P.
By: Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC,
its general partner

By: /s/Todd Molz
Name: Todd Molz
Title: General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/Richard Ting
Name: Richard Ting

Title: Managing Director and Associate General Counsel

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement or have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers, in each case as of the date first above stated.

BROOKFIELD MEMBER:

Solely with respect to the provisions of this Agreement applicable to the Brookfield Member:

BROOKFIELD US HOLDINGS, INC.

By: /s/Kathy Sarpash
Name: Kathy Sarpash
Title: Vice President and Secretary

OAKTREE CAPITAL I, L.P.

UNIT DESIGNATION WITH RESPECT TO THE

SERIES A PREFERRED MIRROR UNITS

This Unit Designation (as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, this "Unit Designation"), dated as of May 17, 2018, is made by Oaktree Capital I, L.P. (the "Partnership"). Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Unit Designation shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of the Partnership, dated as of May 17, 2018 (as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, the "Partnership Agreement").

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7.01 of the Partnership Agreement, OCM Holdings I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as the general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner"), has the authority to establish and issue, from time to time in accordance with such procedures as the General Partner shall determine from time to time, other Classes, one or more series of any such Classes, or other Partnership securities with such designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties (which may be senior to existing Classes and series of Units), as shall be determined by the General Partner;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11.12 of the Partnership Agreement the General Partner may, without the written consent of any Limited Partner or any other Person, amend, supplement, waive or modify any provision of the Partnership Agreement and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, to reflect among other things, any amendment, supplement, waiver or modification that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with the creation, authorization or issuance of any class or series of equity interest in the Partnership; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the aforementioned sections of the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner determined it advisable and in the best interest of the Partnership and its Limited Partners to designate the Series A Preferred Mirror Units as a new class of Preferred Units and the terms of the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, as set forth in this Unit Designation, have been duly approved in accordance with the Partnership Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, the General Partner hereby approves and authorizes this Unit Designation on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary, applied to the terms used in this Unit Designation. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Partnership Agreement.

"2011 Incentive Plan" means the 2011 Oaktree Capital Group, LLC Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, and any successor or similar plan.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day in which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law to close.

"Control" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Change of Control Event" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Series A Preferred Unit Designation.

"Dissolution Event" means an event giving rise to the dissolution of the Partnership in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Partnership Agreement.

"Dissolution Exception" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.8 of this Unit Designation.

"Distribution Payment Date" means March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year, commencing with respect to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, on September 15, 2018.

"Distribution Period" means the period from and including a Distribution Payment Date to, but excluding, the next Distribution Payment Date, except that the initial Distribution Period with respect to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units shall commence on and includes May 17, 2018.

"Gross Ordinary Income" means the Partnership's gross income excluding any gross income attributable to the sale or exchange of "capital assets" as defined in Section 1221 of the Code. Allocations to Series A Mirror Holders of Gross Ordinary Income shall consist of a proportionate share of each Partnership item of Gross Ordinary Income for such Fiscal Year in accordance with each such holder's Total Percentage Interest with respect to such holder's Series A Preferred Mirror Units.

"Indemnified Person" means any Person who is entitled to indemnification by the Partnership pursuant to Section 10.02 of the Partnership Agreement.

"Junior Units" means Common Units and any other equity securities that the Partnership may issue after May 17, 2018 ranking, as to payment of distributions, junior to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units.

"Oaktree I Permitted Distribution" means each of the following: (A) distributions of tax distribution amounts in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement as in effect on May 17, 2018, (B) the net share settlement of equity-based awards granted under the 2011 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended or restated (or any successor or similar plan) in order to satisfy associated tax obligations (C) exchanges of common units of OCG and/or its subsidiaries in connection with the exchange of units of OCGH for OCG's common units or units of its subsidiaries under the Exchange Agreement, (D) purchases pursuant to put or call arrangements with current or former Senior Executives, employees or service partners entered into in good faith in connection with the provision of personal services, (E) distributions of incentive compensation to current or former Senior Executives, employees or service partners in respect of their "points" interests in OCG's subsidiaries, (F) distributions, directly or indirectly, to OCG, its subsidiaries or OCGH to enable OCG, its subsidiaries or OCGH to pay expenses or satisfy other obligations (other than obligations in respect of distributions or purchases of junior securities that would not otherwise be Permitted Distributions), (G) redemptions of common units pursuant to provisions of the OCG Operating Agreement as in effect on May 17, 2018, (H) purchases in connection with the settlement of a bona fide forward purchase or accelerated unit repurchase arrangement with a third party financial institution that is entered into before the start of the applicable Distribution Period, (I) payments made on redemption or conversion of convertible notes or convertible preferred equity or the entry into or settlement of call options, bond hedges and/or warrants to hedge OCG's exposure in connection with the issuance of the convertible notes or convertible preferred equity, (J) distributions paid in, or exchanges of Junior Units or OCGH units for, Junior Units or options, warrants or rights to subscribe for or purchase Junior Units or distributions or purchases paid, directly or indirectly, with proceeds from the substantially concurrent sale of Junior Units and (K) distributions, directly or indirectly, to OCGH or its successor to enable it to (1) make distributions in respect of any outstanding OCGH equity value units, and (2) purchase any OCGH units into which the equity value units have been recapitalized pursuant to any put right exercised by the holder of such units.

"Oaktree Operating Group" means, for the purpose of this Unit Designation, collectively, (a) as of May 17, 2018, Oaktree Capital I, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P. and Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., each a Delaware limited partnership, and Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership, and (b) any other subsidiary of OCG (whether now existing or hereafter formed) that is designated from time to time as part of the Oaktree Operating Group by the board of directors of OCG and that either (i) acts as or Controls the general partners and investment advisers of the investment funds managed by OCG or its subsidiaries or (ii) holds interests in other entities or investments generating income for OCG.

"OCG" means Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or any successor thereto.

"OCG Operating Agreement" means the Fourth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of OCG, dated May 17, 2018, as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"OCG Series A Preferred Units" means the 6.625% Series A Preferred Units of OCG having the designations, rights, powers and preferences set forth in the OCG Series A Preferred Unit Designation.

"OCG Series A Preferred Unit Designation" means the Series A Preferred Unit designation of OCG, dated May 17, 2018, as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Parity Units" means any Partnership Units, including Preferred Units, that the Partnership has authorized or issued or may authorize or issue, the terms of which provide that such securities shall rank equally with the Series A Preferred Mirror Units with respect to payment of distributions and distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event.

"Partnership Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Permitted Reorganization" means the (i) voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of any of the Partnership's Subsidiaries or upon any reorganization of the Partnership into another limited partnership pursuant to provisions of this Agreement that allow the Partnership to convert, merge or convey its assets to another entity with or without General Partner approval or (ii) reorganization or other transaction in which a successor to the Partnership issues equity securities to the Series A Mirror Holders that have rights, powers and preferences that are substantially similar to the rights, powers and preferences of the Series A Preferred Mirror Units pursuant to provisions of this Agreement that allow the Partnership to do so without General Partner approval.

"Permitted Transfer" means the sale, conveyance, exchange or transfer, for cash, shares of capital stock, securities or other consideration, of all or substantially all of the Partnership's property or assets or the consolidation, merger or amalgamation of the Partnership with or into any other entity or the consolidation, merger or amalgamation of any other entity with or into the Partnership.

"Rating Agency Event" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Series A Preferred Unit Designation.

"Senior Executive" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Series A Preferred Unit Designation.

"Series A Mirror Distribution Rate" means 6.625%.

"Series A Mirror Holder" means a holder of Series A Preferred Mirror Units.

"Series A Mirror Liquidation Preference" means $25.00 per Series A Preferred Mirror Unit.

"Series A Mirror Liquidation Value" means the sum of the Series A Mirror Liquidation Preference and declared and unpaid distributions, if any, to, but excluding, the date of the Dissolution Event on the Series A Preferred Mirror Units.

"Series A Mirror Record Date" means, with respect to any Distribution Payment Date, the March 1, June 1, September 1 or December 1, as the case may be, immediately preceding the relevant March 15, June 15, September 15 or December 15 Distribution Payment Date, respectively. These Series A Mirror Record Dates shall apply regardless of whether a particular Series A Mirror Record Date is a Business Day. The Series A Mirror Record Dates shall constitute Record Dates with respect to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units for the purpose of distributions on the Series A Preferred Mirror Units.

"Series A Preferred Mirror Unit" means a Preferred Unit designated as a 6.625% Series A Preferred Mirror Unit having the designations, rights, powers and preferences set forth in this Unit Designation.

"Series A Tax Event" has the meaning set forth in the Series A Preferred Unit Designation.

"Substantially All Merger" means a merger or consolidation of the Partnership with or into another Person that would, in one or a series of related transactions, result in the transfer or other disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the combined assets of the Partnership taken as a whole to a Person that is not a member of the Oaktree Operating Group immediately prior to such transaction.

"Substantially All Sale" means a sale, assignment, transfer, lease or conveyance, in one or a series of related transactions, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership taken as a whole to a Person that is not a member of the Oaktree Operating Group immediately prior to such transaction.

"Unit Designation" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

ARTICLE II
TERMS, RIGHTS, POWERS, PREFERENCES AND DUTIES OF SERIES A PREFERRED MIRROR UNITS

Section 2.1 Designation. The Series A Preferred Mirror Units are hereby designated and created as a series of Preferred Units. Each Series A Preferred Mirror Unit shall be identical in all respects to every other Series A Preferred Mirror Unit. There is authorized for issuance an unlimited number of Series A Preferred Mirror Units. As of any date of determination, the Total Percentage Interest as to any Series A Mirror Holder in its capacity as such with respect to Series A Preferred Mirror Units shall be 0% as such term applies to all Limited Partners; provided, however, that when such term is used to only apply to Series A Mirror Holders, "Total Percentage Interest" shall mean, with respect to any holder of Series A Preferred Mirror Units in its capacity as such as of any date, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of the number of Series A Preferred Mirror Units held by such holder on such date relative to the aggregate number of Series A Preferred Mirror Units Outstanding as of such date. The Capital Account balance of a Limited Partner with respect to each Series A Preferred Mirror Unit held by such Limited Partner shall equal the Liquidation Preference per Series A Preferred Mirror Unit as of the date such Series A Preferred Mirror Unit is initially issued and shall be increased as set forth in Section 2.6. The General Partner may cause the Partnership to, from time to time, without notice to or consent of the Series A Mirror Holders or holders of other Parity Units, issue additional Series A Preferred Mirror Units.

Section 2.2 Distributions.

(a) The Series A Mirror Holders shall be entitled to receive with respect to each Series A Preferred Mirror Unit owned by such holder, when, as and if declared by the General Partner, in its sole discretion out of funds legally available therefor, non-cumulative quarterly cash distributions, on the applicable Distribution Payment Date that corresponds to the Record Date for which the General Partner has declared a distribution, if any, in an amount equal to the product of (i) 25% and (ii) the rate per annum equal to the Series A Mirror Distribution Rate (subject to Section 2.5 of this Unit Designation) and (iii) the Series A Mirror Liquidation Preference. Such distributions shall be non-cumulative. Distributions payable on the Series A Preferred Mirror Units for any period less than a full Distribution Period shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. Declared distributions will be payable by the relevant Distribution Payment Date to Series A Mirror Holders as they appear on the Partnership's register at the close of business, New York City time, on a Series A Mirror Record Date, provided that if the Series A Mirror Record Date is not a Business Day, the declared distributions will be payable by the relevant Distribution Payment Date to Series A Mirror Holders as they appear on the Partnership's register at the close of business, New York City time, on the Business Day immediately preceding such Series A Mirror Record Date.

(b) So long as any Series A Preferred Mirror Units are outstanding, for any then-current Distribution Period, unless distributions have been declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment on (i) the Series A Preferred Mirror Units or (ii) the OCG Series A Preferred Units, then, in each case for such then-current Distribution Period only, the Partnership may not repurchase its Common Units or any Junior Units and may not declare or pay or set apart payment for distributions on its Junior Units, other than, in each case, any Oaktree I Permitted Distribution, or repurchases or distributions the proceeds of which are used, directly or indirectly, to effect any Oaktree I Permitted Distribution.

(c) The General Partner may, in its sole discretion, choose to pay distributions on the Series A Preferred Mirror Units without the payment of any distributions on any Junior Units.

(d) When distributions are not declared and paid (or duly provided for) on any Distribution Payment Date (or, in the case of Parity Units having distribution payment dates different from the Distribution Payment Dates pertaining to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, on a distribution payment date falling within the related Distribution Period) in full upon the Series A Preferred Mirror Units or any Parity Units, all distributions declared upon the Series A Preferred Mirror Units and all such Parity Units payable on such Distribution Payment Date (or, in the case of Parity Units having distribution payment dates different from the Distribution Payment Dates, on a distribution payment date falling within the related Distribution Period) shall be declared pro rata so that the respective amounts of such distributions shall bear the same ratio to each other as all declared and unpaid distributions per Unit on the Series A Preferred Mirror Units and all unpaid distributions, including any accumulations, on all Parity Units payable on such Distribution Payment Date (or in the case of Parity Units having distribution payment dates different from the Distribution Payment Dates pertaining to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, on a distribution payment date falling within the related Distribution Period) bear to each other.

(e) No distributions may be declared or paid or set apart for payment on any Series A Preferred Mirror Units if at the same time any arrears exist or default exists in the payment of distributions on any outstanding Units ranking, as to the payment of distributions and distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event, senior to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, subject to any applicable terms of such outstanding Units.

(f) Series A Mirror Holders shall not be entitled to any distributions, whether payable in cash or property, other than as provided in this Unit Designation and shall not be entitled to interest, or any sum in lieu of interest, in respect of any distribution payment, including any such payment which is delayed or foregone.

(g) The Partnership and Limited Partners intend that no portion of the distributions paid to the Series A Mirror Holders pursuant to this Section 2.2 shall be treated as a "guaranteed payment" within the meaning of Section 707(c) of the Code, and the Partnership and Series A Mirror Holders shall not take any position inconsistent with such intention, except if there is a change in applicable law or final determination by the Internal Revenue Service that is inconsistent with such intention.

Section 2.3 Rank. The Series A Preferred Mirror Units shall rank, with respect to payment of distributions and distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event:

(a) junior to all of the Partnership's existing and future indebtedness and any equity securities, including Preferred Units, that the Partnership may authorize or issue, the terms of which provide that such securities shall rank senior to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units with respect to payment of distributions and distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event;

(b) equally to any Parity Units; and

(c) senior to any Junior Units.

Section 2.4 Optional Redemption.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Unit Designation, at any time or from time to time on or after June 15, 2023, subject to any limitations that may be imposed by law, the Partnership may, in its sole discretion, redeem the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, out of funds legally available therefor, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the Liquidation Preference per Series A Preferred Mirror Unit plus an amount equal to declared and unpaid distributions, if any, from the Distribution Payment Date immediately preceding the redemption date to, but excluding, the redemption date.

(b) If OCG redeems the OCG Series A Preferred Units pursuant to (i) a Change of Control Event then the Partnership may, in the General Partner's sole discretion, redeem the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, in whole but not in part, out of funds legally available therefor, at a redemption price equal to $25.25 per Series A Preferred Mirror Unit plus an amount equal to the declared and unpaid distributions on such Series A Preferred Mirror Units; (ii) a Series A Tax Event then the Partnership may, in the General Partner's sole discretion, redeem the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, in whole but not in part, out of funds legally available therefor, at a redemption price equal to $25.50 per Series A Preferred Mirror Unit plus an amount equal to the declared and unpaid distributions on such Series A Preferred Mirror Units; and (iii) a Rating Agency Event then the Partnership may, in the General Partner's sole discretion, redeem the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, in whole but not in part, out of funds legally available therefor, at a redemption price equal to $25.50 per Series A Preferred Mirror Unit plus an amount equal to the declared and unpaid distributions on such Series A Preferred Mirror Units.

(c) Without limiting clause (b) of this Section 2.4, if the Partnership shall deposit, on or prior to any date fixed for redemption of Series A Preferred Mirror Units, with any bank or trust company as a trust fund, or in an account for the benefit of and/or Controlled by the General Partner or the Partnership, a fund sufficient to redeem the Series A Preferred Mirror Units called for redemption, with irrevocable instructions and authority to such bank or trust company (if applicable) to pay on and after the date fixed for redemption or such earlier date as the General Partner may determine, to the respective Series A Mirror Holders, the redemption price thereof, then from and after the date of such deposit (although prior to the date fixed for redemption) such Series A Preferred Mirror Units so called shall be deemed to be redeemed and such deposit shall be deemed to constitute full payment of said Series A Preferred Mirror Units to the holders thereof and from and after the date of such deposit said Series A Preferred Mirror Units shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding, and the holders thereof shall cease to be holders of Units with respect to such Series A Preferred Mirror Units, and shall have no rights with respect thereto under this Unit Designation, the Partnership Agreement or otherwise, except only the right to receive from said bank or trust company, or such account for the benefit of and/or Controlled by the General Partner or the Partnership, on the redemption date or such earlier date as the Partnership may determine, payment of the redemption price of such Series A Preferred Mirror Units without interest.

(d) The Series A Mirror Holders shall have no right to require redemption of any Series A Preferred Mirror Units.

Section 2.5. Series A Mirror Distribution Rate. If the distribution rate per annum on the OCG Series A Preferred Units issued by OCG shall increase pursuant to Section 2.5 of the OCG Series A Preferred Unit Designation, then the Series A Mirror Distribution Rate shall increase by the same amount beginning on the same date as set forth in Article 2 of the OCG Series A Preferred Unit Designation.

Section 2.6 Allocations. Before giving effect to the allocations set forth in Article V of the Partnership Agreement, Gross Ordinary Income for the Fiscal Year shall be specially allocated pro rata to the holders of Series A Preferred Mirror Units in accordance with each holder's Total Percentage Interest with respect to their Series A Preferred Mirror Units in an amount equal to the sum of (i) the amount of cash distributed with respect to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units

pursuant to Section 2.2 of this Unit Designation during such Fiscal Year and (ii) the excess, if any, of the amount of cash distributed with respect to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units pursuant to Section 2.2 of this Unit Designation in all prior Fiscal Years over the amount of Gross Ordinary Income allocated to the Series A Mirror Holders pursuant to this Section 2.6 in all prior Fiscal Years. To the extent there is insufficient Gross Ordinary Income for a fiscal year to allocate to the Series A Mirror Holders pursuant to the prior sentence and to the holders of any other Parity Units, Gross Ordinary Income shall be allocated to the Series A Mirror Holders and holders of Parity Units for such fiscal year on a pro rata basis based on the amount of distributions paid in respect of the Series A Preferred Mirror Units and such Parity Units, respectively in such fiscal year.

Section 2.7 Voting.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Partnership Agreement or the Act to the contrary, and except as set forth in this Section 2.7, the Series A Preferred Mirror Units shall not have any relative, participating, optional or other voting, consent or approval rights or powers, and the vote, consent or approval of the Series A Mirror Holders shall not be required for the taking of any Partnership action or inaction.

Section 2.8 Liquidation Rights.

(a) Upon any Dissolution Event, after payment or provision for the liabilities of the Partnership (including the expenses of such Dissolution Event) and the satisfaction of all claims ranking senior to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units in accordance with Section 9.03 of the Partnership Agreement, the Series A Mirror Holders shall be entitled to receive out of the assets of the Partnership or proceeds thereof available for distribution to the Limited Partners, before any payment or distribution of assets is made in respect of Junior Units, distributions equal to the lesser of (x) the Series A Mirror Liquidation Preference and (y) the positive balance in their Capital Accounts (to the extent such positive balance is attributable to ownership of the Series A Preferred Mirror Units and after taking into account allocations of Gross Ordinary Income to the Series A Mirror Holders pursuant to Section 2.6 of this Unit Designation for the taxable year in which the Dissolution Event occurs) pursuant to Section 9.03 of the Partnership Agreement, pro rata based on the full respective distributable amounts to which each Series A Mirror Holder is entitled pursuant to this Section 2.8(a).

(b) Upon a Dissolution Event, after each Series A Mirror Holder receives a payment equal to the positive balance in its Capital Account (to the extent such positive balance is attributable to ownership of the Series A Preferred Mirror Units and after taking into account allocations of Gross Ordinary Income to the Series A Mirror Holders pursuant to Section 2.6 for the taxable year in which the Dissolution Event occurs), such Series A Mirror Holder shall not be entitled to any further participation in any distribution of assets by the Partnership.

(c) If the assets of the Partnership available for distribution upon a Dissolution Event are insufficient to pay in full the aggregate amount payable to the Series A Mirror Holders and the holders of all other outstanding Parity Units, if any, such assets shall be distributed to the Series A Mirror Holders and the holders of such Parity Units pro rata, based on the full respective distributable amounts to which each such Limited Partner is entitled pursuant to this Section 2.8.

(d) Nothing in this Section 2.8 shall be understood to entitle the Series A Mirror Holders to be paid any amount upon the occurrence of a Dissolution Event until holders of any classes or series of Units ranking, as to the distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event, senior to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units have been paid all amounts to which such classes or series of Units are entitled.

(e) For the purposes of this Section 2.8, a Dissolution Event shall not be deemed to have occurred in connection with (i) a Substantially All Merger or a Substantially All Sale whereby a member of the Oaktree Operating Group is the surviving Person or the Person formed by such transaction and has expressly assumed all of the obligations under the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, (ii) the sale or disposition of the Partnership (whether by merger, consolidation or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets) if such sale or disposition is not a Substantially All Merger or Substantially All Sale, (iii) the sale or disposition of the Partnership should the Partnership not constitute a "significant subsidiary" of OCG under Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC, (iv) an event where the OCG Series A Preferred Units have been fully redeemed pursuant to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement or if proper notice of redemption of the OCG Series A Preferred Units has been given and funds sufficient to pay the redemption price for all of the OCG Series A Preferred Units called for redemption have been set aside for payment pursuant to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement, (v) transactions where the assets of the Partnership, in connection with its liquidation, dissolution or winding-up, are immediately contributed to another member of the Oaktree Operating Group that expressly assumes all the obligations under the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, and (vi) with respect to the Partnership, a Permitted Transfer or a Permitted Reorganization (any of (i) through (vi), a "Dissolution Exception").

(f) In the event that the Partnership liquidates, dissolves or winds up, including a Dissolution Event, the Partnership shall not declare or pay or set apart payment on its Junior Units unless the outstanding liquidation preference on all outstanding Series A Preferred Mirror Units shall have been repaid via redemption or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such limitation shall apply to or upon (i) a Dissolution Exception or (ii) an event where the OCG Series A Preferred Units have been fully redeemed pursuant to the terms of the OCG LLC Agreement or if proper notice of redemption of the OCG Series A Preferred Units has been given and funds sufficient to pay the redemption price for all of the OCG Series A Preferred Units called for redemption have been set aside by or on behalf of OCG for payment pursuant to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement.

Section 2.9 No Duties to Series A Mirror Holders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Partnership Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by law, neither the General Partner nor any other Indemnified Person shall have any duties or liabilities to the Series A Mirror Holders.

Section 2.10 Amendments and Waivers. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11.12 of the Partnership Agreement, the provisions of this Article 2 may be amended, supplemented, waived or modified by the action of the General Partner without the consent of any other Limited Partner.

ARTICLE III
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1 Conflicts. To the extent that any provision of this Unit Designation conflicts or is inconsistent with the Partnership Agreement, the terms of this Unit Designation shall control.

Section 3.2 Governing Law. This Unit Designation shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements made and to be performed entirely therein.

Section 3.3 Severability. If any provision of this Unit Designation is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Unit Designation to be duly executed and delivered, all as of the date first set forth above.

OCM Holdings I, LLC
As General Partner of Oaktree Capital I, L.P.

By: /s/ Todd Molz
Name: Todd Molz
Title: General Counsel &
Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/ Richard Ting
Name: Richard Ting
Title: Managing Director &
Associate General Counsel

OAKTREE CAPITAL I, L.P.

UNIT DESIGNATION WITH RESPECT TO THE

SERIES B PREFERRED MIRROR UNITS

This Unit Designation (as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, this "Unit Designation"), dated as of August 9, 2018, is made by Oaktree Capital I, L.P. (the "Partnership"). Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Unit Designation shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of the Partnership, dated as of May 17, 2018, as amended by the Unit Designation with respect to the Series A Preferred Mirror Units, dated as of May 17, 2018 (and as it may be further amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, the "Partnership Agreement").

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7.01 of the Partnership Agreement, OCM Holdings I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as the general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner"), has the authority to establish and issue, from time to time in accordance with such procedures as the General Partner shall determine from time to time, other Classes, one or more series of any such Classes, or other Partnership securities with such designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties (which may be senior to existing Classes and series of Units), as shall be determined by the General Partner;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11.12 of the Partnership Agreement the General Partner may, without the written consent of any Limited Partner or any other Person, amend, supplement, waive or modify any provision of the Partnership Agreement and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, to reflect among other things, any amendment, supplement, waiver or modification that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with the creation, authorization or issuance of any class or series of equity interest in the Partnership; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the aforementioned sections of the Partnership Agreement, the General Partner determined it advisable and in the best interest of the Partnership and its Limited Partners to designate the Series B Preferred Mirror Units as a new class of Preferred Units and the terms of the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, as set forth in this Unit Designation, have been duly approved in accordance with the Partnership Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, the General Partner hereby approves and authorizes this Unit Designation on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary, applied to the terms used in this Unit Designation. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Partnership Agreement.

"2011 Incentive Plan" means the 2011 Oaktree Capital Group, LLC Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, and any successor or similar plan.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day in which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law to close.

"Control" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Change of Control Event" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Series B Preferred Unit Designation.

"Dissolution Event" means an event giving rise to the dissolution of the Partnership in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Partnership Agreement.

"Dissolution Exception" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.8 of this Unit Designation.

"Distribution Payment Date" means March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15 of each year, commencing with respect to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, on December 15, 2018.

"Distribution Period" means the period from and including a Distribution Payment Date to, but excluding, the next Distribution Payment Date, except that the initial Distribution Period with respect to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units shall commence on and includes August 9, 2018.

"Gross Ordinary Income" means the Partnership's gross income excluding any gross income attributable to the sale or exchange of "capital assets" as defined in Section 1221 of the Code. Allocations to Series B Mirror Holders of Gross Ordinary Income shall consist of a proportionate share of each Partnership item of Gross Ordinary Income for such Fiscal Year in accordance with each such holder's Total Percentage Interest with respect to such holder's Series B Preferred Mirror Units.

"Indemnified Person" means any Person who is entitled to indemnification by the Partnership pursuant to Section 10.02 of the Partnership Agreement.

"Junior Units" means Common Units and any other equity securities that the Partnership may issue after August 9, 2018 ranking, as to payment of distributions, junior to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units.

"Oaktree I Permitted Distribution" means each of the following: (A) distributions of Tax Distribution amounts in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement as in effect on August 9, 2018, (B) the net unit settlement of equity-based awards granted under the 2011 Equity Incentive Plan in order to satisfy associated tax obligations (C) exchanges of common units of OCG and/or its subsidiaries in connection with the exchange of units of OCGH for OCG's common units or units of its subsidiaries under the Exchange Agreement, (D) purchases pursuant to put or call arrangements with current or former Senior Executives, employees or service partners entered into in good faith in connection with the provision of personal services, (E) distributions of incentive compensation to current or former Senior Executives, employees or service partners in respect of their "points" interests in OCG's subsidiaries, (F) distributions, directly or indirectly, to OCG, its subsidiaries or OCGH to enable OCG, its subsidiaries or OCGH to pay expenses or satisfy other obligations (other than obligations in respect of distributions or purchases of junior securities that would not otherwise be Permitted Distributions), (G) redemptions of common units pursuant to provisions of the OCG Operating Agreement as in effect on August 9, 2018, (H) purchases in connection with the settlement of a bona fide forward purchase or accelerated unit repurchase arrangement with a third party financial institution that is entered into before the start of the applicable Distribution Period, (I) payments made on redemption or conversion of convertible notes or convertible preferred equity or the entry into or settlement of call options, bond hedges and/or warrants to hedge OCG's exposure in connection with the issuance of the convertible notes or convertible preferred equity, (J) distributions paid in, or exchanges of Junior Units or OCGH units for, Junior Units or options, warrants or rights to subscribe for or purchase Junior Units or distributions or purchases paid, directly or indirectly, with proceeds from the substantially concurrent sale of Junior Units and (K)
distributions, directly or indirectly, to OCGH or its successor to enable it to (1) make distributions in respect of any outstanding OCGH equity value units, and (2) purchase any OCGH units into which the equity value units have been recapitalized pursuant to any put right exercised by the holder of such units.

"Oaktree Operating Group" means, for the purpose of this Unit Designation, collectively, (a) as of August 9, 2018, Oaktree Capital I, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P. and Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., each a Delaware limited partnership, and Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership, and (b) any other subsidiary of OCG (whether now existing or hereafter formed) that is designated from time to time as part of the Oaktree Operating Group by the board of directors of OCG and that either (i) acts as or Controls the general partners and investment advisers of the investment funds managed by OCG or its subsidiaries or (ii) holds interests in other entities or investments generating income for OCG.

"OCG" means Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or any successor thereto.

"OCG Operating Agreement" means the Fourth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of OCG, dated May 17, 2018, as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"OCG Series B Preferred Units" means the 6.550% Series B Preferred Units of OCG having the designations, rights, powers and preferences set forth in the OCG Series B Preferred Unit Designation.

"OCG Series B Preferred Unit Designation" means the Series B Preferred Unit designation of OCG, dated August 9, 2018, as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Parity Units" means any Partnership Units, including Preferred Units, that the Partnership has authorized or issued or may authorize or issue, the terms of which provide that such securities shall rank equally with the Series B Preferred Mirror Units with respect to payment of distributions and distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event. As of August 9, 2018, there were 7,200,000 Series A Preferred Mirror Units Outstanding and the Series A Preferred Mirror Units were the only Outstanding Units of the Partnership that were Parity Units as of such date.

"Partnership Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Permitted Reorganization" means the (i) voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of any of the Partnership's Subsidiaries or upon any reorganization of the Partnership into another limited partnership pursuant to provisions of this Agreement that allow the Partnership to convert, merge or convey its assets to another entity with or without General Partner approval or (ii) reorganization or other transaction in which a successor to the Partnership issues equity securities to the Series B Mirror Holders that have rights, powers and preferences that are substantially similar to the rights, powers and preferences of the Series B Preferred Mirror Units pursuant to provisions of this Agreement that allow the Partnership to do so without General Partner approval.

"Permitted Transfer" means the sale, conveyance, exchange or transfer, for cash, shares of capital stock, securities or other consideration, of all or substantially all of the Partnership's property or assets or the consolidation, merger or amalgamation of the Partnership with or into any other entity or the consolidation, merger or amalgamation of any other entity with or into the Partnership.

"Rating Agency Event" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Series B Preferred Unit Designation.

"Senior Executive" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Series B Preferred Unit Designation.

"Series B Mirror Distribution Rate" means 6.550%.

"Series B Mirror Holder" means a holder of Series B Preferred Mirror Units.

"Series B Mirror Liquidation Preference" means $25.00 per Series B Preferred Mirror Unit.

"Series B Mirror Liquidation Value" means the sum of the Series B Mirror Liquidation Preference and declared and unpaid distributions, if any, to, but excluding, the date of the Dissolution Event on the Series B Preferred Mirror Units.

"Series B Mirror Record Date" means, with respect to any Distribution Payment Date, the March 1, June 1, September 1 or December 1, as the case may be, immediately preceding the relevant March 15, June 15, September 15 or December 15 Distribution Payment Date, respectively. These Series B Mirror Record Dates shall apply regardless of whether a particular Series B Mirror Record Date is a Business Day. The Series B Mirror Record Dates shall constitute Record Dates with respect to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units for the purpose of distributions on the Series B Preferred Mirror Units.

"Series B Preferred Mirror Unit" means a Preferred Unit designated as a 6.550% Series B Preferred Mirror Unit having the designations, rights, powers and preferences set forth in this Unit Designation.

"Series B Tax Event" has the meaning set forth in the Series B Preferred Unit Designation.

"Substantially All Merger" means a merger or consolidation of the Partnership with or into another Person that would, in one or a series of related transactions, result in the transfer or other disposition, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the combined assets of the Partnership taken as a whole to a Person that is not a member of the Oaktree Operating Group immediately prior to such transaction.

"Substantially All Sale" means a sale, assignment, transfer, lease or conveyance, in one or a series of related transactions, directly or indirectly, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership taken as a whole to a Person that is not a member of the Oaktree Operating Group immediately prior to such transaction.

"Unit Designation" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

ARTICLE II
TERMS, RIGHTS, POWERS, PREFERENCES AND DUTIES OF SERIES B PREFERRED MIRROR UNITS

Section 2.1 Designation. The Series B Preferred Mirror Units are hereby designated and created as a series of Preferred Units. Each Series B Preferred Mirror Unit shall be identical in all respects to every other Series B Preferred Mirror Unit. There is authorized for issuance an unlimited number of Series B Preferred Mirror Units. As of any date of determination, the Total Percentage Interest as to any Series B Mirror Holder in its capacity as such with respect to Series B Preferred Mirror Units shall be 0% as such term applies to all Partners; provided, however, that when such term is used to only apply to Series B Mirror Holders, "Total Percentage Interest" shall mean, with respect to any holder of Series B Preferred Mirror Units in its capacity as such as of any date, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of the number of Series B Preferred Mirror Units held by such holder on such date relative to the aggregate number of Series B Preferred

Mirror Units Outstanding as of such date. The Capital Account balance of a Limited Partner with respect to each Series B Preferred Mirror Unit held by such Limited Partner shall equal the Liquidation Preference per Series B Preferred Mirror Unit as of the date such Series B Preferred Mirror Unit is initially issued and shall be increased as set forth in Section 2.6. The General Partner may cause the Partnership to, from time to time, without notice to or consent of the Series B Mirror Holders or holders of other Parity Units, issue additional Series B Preferred Mirror Units.

Section 2.2 Distributions.

(a) The Series B Mirror Holders shall be entitled to receive with respect to each Series B Preferred Mirror Unit owned by such holder, when, as and if declared by the General Partner, in its sole discretion out of funds legally available therefor, non-cumulative quarterly cash distributions, on the applicable Distribution Payment Date that corresponds to the Record Date for which the General Partner has declared a distribution, if any, in an amount equal to the product of (i) 25% and (ii) the rate per annum equal to the Series B Mirror Distribution Rate (subject to Section 2.5 of this Unit Designation) and (iii) the Series B Mirror Liquidation Preference. Such distributions shall be non-cumulative. Distributions payable on the Series B Preferred Mirror Units for the Distribution Period commencing on August 9, 2018 for any period less than a full Distribution Period shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. Declared distributions will be payable by the relevant Distribution Payment Date to Series B Mirror Holders as they appear on the Partnership's register at the close of business, New York City time, on a Series B Mirror Record Date, provided that if the Series B Mirror Record Date is not a Business Day, the declared distributions will be payable by the relevant Distribution Payment Date to Series B Mirror Holders as they appear on the Partnership's register at the close of business, New York City time, on the Business Day immediately preceding such Series B Mirror Record Date.

(b) So long as any Series B Preferred Mirror Units are outstanding, for any then-current Distribution Period, unless distributions have been declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment on (i) the Series B Preferred Mirror Units or (ii) the OCG Series B Preferred Units, then, in each case for such then-current Distribution Period only, the Partnership may not repurchase its Common Units or any Junior Units and may not declare or pay or set apart payment for distributions on its Junior Units, other than, in each case, any Oaktree I Permitted Distribution, or repurchases or distributions the proceeds of which are used, directly or indirectly, to effect any Oaktree I Permitted Distribution.

(c) The General Partner may, in its sole discretion, choose to pay distributions on the Series B Preferred Mirror Units without the payment of any distributions on any Junior Units.

(d) When distributions are not declared and paid (or duly provided for) on any Distribution Payment Date (or, in the case of Parity Units having distribution payment dates different from the Distribution Payment Dates pertaining to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, on a distribution payment date falling within the related Distribution Period) in full upon the Series B Preferred Mirror Units or any Parity Units, all distributions declared upon the Series B Preferred Mirror Units and all such Parity Units payable on such Distribution Payment Date (or, in the case of Parity Units having distribution payment dates different from the Distribution Payment Dates, on a distribution payment date falling within the related Distribution Period) shall be declared pro rata so that the respective amounts of such distributions shall bear the same ratio to each other as all declared and unpaid distributions per Unit on the Series B Preferred Mirror Units and all unpaid distributions, including any accumulations, on all Parity Units payable on such Distribution Payment Date (or in the case of Parity Units having distribution payment dates different from the Distribution Payment Dates pertaining to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, on a distribution payment date falling within the related Distribution Period) bear to each other.

(e) No distributions may be declared or paid or set apart for payment on any Series B Preferred Mirror Units if at the same time any arrears exist or default exists in the payment of distributions on any outstanding Units ranking, as to the payment of distributions and distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event, senior to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, subject to any applicable terms of such outstanding Units.

(f) Series B Mirror Holders shall not be entitled to any distributions, whether payable in cash or property, other than as provided in this Unit Designation and shall not be entitled to interest, or any sum in lieu of interest, in respect of any distribution payment, including any such payment which is delayed or foregone.

(g) The Partnership and Limited Partners intend that no portion of the distributions paid to the Series B Mirror Holders pursuant to this Section 2.2 shall be treated as a "guaranteed payment" within the meaning of Section 707(c) of the Code, and the Partnership and Series B Mirror Holders shall not take any position inconsistent with such intention, except if there is a change in applicable law or final determination by the Internal Revenue Service that is inconsistent with such intention.

Section 2.3 Rank. The Series B Preferred Mirror Units shall rank, with respect to payment of distributions and distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event:

(a) junior to all of the Partnership's existing and future indebtedness and any equity securities, including Preferred Units, that the Partnership may authorize or issue, the terms of which provide that such securities shall rank senior to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units with respect to payment of distributions and distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event;

(b) equally to any Parity Units; and

(c) senior to any Junior Units.

Section 2.4 Optional Redemption.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Unit Designation, at any time or from time to time on or after September 15, 2023, subject to any limitations that may be imposed by law, the Partnership may, in its sole discretion, redeem the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, out of funds legally available therefor, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the Liquidation Preference per Series B Preferred Mirror Unit plus an amount equal to declared and unpaid distributions, if any, from the Distribution Payment Date immediately preceding the redemption date to, but excluding, the redemption date.

(b) If OCG redeems the OCG Series B Preferred Units pursuant to (i) a Change of Control Event then the Partnership may, in the General Partner's sole discretion, redeem the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, in whole but not in part, out of funds legally available therefor, at a redemption price equal to $25.25 per Series B Preferred Mirror Unit plus an amount equal to the declared and unpaid distributions on such Series B Preferred Mirror Units; (ii) a Series B Tax Event then the Partnership may, in the General Partner's sole discretion, redeem the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, in whole but not in part, out of funds legally available therefor, at a redemption price equal to $25.50 per Series B Preferred Mirror Unit plus an amount equal to the declared and unpaid distributions on such Series B Preferred Mirror Units; and (iii) a Rating Agency Event then the Partnership may, in the General Partner's sole discretion, redeem the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, in whole but not in part, out of funds legally available therefor, at a redemption price equal to $25.50 per Series B Preferred Mirror Unit plus an amount equal to the declared and unpaid distributions on such Series B Preferred Mirror Units.

(c) Without limiting clause (b) of this Section 2.4, if the Partnership shall deposit, on or prior to any date fixed for redemption of Series B Preferred Mirror Units, with any bank or trust company as a trust fund, or in an account for the benefit of and/or Controlled by the General Partner or the Partnership, a fund sufficient to redeem the Series B Preferred Mirror Units called for redemption, with irrevocable instructions and authority to such bank or trust company (if applicable) to pay on and after the date fixed for redemption or such earlier date as the General Partner may determine, to the respective Series B Mirror Holders, the redemption price thereof, then from and after the date of such deposit (although prior to the date fixed for redemption) such Series B Preferred Mirror Units so called shall be deemed to be redeemed and such deposit shall be deemed to constitute full payment of said Series B Preferred Mirror Units to the holders thereof and from and after the date of such deposit said Series B Preferred Mirror Units shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding, and the holders thereof shall cease to be holders of Units with respect to such Series B Preferred Mirror Units, and shall have no rights with respect thereto under this Unit Designation, the Partnership Agreement or otherwise, except only the right to receive from said bank or trust company, or such account for the benefit of and/or Controlled by the General Partner or the Partnership, on the redemption date or such earlier date as the Partnership may determine, payment of the redemption price of such Series B Preferred Mirror Units without interest.

(d) The Series B Mirror Holders shall have no right to require redemption of any Series B Preferred Mirror Units.

Section 2.5. Series B Mirror Distribution Rate. If the distribution rate per annum on the OCG Series B Preferred Units issued by OCG shall increase pursuant to Section 2.5 of the OCG Series B Preferred Unit Designation, then the Series B Mirror Distribution Rate shall increase by the same amount beginning on the same date as set forth in Article 2 of the OCG Series B Preferred Unit Designation.

Section 2.6 Allocations. Before giving effect to the allocations set forth in Article V of the Partnership Agreement, Gross Ordinary Income for the Fiscal Year shall be specially allocated pro rata to the holders of Series B Preferred Mirror Units in accordance with each holder's Total Percentage Interest with respect to their Series B Preferred Mirror Units in an amount equal to the sum of (i) the amount of cash distributed with respect to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units pursuant to Section 2.2 of this Unit Designation during such Fiscal Year and (ii) the excess, if any, of the amount of cash distributed with respect to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units pursuant to Section 2.2 of this Unit Designation in all prior Fiscal Years over the amount of Gross Ordinary Income allocated to the Series B Mirror Holders pursuant to this Section 2.6 in all prior Fiscal Years. To the extent there is insufficient Gross Ordinary Income for a fiscal year to allocate to the Series B Mirror Holders pursuant to the prior sentence and to the holders of any other Parity Units, Gross Ordinary Income shall be allocated to the Series B Mirror Holders and holders of Parity Units for such fiscal year on a pro rata basis based on the amount of distributions paid in respect of the Series B Preferred Mirror Units and such Parity Units, respectively in such fiscal year.

Section 2.7 Voting.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Partnership Agreement or the Act to the contrary, and except as set forth in this Section 2.7, the Series B Preferred Mirror Units shall not have any relative, participating, optional or other voting, consent or approval rights or powers, and the vote, consent or approval of the Series B Mirror Holders shall not be required for the taking of any Partnership action or inaction.

Section 2.8 Liquidation Rights.

(a) Upon any Dissolution Event, after payment or provision for the liabilities of the Partnership (including the expenses of such Dissolution Event) and the satisfaction of all claims ranking senior to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units in accordance with Section 9.03 of the Partnership Agreement, the Series B Mirror Holders shall be entitled to receive out of the assets of the Partnership or proceeds thereof available for distribution to the Limited Partners, before any payment or distribution of assets is made in respect of Junior Units, distributions equal to the lesser of (x) the Series B Mirror Liquidation Preference and (y) the positive balance in their Capital Accounts (to the extent such positive balance is attributable to ownership of the Series B Preferred Mirror Units and after taking into account allocations of Gross Ordinary Income to the Series B Mirror Holders pursuant to Section 2.6 of this Unit Designation for the taxable year in which the Dissolution Event occurs) pursuant to Section 9.03 of the Partnership Agreement, pro rata based on the full respective distributable amounts to which each Series B Mirror Holder is entitled pursuant to this Section 2.8(a).

(b) Upon a Dissolution Event, after each Series B Mirror Holder receives a payment equal to the positive balance in its Capital Account (to the extent such positive balance is attributable to ownership of the Series B Preferred Mirror Units and after taking into account allocations of Gross Ordinary Income to the Series B Mirror Holders pursuant to Section 2.6 for the taxable year in which the Dissolution Event occurs), such Series B Mirror Holder shall not be entitled to any further participation in any distribution of assets by the Partnership.

(c) If the assets of the Partnership available for distribution upon a Dissolution Event are insufficient to pay in full the aggregate amount payable to the Series B Mirror Holders and the holders of all other outstanding Parity Units, if any, such assets shall be distributed to the Series B Mirror Holders and the holders of such Parity Units pro rata, based on the full respective distributable amounts to which each such Limited Partner is entitled pursuant to this Section 2.8.

(d) Nothing in this Section 2.8 shall be understood to entitle the Series B Mirror Holders to be paid any amount upon the occurrence of a Dissolution Event until holders of any classes or series of Units ranking, as to the distribution of assets upon a Dissolution Event, senior to the Series B Preferred Mirror Units have been paid all amounts to which such classes or series of Units are entitled.

(e) For the purposes of this Section 2.8, a Dissolution Event shall not be deemed to have occurred in connection with (i) a Substantially All Merger or a Substantially All Sale whereby a member of the Oaktree Operating Group is the surviving Person or the Person formed by such transaction and has expressly assumed all of the obligations under the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, (ii) the sale or disposition of the Partnership (whether by merger, consolidation or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets) if such sale or disposition is not a Substantially All Merger or Substantially All Sale, (iii) the sale or disposition of the Partnership should the Partnership not constitute a "significant subsidiary" of OCG under Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X promulgated by the SEC, (iv) an event where the OCG Series B Preferred Units have been fully redeemed pursuant to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement or if proper notice of redemption of the OCG Series B Preferred Units has been given and funds sufficient to pay the redemption price for all of the OCG Series B Preferred Units called for redemption have been set aside for payment pursuant to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement, (v) transactions where the assets of the Partnership, in connection with its liquidation, dissolution or winding-up, are immediately contributed to another member of the Oaktree Operating Group that expressly assumes all the obligations under the Series B Preferred Mirror Units, and (vi) with respect to the Partnership, a Permitted Transfer or a Permitted Reorganization (any of (i) through (vi), a "Dissolution Exception").

(f) In the event that the Partnership liquidates, dissolves or winds up, including a Dissolution Event, the Partnership shall not declare or pay or set apart payment on its Junior Units unless the outstanding liquidation preference on all outstanding Series B Preferred Mirror Units shall have been repaid via redemption or otherwise. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such limitation shall apply to or upon (i) a Dissolution Exception or (ii) an event where the OCG Series B Preferred Units have been fully redeemed pursuant to the terms of the OCG LLC Agreement or if proper notice of redemption of the OCG Series B Preferred Units has been given and funds sufficient to pay the redemption price for all of the OCG Series B Preferred Units called for redemption have been set aside by or on behalf of OCG for payment pursuant to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement.

Section 2.9 No Duties to Series B Mirror Holders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Partnership Agreement, to the fullest extent permitted by law, neither the General Partner nor any other Indemnified Person shall have any duties or liabilities to the Series B Mirror Holders.

Section 2.10 Amendments and Waivers. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11.12 of the Partnership Agreement, the provisions of this Article 2 may be amended, supplemented, waived or modified by the action of the General Partner without the consent of any other Limited Partner.

ARTICLE III
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1 Conflicts. To the extent that any provision of this Unit Designation conflicts or is inconsistent with the Partnership Agreement, the terms of this Unit Designation shall control.

Section 3.2 Governing Law. This Unit Designation shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements made and to be performed entirely therein.

Section 3.3 Severability. If any provision of this Unit Designation is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Unit Designation to be duly executed and delivered, all as of the date first set forth above.

OCM Holdings I, LLC

By: /s/ Todd Molz

Name: Todd Molz

Title: General Counsel &
Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/ Richard Ting

Name: Richard Ting

Title: Managing Director &
Associate General Counsel

—

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

OF

Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P.

Dated as of September 30, 2019

—

THE PARTNERSHIP UNITS OF OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CAYMAN), L.P. HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE, PROVINCE OR ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS AND ARE BEING SOLD IN RELIANCE UPON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND SUCH LAWS. SUCH UNITS MUST BE ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT ONLY AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED FOR SALE, PLEDGED, HYPOTHECATED, SOLD, ASSIGNED OR TRANSFERRED AT ANY TIME EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH (I) THE SECURITIES ACT, ANY APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OR PROVINCE, AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS; AND (II) THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT. SUCH UNITS MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH LAWS AND THIS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT. THEREFORE, PURCHASERS AND OTHER TRANSFEREES OF SUCH UNITS WILL BE REQUIRED TO BEAR THE RISK OF THEIR INVESTMENT OR ACQUISITION FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME.

Table of Contents

Page

ARTICLE IX

DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION AND TERMINATION

ARTICLE X

EXCULPATION, INDEMNIFICATION, ADVANCES AND INSURANCE

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

OF

OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CAYMAN), L.P.

This SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") of Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (the "Partnership"), is dated as of the 30th day of September 2019, but not effective until the 1st day of October 2019 (the "Effective Date"), by and among Oaktree Holdings, Ltd. (Cayman Islands), a Cayman Islands limited company ("Holdings"), as the sole general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner"), and the limited partners of the Partnership (in their capacity as such, the "Limited Partners").

WHEREAS, the Partnership was formed as a limited partnership pursuant to the Exempted Limited Partnership Law of the Cayman Islands, as it may be amended from time to time (the "Act"), by the registration of the Partnership as an exempted limited partnership in the Cayman Islands and the execution of the Limited Partnership Agreement of the Partnership dated as of April 13, 2007 (the "Original Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement was amended and restated in its entirety by an Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement (the "First Amended Agreement") dated as of May 25, 2007;

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of March 13, 2019 (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among Oaktree Capital Group, LLC ("OCG"), Oslo Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("SellerCo"), Oslo Holdings Merger Sub LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Seller MergerCo"), Brookfield Asset Management Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of Ontario ("Brookfield"), and Berlin Merger Sub, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of Brookfield ("Merger Sub"), Merger Sub merged with and into OCG (the "Merger") following which OCG became a subsidiary of the Brookfield Member (as defined below) and, immediately following the Merger, Brookfield, SellerCo and Seller MergerCo effected a merger of SellerCo into Seller MergerCo (the "Second Merger" and, together with the Merger, the "Mergers"), following which, SellerCo no longer exists;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Mergers, on the Effective Date, and pursuant to the Restructuring Agreement, the sole general partner of the Partnership is Holdings, and (ii) the sole Limited Partners are Holdings and Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("OCGH");

WHEREAS, the undersigned, constituting the General Partner and all of the Limited Partners, desire to enter into this Second Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of the Partnership to amend, restate and replace the First Amended Agreement in its entirety;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements herein made and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree to amend and restate the First Amended Agreement in its entirety to read as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

SECTION 1.01 Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein without definition have the following meanings (such meanings being equally applicable to both the singular and plural form of the terms defined):

"Act" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Adjusted Capital Account Balance" means, with respect to each Partner, the balance in such Partner's Capital Account adjusted (a) by taking into account the adjustments, allocations and distributions described in U.S. Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(c)(4), (5) and (6); and (b) by adding to such balance such Partner's share of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, determined pursuant to Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i)(5), any amounts such Partner is obligated to restore pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or by applicable law. The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account Balance is intended to comply with the provisions of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries Controls, is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person in question; provided that no Investment Fund or Portfolio Company shall be an "Affiliate" of any of (a) the Partnership or any Subsidiary thereof, (b) any Partner or any Affiliate of such Partner, or (c) Brookfield or any of Brookfield's Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) none of OCGH, the Partnership, the Partnership's Subsidiaries nor any Oaktree Operating Group Member shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Brookfield Member, Brookfield or any of Brookfield's Subsidiaries, other than, following the expiration of the Initial Period, each of the Partnership, the Partnership's Subsidiaries and the Oaktree Operating Group Members shall be deemed to be Affiliates of the Brookfield Member, Brookfield and Brookfield's Subsidiaries, and (ii) the Parent Fiduciary Entities (as defined in the OCG Operating Agreement) shall not be deemed to be Affiliates of the Brookfield Member, OCGH, the Partnership, any Partnership Subsidiary or any Oaktree Operating Group Member.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"AOH" means Atlas OCM Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Applicable Percentage" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.04.

"Assignee" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.06.

"Assumed Tax Rate" means the highest effective marginal combined U.S. federal, state and local income tax rate for a Fiscal Year prescribed for an individual or corporate resident in Los Angeles, California or New York, New York (taking into account (a) the nondeductibility of expenses subject to the limitation described in Section 67(a) of the Code and (b) the character (e.g., long-term or short-term capital gain or ordinary or exempt income) of the applicable income). For the avoidance of doubt, the Assumed Tax Rate will be the same for all Partners.

"Atlas Note" has the meaning set forth in the Exchange Agreement.

"Atlas Notes Issuer" means Atlas Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Available Cash" means, with respect to any fiscal period, the portion of Adjusted Distributable Earnings (as defined in the Cash Distribution Policy) that is determined to be attributable to the Partnership, which determination shall, in the event any ExchangeCo Notes are then outstanding, be made in good faith by OCG.

"Base Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(a)(i).

"Beneficially Own" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Board of Directors" means the board of directors of OCG, including any committee thereof appointed pursuant to Section 6.13 of the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Brookfield" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Brookfield LP" means any Limited Partner who holds Brookfield-Owned Units. As of the Effective Date, the sole Brookfield LP is Holdings.

"Brookfield Member" means Brookfield US Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and any successors thereto.

"Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(b).

"Brookfield-Owned Other OpCo Units" means the partnership (or equivalent) units of the Other OpCos, that are directly or indirectly owned by Brookfield.

"Brookfield-Owned Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(b).

"Capital Account" means the separate capital account maintained for each Partner in accordance with Section 5.03.

"Capital Contribution" means, with respect to any Partner, the aggregate amount of money contributed to the Partnership and the Carrying Value of any property (other than money), net of any liabilities assumed by the Partnership upon contribution or to which such property is subject, contributed to the Partnership pursuant to Article V.

"Carrying Value" means, with respect to any Partnership asset, the asset's adjusted basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, except that the initial carrying value of assets contributed to the Partnership shall be their respective gross fair market values on the date of contribution as determined by the General Partner, and the Carrying Values of all Partnership assets shall be adjusted to equal their respective fair market values, in accordance with the rules set forth in United States Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), except as otherwise provided herein, as of: (a) the date of the acquisition of any additional partnership interest by any new or existing Partner in exchange for more than a de minimis Capital Contribution; (b) the date of the distribution of more than a de minimis amount of Partnership assets to a Partner; (c) the date a partnership interest is relinquished to the Partnership; or (d) any other date specified in the United States Treasury Regulations; provided however that adjustments pursuant to clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) above shall be made only if such adjustments are deemed necessary or appropriate by the General Partner to reflect the relative economic interests of the Partners. In the case of any asset that has a Carrying Value that differs from its adjusted tax basis, Carrying Value shall be adjusted by the amount of depreciation calculated for purposes of the definition of "Profits" and "Losses" rather than the amount of depreciation determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and depreciation shall be calculated by reference to Carrying Value rather than tax basis once Carrying Value differs from tax basis.

"Cash Distribution Policy" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Certificate" means the Certificate of Limited Partnership.

"Class" means the classes of Units into which the interests in the Partnership may be classified or divided from time to time pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

"Class A Unit" means a Unit (as defined in the OCG Operating Agreement) of OCG that is a common unit designated as a "Class A Unit" pursuant to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Closing Cash Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.03(c).

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Consent Rights" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Contingencies" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.03(a).

"Control" means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Creditable Foreign Tax" means a foreign tax paid or accrued for United States federal income tax purposes by the Partnership, in either case to the extent that such tax is

eligible for credit under Section 901(a) of the Code. A foreign tax is a creditable foreign tax for these purposes without regard to whether a partner receiving an allocation of such foreign tax elects to claim a credit for such amount. This definition is intended to be consistent with the definition of "creditable foreign tax" in Temporary Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1T(b)(4)(xi)(*b*), and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

"DGCL" means the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, 8 Del. C. Section 101, et seq., as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, and any successor to such statute.

"Disabling Event" means the General Partner ceasing to be the general partner of the Partnership pursuant to the Act.

"Dissolution Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.02.

"Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"ERISA" means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, and any successor to such statute, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"EVU B2B Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01.

"Exchange Agreement" means that certain Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2019, by and among Atlas Holdings LLC, Atlas OCM Holdings, LLC, OCG, OCM Holdings I, LLC, Oaktree New Holdings, LLC, Oaktree AIF Holdings II, LLC, Oaktree Holdings, Ltd., OCGH, ExchangeCo and the other parties thereto from time to time, as the same may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"ExchangeCo" means OCGH ExchangeCo, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"ExchangeCo Note" has the meaning set forth in the Exchange Agreement.

"ExchangeCo Note Issuer" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02.

"ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Exchange Agreement.

"Exchange Transaction" means any disposition of Units by OCGH or any other holder thereof to any person pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Agreement.

"First Amended Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Fiscal Year" means any twelve-month period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31.

"GAAP" means accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as in effect from time to time.

"General Partner" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and includes any successor general partner admitted to the Partnership in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. As of the Effective Date, the General Partner is Holdings.

"Governmental Entity" means any legislature, court, administrative agency, regulatory body, commission or other governmental authority, board, bureau or instrumentality, domestic or foreign and any subdivision thereof.

"Group Expenses" has the meaning set forth in the Cash Distribution Policy.

"Holdings" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"Incapacity" means, with respect to any Person, the bankruptcy, dissolution, termination, entry of an order of incompetence, or the insanity, permanent disability or death of such Person.

"Indemnified Person" means (a) any Person who is or was a Partner, Officer, Tax Matters Partner, or Partnership Representative (together with any "designated individual" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 301.6223-1(b)(3) (or any similar or comparable provisions of state or local Law)) of the Partnership, (b) any Person who is or was an officer, director, member, manager, partner, Tax Matters Partner (or similar position), Partnership Representative (together with any "designated individual" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 301.6223-1(b)(3) (or any similar or comparable provisions of state or local Law)), agent, fiduciary or trustee of any Subsidiary of the Partnership or any Affiliate thereof, (c) any Person who is or was serving at the request of the Partnership or an Affiliate as an officer, director, member, manager, partner, Tax Matters Partner, Partnership Representative, agent, fiduciary or trustee of another Person (including any Subsidiary); provided that a Person shall not be an Indemnified Person by reason of providing, on a fee-for-services basis, trustee, fiduciary or custodial services, and (d) any Person the Partners mutually designate as an "Indemnified Person" for purposes of this Agreement.

"Indemnitor Member" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.01(u).

"Initial Period" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Intermediate Subsidiary" means each Subsidiary of Atlas Holdings LLC, AOH or OCG that is within the chain of ownership between any of Atlas Holdings LLC, AOH or OCG, as applicable, and any Oaktree Operating Group Member. For the avoidance of doubt, Intermediate Subsidiaries exclude the Oaktree Operating Group Members, the Subsidiaries of any Oaktree Operating Group Member, Atlas FinCo Inc. and Atlas SubCo LLC.

"Investment Fund" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"JAMS" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.13.

"Law" means any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule or regulation or other requirement enacted, promulgated, issued, entered or put into effect by a Governmental Entity.

"Limited Partner" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement and includes any other Person admitted to the Partnership as a Limited Partner in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. As of the Effective Date, the sole Limited Partners are (a) OCGH and (b) Holdings.

"Liquidation Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.03(a).

"Merger" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Merger Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Merger Closing Date" has the meaning assigned to the term "Closing Date" in the Merger Agreement.

"Merger Sub" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Mergers" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Miscellaneous Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(a)(i).

"Net Taxable Income" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b).

"Nonrecourse Deductions" has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(b). The amount of Nonrecourse Deductions of the Partnership for a Fiscal Year equals the net increase, if any, in the amount of Partnership Minimum Gain of the Partnership during that fiscal year, determined according to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(c).

"Note" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(b).

"Notes Issuer" means, as applicable, the Atlas Notes Issuer or an ExchangeCo Notes Issuer.

"Oaktree Business" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Oaktree Director" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Oaktree Operating Group" means, collectively, the entities (a) in or over which (i) each of OCGH and either OCG or Atlas Holdings LLC (or any successor thereof) have an economic interest and (ii) AOH or OCG has Control and (b) through which the Oaktree Business is conducted or the Oaktree Strategy is pursued. For the avoidance of doubt, each

of the following entities are part of the Oaktree Operating Group as of the Merger Closing Date: Oaktree Capital I, L.P., Oaktree Capital II, L.P., Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., Oaktree Investment Holdings, L.P., Oaktree AIF Investments, L.P., each a Delaware limited partnership, the Partnership, and any other Subsidiary of OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC or AOH (whether now existing or hereafter formed) that is designated part of the Oaktree Operating Group by the Board of Directors (with, prior to the expiration of the Initial Period, the prior written consent of the Brookfield Member and, after the Initial Period, the prior written consent of OCGH, in each case, not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). For the further avoidance of doubt, unless the Board of Directors (with, prior to the expiration of the Initial Period, the prior written consent of the Brookfield Member and, after the Initial Period, the prior written consent of OCGH, in each case, not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned) determines otherwise, none of Oaktree New Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, AOH, OCG, OCM Holdings I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Oaktree AIF Holdings II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or Oaktree Holdings, Ltd., a Cayman Islands exempted limited liability company, shall be included in the Oaktree Operating Group.

"Oaktree Operating Group Member" means any partnership or other entity that is a part of the Oaktree Operating Group.

"Oaktree Operating Group Unit" means the aggregate of one common unit in each of the Oaktree Operating Group Members, representing a common equity interest in each such entity.

"Oaktree Strategy" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"OCG" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"OCG Indemnified Person" has the meaning of "Indemnified Person" in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"OCG Operating Agreement" means that certain Fifth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of OCG, dated as of September 30, 2019, as the same may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"OCGH" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"OCGH Indemnitee" means the OCGH general partner and any of (a) the current and former direct and indirect members of the general partner of OCGH, (b) the current and former principals, officers, directors, employees and executive committee members of the general partner of OCGH, (c) the current and former officers of OCGH, and (d) the current and former limited partners of OCGH, in each case, solely in their respective capacities as such.

"OCGH Units" means the limited partnership units of OCGH.

"OCGH-Owned Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(a).

"Officers" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.04(a).

"Original Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights" means, with respect to any Special Distribution Right, the equivalent special distribution rights carved out from the partnership units of the Other OpCos, pursuant to provisions in the limited partnership agreements of the Other OpCos that are similar to Section 4.02(a), as part of the Notes transactions that created such Special Distribution Right.

"Other OpCos" means all of the entities that are part of the Oaktree Operating Group (other than the Partnership).

"Partner" means, at any time, each person listed as a Partner (including the General Partner) on the books and records of the Partnership, in each case for so long as he, she or it remains a partner of the Partnership as provided hereunder.

"Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain" means an amount with respect to each partner nonrecourse debt (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)(4)) equal to the Partnership Minimum Gain that would result if such partner nonrecourse debt were treated as a nonrecourse liability (as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 1.752-1(a)(2)) determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(3).

"Partner Nonrecourse Deductions" has the meaning ascribed to the term "partner nonrecourse deductions" set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(2).

"Partnership" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"Partnership Minimum Gain" has the meaning set forth in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and 1.704-2(d).

"Partnership Representative" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.08(a).

"Partnership Tax Audit" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.08(b).

"Person" means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, Governmental Entity or other entity.

"Periodic Yield" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(a)(i).

"Permitted OCGH Issuances" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04(a).

"Portfolio Company" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Preferred Units" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Profits" and "Losses" means, for each Fiscal Year or other period, the taxable income or loss of the Partnership, or particular items thereof, determined in accordance with the accounting method used by the Partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes with the following adjustments: (a) all items of income, gain, loss or deduction allocated pursuant to Section 5.05 shall not be taken into account in computing such taxable income or loss; (b) any income of the Partnership that is exempt from U.S. federal income taxation and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits and Losses shall be added to such taxable income or loss; (c) if the Carrying Value of any asset differs from its adjusted tax basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, any gain or loss resulting from a disposition of such asset shall be calculated with reference to such Carrying Value; (d) upon an adjustment to the Carrying Value (other than an adjustment in respect of depreciation) of any asset, pursuant to the definition of Carrying Value, the amount of the adjustment shall be included as gain or loss in computing such taxable income or loss; (e) if the Carrying Value of any asset differs from its adjusted tax basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of depreciation, amortization or cost recovery deductions with respect to such asset for purposes of determining Profits and Losses, if any, shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to such Carrying Value as the U.S. federal income tax depreciation, amortization or other cost recovery deductions bears to such adjusted tax basis (provided that if the U.S. federal income tax depreciation, amortization or other cost recovery deduction is zero, the General Partner may use any reasonable method for purposes of determining depreciation, amortization or other cost recovery deductions in calculating Profits and Losses); and (f) except for items in (a) above, any expenditures of the Partnership not deductible in computing taxable income or loss, not properly capitalizable and not otherwise taken into account in computing Profits and Losses pursuant to this definition shall be treated as deductible items.

"Reference Number of Units" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Restructuring Agreement" means that certain Restructuring Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2019, by and among Brookfield, OCG, Merger Sub, SellerCo, Seller MergerCo, Brookfield Holdings Canada Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the Province of Ontario, Brookfield Holding Company Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the province of Ontario, Brookfield US Holdings, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of the province of Ontario, Brookfield US Inc., a Delaware corporation, Atlas Holdings LLC, AOH, OCGH and the other parties thereto from time to time, as the same may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Second Merger" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"SellerCo" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Seller MergerCo" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"SellerCo Units" has the meaning set forth in the Merger Agreement.

"Similar Law" means any state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that would cause the underlying assets of the Partnership to be treated as assets of an investing entity by virtue of its investment (or any beneficial interest) in the Partnership and thereby subject the Partnership, the General Partner or OCGH (or other Persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Partnership's assets) to laws or regulations that are similar to the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions contained in Title 1 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

"Special Distribution Right" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(a)(i).

"Subsidiary" has the meaning set forth in the OCG Operating Agreement.

"Tax Advances" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.07.

"Tax Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b).

"Tax Distributions" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(b).

"Tax Indemnity" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.04.

"Tax Matters Partner" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.08(a).

"Total Percentage Interest" means, with respect to any Partner, the quotient obtained by dividing the number of Units then owned by such Partner by the number of Units then owned by all Partners.

"Transfer" means, in respect of any Unit, property or other asset, any sale, assignment, transfer, distribution or other disposition thereof, whether voluntarily or by operation of Law, including the exchange of any Unit for any other security and any transfer that is part of an Exchange Transaction.

"Transferee" means any Person that is a transferee of a Partner's interest in the Partnership, or part thereof.

"Treasury Regulations" means the income tax regulations, including temporary regulations, promulgated under the Code, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"Unit" means a unit issued by the Partnership and authorized in accordance with this Agreement, which shall constitute interests in the Partnership as provided in this Agreement and under the Act, entitling the holders thereof to the relative rights, title and interests in the profits, losses, deductions and credits of the Partnership at any particular time as set forth in this Agreement, and any and all other benefits to which a holder thereof may be entitled as a Partner as provided in this Agreement, together with the obligations of such Partner to comply with all terms and provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

FORMATION, TERM, PURPOSE AND POWERS

SECTION 2.01 Formation. The Partnership was formed as a limited partnership under the provisions of the Act as provided in the recitals of this Agreement and the execution of the Original Agreement. If requested by the General Partner, the Limited Partners shall promptly execute all certificates and other documents consistent with the terms of this Agreement necessary for the General Partner to accomplish all filing, recording, publishing and other acts as may be appropriate to comply with all requirements for (a) the formation and operation of a limited partnership under the laws of the Cayman Islands, (b) if the General Partner deems it advisable, the operation of the Partnership as a limited partnership, or partnership in which the Limited Partners have limited liability, in all jurisdictions where the Partnership proposes to operate and (c) all other filings required to be made by the Partnership.

SECTION 2.02 Name. The name of the Partnership shall be, and the business of the Partnership shall be conducted under the name of, Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P.

SECTION 2.03 Term. The term of the Partnership commenced on the date of the filing of the Certificate, and the term shall continue until the dissolution of the Partnership in accordance with Article IX. The existence of the Partnership shall continue until cancellation of the Certificate in the manner required by the Act.

SECTION 2.04 Offices. The Partnership may have offices at such places either within or outside the State of Delaware as the General Partner from time to time may select.

SECTION 2.05 Agent for Service of Process. The Partnership shall maintain its registered office in the Cayman Islands at the office of Walkers SPV Limited, Walker House, Mary Street, George Town, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands, KY1-9002 and its registered agent for service of process in the Cayman Islands shall be Walkers SPV Limited, Walker House, Mary Street, George Town, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands, KY1-9002, as the same may be amended by the General Partner from time to time.

SECTION 2.06 Business Purpose. The Partnership was formed for the object and purpose of, and the nature and character of the business to be conducted by the Partnership is, engaging in any lawful act or activity for which limited partnerships may be formed under the Act, subject to the overriding principles set forth on Exhibit A hereto, which the Partnership shall abide by and comply with, and which the Partnership shall cause its Subsidiaries to abide by and comply with, in all respects at all times.

SECTION 2.07 Powers of the Partnership. Subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement, the Partnership will possess and may exercise all of the powers and privileges granted to it by the Act including the ownership and operation of the assets contributed to the Partnership by the Partners, by any other Law or this Agreement, together with all powers incidental thereto, so far as such powers are necessary or convenient to the conduct, promotion or attainment

of the purpose of the Partnership set forth in Section 2.06. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Partnership shall not, nor shall the Partnership permit any of its Subsidiaries to, take any action that requires the consent of OCGH, Brookfield or the Brookfield Member under the OCG Operating Agreement or under this Agreement, in each case, without such consent of OCGH, Brookfield and the Brookfield Member, as applicable, in accordance with the terms of the foregoing agreements.

SECTION 2.08 Partners; Admission of New Partners. Each of the Persons listed in the books and records of the Partnership, as the same may be amended from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, by virtue of the execution of this Agreement, are admitted as Partners of the Partnership. The rights, duties and liabilities of the Partners shall be as provided in the Act, except as is otherwise expressly provided herein, and the Partners consent to the variation of such rights, duties and liabilities as provided herein. A Person may be admitted from time to time as a new Partner in accordance with Article VIII; provided that each new Partner shall execute and deliver to the General Partner an appropriate supplement to this Agreement pursuant to which the new Partner agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Agreement, as it may be amended from time to time.

SECTION 2.09 Withdrawal. No Partner shall have the right to withdraw as a Partner of the Partnership other than following the Transfer of all Units owned by such Partner in accordance with Article VIII; provided that a new General Partner or substitute General Partner may be admitted to the Partnership in accordance with Section 8.07.

ARTICLE III

MANAGEMENT

SECTION 3.01 General Partner

(a) Subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement, including the final sentence of Section 2.07, the business, property and affairs of the Partnership shall be managed under the sole, absolute and exclusive direction of the General Partner, which may from time to time delegate authority to officers or to others to act on behalf of the Partnership.

(b) Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 3.01, but subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement (including the final sentence of Section 2.07), the General Partner shall have the general power to manage or cause the management of the Partnership (which may be delegated to Officers of the Partnership), including the following powers:

(i) the making of any expenditures, the lending or borrowing of money, the assumption or guarantee of, or other contracting for, indebtedness and other liabilities, the issuance of evidences of indebtedness and the incurring of any other obligations;

(ii) the making of tax, regulatory and other filings, or rendering of periodic or other reports to governmental or other agencies having jurisdiction over the business or assets of the Partnership;

(iii) to develop and prepare a business plan each year;

(iv) the negotiation, execution and performance of any contracts, deeds, leases, licenses, conveyances, instruments of transfer or other instruments (including instruments that limit the liability of the Partnership under contractual arrangements to all or particular assets of the Partnership), or authorization of the foregoing;

(v) to establish and enforce limits of authority and internal controls with respect to all personnel and functions;

(vi) the employment, retention, selection and dismissal of officers, employees, agents, outside attorneys, accountants, advisors, consultants and contractors of the Partnership and the determination of their compensation and other terms of employment or hiring, and the creation and operation of employee benefit plans, employee programs and employee practices;

(vii) to develop or cause to be developed accounting procedures for the maintenance of the Partnership's books of account; and

(viii) to do all such other acts as shall be authorized in this Agreement or by the Partners in writing from time to time.

SECTION 3.02 Compensation. The General Partner shall not be entitled to any compensation for services rendered to the Partnership in its capacity as General Partner.

SECTION 3.03 Expenses. The Partnership shall bear or reimburse the General Partner for any expenses incurred by the General Partner in connection with serving as the general partner of the Partnership.

SECTION 3.04 Officers. (a) The General Partner shall have the power and authority to appoint such officers with such titles, authority and duties as determined by the General Partner. Such Persons so designated by the General Partner shall be referred to as "Officers". The Officers shall have the titles, power, authority and duties as determined by the General Partner. No Officer, in its capacity as such, shall be considered a general partner of the Partnership by agreement, estoppel or as a result of the performance of its duties hereunder or otherwise.

(a) Each Officer shall hold office until his or her successor is elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, disability, resignation or removal. Any number of offices may be held by the same Person.

(b) Any Officer may resign at any time upon written notice to the Partnership. Any Officer, agent or employee of the Partnership may be removed by the General Partner with or without cause at any time. The General Partner may delegate the power of removal as to Officers, agents and employees who have not been appointed by the General Partner. Such removal shall be without prejudice to a Person's contract rights, if any, but the appointment of any Person as an Officer, agent or employee of the Partnership shall not of itself create contract rights.

(c) The General Partner may from time to time delegate the powers or duties of any Officer to any other Officers or agents, notwithstanding any provision hereof.

(d) Unless otherwise directed by the General Partner, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Chief Executive Officer or any other Officer of the Partnership shall have power to vote and otherwise act on behalf of the Partnership, in person or by proxy, at any meeting of Partners of or with respect to any action of equity holders of any other entity in which the Partnership may hold securities and otherwise to exercise any and all rights and powers which the Partnership may possess by reason of its ownership of securities in such other entities.

(e) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or required by the Act, (i) the duties and obligations owed to the Partnership by the Officers and the General Partner shall be the duty of care and duty of loyalty owed to a corporation organized under the DGCL by its officers and directors, respectively, and (ii) the duty of care and duty of loyalty owed to the Partners by the Officers and General Partner shall be the same as the duty of care and duty of loyalty owed to the stockholders of a corporation under the DGCL by its officers and directors, respectively.

(f) The General Partner shall have the right to exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through the duly authorized Officers.

SECTION 3.05 Authority of Partners. No Limited Partner, in its capacity as such, shall participate in or have any control over the business of the Partnership. Except as expressly provided herein, the Units do not confer any rights upon the Limited Partners to participate in the affairs of the Partnership described in this Agreement. Except as expressly provided herein, the Limited Partners shall have no right to vote on any matter involving the Partnership, including with respect to any merger, consolidation, combination or conversion of the Partnership. The conduct, control and management of the Partnership shall be vested exclusively in the General Partner. In all matters relating to or arising out of the conduct of the operation of the Partnership, the decision of the General Partner shall be the decision of the Partnership. Except as required or permitted by Law, or expressly provided in the ultimate sentence of this Section 3.05 or by separate agreement with the Partnership, no Partner who is not also a General Partner (and acting in such capacity) shall take any part in the management or control of the operation or business of the Partnership in its capacity as a Partner, nor shall any Partner who is not also a General Partner (and acting in such capacity) have any right, authority or power to act for or on behalf of or bind the Partnership in his or its capacity as a Partner in any respect or assume any obligation or responsibility of the Partnership or of any other Partner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Partnership may employ one or more Partners from time to time, and such Partners, in their capacity as employees of the Partnership (and not, for clarity, in their capacity as Limited Partners of the Partnership), may take part in the control and management of the business of the Partnership to the extent such authority and power to act for or on behalf of the Partnership has been delegated to them by the General Partner. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 3.05 shall limit, in any way, the requirement to, at all times, comply with the final sentence of Section 2.07.

SECTION 3.06 Action by Written Consent or Ratification. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the Partners pursuant to this Agreement shall be taken if all Partners whose consent or ratification is required consent thereto or provide a ratification in writing.

SECTION 3.07 Brookfield-Owned Units. No action taken by any Brookfield LP in such holder's capacity as a Limited Partner with respect to its Brookfield-Owned Units, including any Transfer of, or vote or consent in respect of, such Brookfield-Owned Units by such Brookfield LP, shall be valid unless such action has been previously approved in writing by the Brookfield Member. In addition, all notices, information, requests for consent and similar distributions made to Brookfield LPs in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units shall simultaneously be sent directly to the Brookfield Member by the Partnership, in accordance with the notice provisions in the OCG Operating Agreement. In the event any Person who is the General Partner holds any Brookfield-Owned Units, such Brookfield-Owned Units shall be deemed to be held by such Person solely in its capacity as a Limited Partner (and thus as a Brookfield LP) and not in its capacity as the General Partner.

ARTICLE IV

DISTRIBUTIONS

SECTION 4.01 Distributions.

(a) Subject to Sections 4.02, 4.03 and 4.04, distributions of Available Cash shall be made in accordance with the Cash Distribution Policy, *pro rata* in accordance with the Partners' respective Total Percentage Interests. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) the portion of any such distributions made in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units shall be further apportioned and distributed pursuant to the priorities set forth in Section 4.02(b) and (ii) the General Partner, in its capacity as such, shall not participate in any distributions.

(b) In addition to the distributions of Available Cash contemplated by Section 4.01(a), but subject to Sections 4.02, 4.03 and 4.04, if the General Partner reasonably determines that the taxable income of the Partnership for a Fiscal Year will give rise to taxable income for the Partners ("Net Taxable Income"), and that distributions of Available Cash in accordance with the Cash Distribution Policy for such Fiscal Year and other distributions made by the Partnership for such Fiscal Year would otherwise be insufficient to cover the income tax liabilities of the Partners arising from such taxable income, then the General Partner shall cause the Partnership to distribute additional cash (if any and determined after taking into account all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Partnership then due and amounts which the General Partner reasonably determines to be necessary to expend or retain for working capital or to place into reserves for customary and usual claims with respect to the Partnership's operations, in each case determined in a manner consistent with the Cash Distribution Policy) in respect of income tax liabilities (the "Tax Distributions"), *pro rata* in accordance with the Partners' respective Total Percentage Interests. The Tax Distributions payable with respect to a period shall be computed based upon the General Partner's estimate of the allocable Net Taxable Income in accordance with Article V for such period, multiplied by the Assumed Tax Rate (the "Tax Amount"). For purposes of computing the Tax Amount, the effect of any benefit to a Partner under Section 743(b) of the Code will be ignored. To the extent required

to be made, the Partnership shall make Tax Distributions quarterly based on the expected, estimated taxable income of the Partnership for the relevant quarter as reasonably determined by the General Partner, and within 90 days after the end of the Fiscal Year with respect to a Fiscal Year. For the avoidance of doubt, the portion of any Tax Distribution in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units shall be further apportioned and distributed pursuant to the priorities set forth in Section 4.02(b).

(c) In addition to the distributions contemplated by Sections 4.01(a) and 4.01(b), the Partnership may, with the prior written approval of all of the Partners, make additional distributions as mutually agreed by all of the Partners, *pro rata* in accordance with the Partners' respective Total Percentage Interests. For the avoidance of doubt, the portion of any such distribution in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units shall be further apportioned and distributed pursuant to the priorities set forth in Section 4.02(b).

SECTION 4.02 Distributions Relating to Notes.

(a) In connection with the issuance of ExchangeCo Notes by certain wholly-owned subsidiaries of ExchangeCo (each such subsidiary, an "ExchangeCo Note Issuer") in exchange for the contribution of Units to such ExchangeCo Notes Issuer and in connection with the other transactions contemplated by the ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreements, the Partnership, the Brookfield Member and each Partner agree as follows, and each shall take all actions necessary to effectuate the same:

(i) For each such ExchangeCo Note, there will be carved out from the rights of the Brookfield-Owned Units to receive distributions from the Partnership, the economic right (the "Special Distribution Right") to receive solely from amounts otherwise distributable to Brookfield LPs in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units, a cumulative amount (when added to all distributions in respect of Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights related to such Special Distribution Right that are directly or indirectly owned by Brookfield) equal to the sum of (A) a base amount that is equal to the outstanding principal amount of such ExchangeCo Note (the "Base Amount"), which Base Amount will be due no later than the maturity of such ExchangeCo Note, (B) a periodic yield on the outstanding portion of such Base Amount that accrues at the same rate as the interest rate on such ExchangeCo Note (the "Periodic Yield") and (C) such additional amounts (if any) as are sufficient to satisfy all other obligations under such ExchangeCo Note and the ExchangeCo Note Documents as defined in the applicable ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreement, such Special Distribution Right, and all related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights (such additional amounts, the "Miscellaneous Amounts"), including administrative expenses and enforcement costs. For the avoidance of doubt, the Special Distribution Right will not increase or change the amount distributable in respect of any Brookfield-Owned Unit, or decrease or change the amount distributable in respect of any OCGH-Owned Unit, or otherwise change the *pari passu*, *pro rata* nature of Units; instead, it will operate to apportion amounts otherwise distributable to Brookfield LPs in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units to the holder of such Special Distribution Right.

(ii) The Special Distribution Right with respect to an ExchangeCo Note will be held by, and exist for the benefit of, the ExchangeCo Note Issuer for such ExchangeCo Note.

(iii) As a condition to holding the Special Distribution Right for an ExchangeCo Note, the Units received by the ExchangeCo Note Issuer (through ExchangeCo) from OCGH in connection with such ExchangeCo Note Issuer's issuance of such ExchangeCo Note will be cancelled. Simultaneously, in exchange for the Brookfield LPs bearing the economic burden of such Special Distribution Right, the Partnership will issue to the Brookfield LPs the same number and type of Units as are so cancelled. For the avoidance of doubt, such cancellation and issuance will not result in any net change to the number and type of Units outstanding; instead, they will result in a net increase to Brookfield-Owned Units that exactly offsets the net decrease in OCGH-Owned Units from OCGH's contribution of Units to ExchangeCo (and ExchangeCo's subsequent contribution of such Units to the ExchangeCo Note Issuer) in connection with the issuance of the applicable ExchangeCo Note.

(iv) In connection with any distribution in respect of the Units, each ExchangeCo Note Issuer will be entitled to an amount to be distributed in respect of each Special Distribution Right held by such ExchangeCo Note Issuer; provided that such amount (A) will not be less than the sum of (x) all accrued and unpaid Periodic Yield for such Special Distribution Right, (y) all outstanding Miscellaneous Amounts for such Special Distribution Right and (z) any unpaid Base Amount and (B) will not be more than, when added to (x) all previous distributions in respect of such Special Distribution Right and (y) all previous distributions by Other OpCos in respect of Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights that are related to such Special Distribution Right, the cumulative economic entitlement represented by such Special Distribution Right and such related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights, in each case as determined by the ExchangeCo Note Issuer and notified to the Partnership. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the cumulative distributions by the Partnership to the applicable Notes Issuer prior to the maturity (whether stated or accelerated) of the ExchangeCo Note with respect to its Special Distribution Right shall not exceed all Periodic Yield, all Miscellaneous Amounts and 90% of the Base Amount thereof, in each case, attributable to the Special Distribution Right of the Partnership.

(v) Upon payment in full of an ExchangeCo Note and all other obligations under the "ExchangeCo Note Documents" as defined in the applicable ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreement, the Special Distribution Right for such ExchangeCo Note will be cancelled.

(b) In the event any ExchangeCo Note or Atlas Note (each, a "Note") is outstanding, then amounts distributable pursuant to Section 4.01 or 9.03 in respect of Brookfield-Owned Units (including any Special Distribution Rights carved out therefrom) shall be apportioned

and distributed as between the Brookfield LPs and the ExchangeCo Note Issuers in the following order of priority:

(i) first, to the Brookfield LPs until the Brookfield LPs have received cumulative distributions pursuant to this Section 4.02(b)(i) equal to its cumulative Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts;

(ii) second, to the Brookfield LPs, on the one hand, and each ExchangeCo Note Issuer, on the other hand, *pro rata* in proportion to the respective amounts receivable by them under this Section 4.02(b)(ii), until, (A) in the case of the Brookfield LPs, the Brookfield LPs have received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of the Brookfield-Owned Other OpCo Units (excluding distributions in respect of Special Distribution Rights and Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights), equal to all accrued and unpaid interest and other amounts then owing (but excluding outstanding principal) in respect of all outstanding Atlas Notes, and (B) in the case of an ExchangeCo Note Issuer, such ExchangeCo Note Issuer has received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights, equal to all accrued and unpaid Periodic Yield and all Miscellaneous Amounts then owing in respect of such ExchangeCo Note Issuer's Special Distribution Rights and related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights;

(iii) third, in the event any outstanding principal under any Note is then due, (A) in the case such Note is an Atlas Note, to the Brookfield LPs until the Brookfield LPs have received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of the Brookfield-Owned Other OpCo Units (excluding distributions in respect of Special Distribution Rights and Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights), equal to such outstanding principal, and (B) in the case such Note is an ExchangeCo Note, to the ExchangeCo Note Issuer for such ExchangeCo Note until such ExchangeCo Note Issuer has received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights, equal to the outstanding Base Amount for the Special Distribution Right for such ExchangeCo Note; provided that, (x) in the event the outstanding principal under more than one Note is then due, distributions under this Section 4.02(b)(iii) shall be made in chronological order of the maturity date of such Notes starting with the earliest maturity date, and (y) in the event two or more Notes have the same maturity date, distributions under this Section 4.02(b)(iii) in respect of such Notes with the same maturity date shall be made *pro rata* in proportion to the respective amounts receivable in respect of such Notes under this Section 4.02(b)(iii); and

(iv) thereafter, in the event of any remaining outstanding principal under any Note (regardless of whether such outstanding principal is then due), (A) in the case such Note is an Atlas Note, to the Brookfield LPs until the

Brookfield LPs have received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of the Brookfield-Owned Other OpCo Units (excluding distributions in respect of Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights), equal to such remaining outstanding principal, and (B) in the case such Note is an ExchangeCo Note, to the ExchangeCo Note Issuer for such ExchangeCo Note until such ExchangeCo Note Issuer has received an aggregate amount, when combined with all related distributions by the Other OpCos in respect of related Other OpCo Special Distribution Rights, necessary to reduce the remaining outstanding Base Amount for the Special Distribution Right for such ExchangeCo Note to 10% of its original Base Amount; provided that, (x) in the event there is more than one Note with remaining outstanding principal or remaining outstanding Base Amount, distributions under this Section 4.02(b)(iv) shall be made in chronological order of the maturity date of such Notes starting with the earliest maturity date, and (y) in the event any such Notes have the same maturity date, distributions under this Section 4.02(b)(iv) in respect of such Notes with the same maturity date shall be made *pro rata* in proportion to the respective amounts receivable in respect of such Notes under this Section 4.02(b)(iv).

"Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts" means the aggregate taxes and unaffiliated third-party expenses (i.e., bona fide out-of-pocket expenses directly incurred and paid to Persons who are unaffiliated with the Brookfield Member and its Affiliates) that are payable and actually paid by the Brookfield Member or any of its direct or indirect parents in connection with their ownership or sale or disposition of the Brookfield-Owned Units. The Brookfield Member shall provide the Partnership and OCGH with an officer's certificate from time to time certifying as to the amount and type of the Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts with respect to which distributions are to be made pursuant to Section 4.02(b)(i). The Brookfield Member shall provide OCGH with such information about the Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts as reasonably requested by OCGH for purposes of verifying the amount and nature of Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts. For purposes of calculating Brookfield Tax/TPE Amounts, any net operating losses and similar tax attributes utilized shall be treated as attributable to the ownership or sale or disposition of the Brookfield-Owned Units, on the one hand, and the Brookfield Member's or any of its direct or indirect partners' other activities, on the other hand, in proportion to the gross taxable income attributable to each.

(c) In the event of any direct or indirect sale or other disposition of any Brookfield-Owned Unit to an unaffiliated third party, the Brookfield Member shall cause all proceeds from such sale or other disposition to be applied pursuant to Section 4.02(b) (including in the priorities and proportions contemplated thereunder) *mutatis mutandis*, as if such proceeds were distributions governed by Section 4.02(b), in each case, to the extent such payment would be required to be made pursuant to Section 7.3(a) of the Note Purchase Agreement governing the Atlas Notes or the corresponding section of the ExchangeCo Note Purchase Agreement.

(d) The Brookfield LPs and the Brookfield Member shall cause all amounts apportioned and distributed pursuant to Section 4.02(b) in respect of any Atlas Note to be used by the Atlas Note Issuer solely to satisfy the corresponding Atlas Note obligations with respect to which such amounts were calculated. The Partnership shall take such actions as are, (i) reasonably

requested by the Brookfield Member during the Initial Period, and (ii) reasonably requested by OCGH after the Initial Period, to facilitate such satisfaction of such obligations, including by delivering such amounts directly to the Atlas Note Issuer on behalf of the Brookfield LPs or to the holder of any Atlas Note as payment on behalf of such Atlas Note Issuer.

(e) OCGH shall cause all amounts apportioned and distributed pursuant to Section 4.02(b) in respect of the Special Distribution Right for any ExchangeCo Note to be used by the applicable ExchangeCo Note Issuer solely to satisfy the corresponding ExchangeCo Note obligations with respect to which such amounts were calculated. The Partnership shall take such actions as are reasonably requested by OCGH or the Brookfield Member to facilitate such satisfaction of such obligations, including by delivering such amounts directly to the holder of any ExchangeCo Note as payment on behalf of the applicable ExchangeCo Note Issuer.

(f) OCGH shall provide the Brookfield Member with good faith estimates, based upon reasonably available information to OCGH at the time, of current tax basis information with respect to the Special Distribution Rights held indirectly (through the ExchangeCo Note Issuers) by ExchangeCo (with respect to each series thereof) (i) promptly upon the request of the Brookfield Member, (ii) on a quarterly basis, no later than 15 days prior to any quarterly distribution, and (iii) reasonably prior to (A) any contributions or other distributions (including deemed contributions and distributions pursuant to Section 752 of the Code) indirectly (through the ExchangeCo Note Issuers) by or to ExchangeCo and (B) the realization of any extraordinary item of income, gain, loss or deduction of the Partnership.

(g) Set forth on Exhibit B hereto are illustrative examples of distributions in accordance with this Section 4.02.

SECTION 4.03 Certain Special Distributions.

(a) To the extent Oaktree Capital I, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, does not make sufficient distributions in respect of its Series A Preferred Mirror Units and Series B Preferred Mirror Units to enable OCG to satisfy its obligations in respect of outstanding Preferred Units (solely from, for the avoidance of doubt, the non-*pro-rata* distributions made by Oaktree Capital I, L.P. in respect of such of its preferred units), then the Partnership shall, at the Brookfield Member's request, cooperate in good faith with OCG to ensure that OCG has sufficient funds to satisfy such obligations, including by making special distributions to the Brookfield LPs for further distribution of the same amount to OCG for use by OCG solely to satisfy such obligations.

(b) In the event OCG has indemnification and advancement obligations to OCG Indemnified Persons under the OCG Operating Agreement and such obligations are not satisfied by the Partnership, the Other OpCos or Persons other than OCG, the Partnership shall make special distributions as are necessary to the Brookfield LPs, who, in turn, shall make further distributions of the same amount to OCG for use by OCG solely for purposes of satisfying such obligations. In the event OCG subsequently receives funds from other sources (including any reimbursement under insurance policies, recovery against third parties, or otherwise) such that such distribution (or any portion thereof) would have been unnecessary had OCG received such funds prior to the time of

such distribution, the Brookfield LPs and the Brookfield Member shall promptly cause OCG to return such distribution (or such portion thereof) to the Partnership.

(c) In the event that AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC, or any Intermediate Subsidiary has expense obligations that constitute Group Expenses (as defined in the Cash Distribution Policy), and such obligations are not satisfied directly by the Partnership or the other OpCos, the Partnership shall make special distributions as are necessary to the Brookfield LPs, who, in turn, shall make further distributions of the same amount to AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC or such Intermediate Subsidiary for use by AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC or such Intermediate Subsidiary solely for purposes of satisfying such obligations; provided that special distributions pursuant to this Section 4.03(c) shall be made only to the extent the cumulative amount of Group Expenses that are actually paid by AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC and the Intermediate Subsidiaries exceed the Closing Cash Amount (it being understood that such special distributions shall be only for such excess); provided, further, that, for purposes of determining the Group Expenses actually paid, (x) any routine fees, costs or expenses incurred in connection with the existence and operation of the Intermediate Subsidiaries and (y) any fees, costs and other expenses incurred solely in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Restructuring Agreement consummated prior to, or immediately following, the Merger Closing Date, shall, in each case, be included in the calculation thereof, irrespective of whether such fees, costs or expenses constitute "Group Expenses". "Closing Cash Amount" means the aggregate value of the unrestricted cash and cash equivalents held by AOH, OCG and the Intermediate Subsidiaries immediately prior to the closing of the Merger. For the avoidance of doubt, the Closing Cash Amount excludes cash and cash equivalents (if any) contributed or paid by Brookfield and its Affiliates. Upon request, AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC, or such Intermediate Subsidiary, as applicable, shall provide OCGH with reasonable supporting materials regarding such Group Expenses, including a certification from an officer of AOH, OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC, or such Intermediate Subsidiary, as applicable, that such information is complete and accurate in all material respects.

(d) For the avoidance of doubt, any special distribution made pursuant to Section 4.03(a), 4.03(b) or 4.03(c) shall be in addition to, and shall not count towards determining the amounts distributable to the Brookfield LPs pursuant to Section 4.01, and no corresponding distribution shall be made to OCGH or the other holders of Oaktree Operating Group Units.

SECTION 4.04 Tax Indemnity. To the extent not reserved for on the consolidated balance sheet of OCG as of the Merger Closing Date, OCGH shall indemnify Brookfield and its Affiliates for the Applicable Percentage of any taxes (other than payroll taxes and other employee-related taxes), including interest and penalties, of the Oaktree Operating Group Member and their Subsidiaries for taxable periods (or portions thereof) ending on or before the Merger Closing Date (the "Tax Indemnity"). Any damages to which Brookfield and its Affiliates are entitled under the Tax Indemnity shall be solely recoverable by an offset against distributions otherwise payable to OCGH pursuant to this Agreement and the operating agreements of the Other OpCos. For all purposes of this Agreement, OCGH shall be treated as having received a distribution in an amount equal to such recoverable damages. The "Applicable Percentage" shall be equal to the difference between (a) OCGH's economic percentage interest in the Oaktree Operating Group immediately prior to the closing of the Merger and (b) OCGH's economic percentage interest in

the Oaktree Operating Group immediately after the closing of the Merger (after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement). The Tax Indemnity shall survive until 60 calendar days after the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations.

SECTION 4.05 Liquidation Distribution. Distributions made upon dissolution of the Partnership shall be made as provided in Section 9.03.

SECTION 4.06 Limitations on Distribution. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the General Partner shall not make a Partnership distribution to any Partner if such distribution would violate the Act or other applicable Law.

ARTICLE V

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS; CAPITAL ACCOUNTS; TAX ALLOCATIONS; TAX MATTERS

SECTION 5.01 Initial Capital Contributions. The Partners have made, on or prior to the date hereof, Capital Contributions and have acquired the number of Units as specified in the books and records of the Partnership.

SECTION 5.02 No Additional Capital Contributions. Except as otherwise provided in this Article V, no Partner shall be required to make additional Capital Contributions to the Partnership without the consent of such Partner or be permitted to make additional capital contributions to the Partnership without the consent of all Partners.

SECTION 5.03 Capital Accounts. A separate capital account (a "Capital Account") shall be established and maintained for each Partner in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv). The Capital Account of each Partner shall be credited with such Partner's Capital Contributions, if any, all Profits allocated to such Partner pursuant to Section 5.04 and any items of income or gain which are specially allocated pursuant to Section 5.05; and shall be debited with all Losses allocated to such Partner pursuant to Section 5.04, any items of loss or deduction of the Partnership specially allocated to such Partner pursuant to Section 5.05, and all cash and the Carrying Value of any property (net of liabilities assumed by such Partner and the liabilities to which such property is subject) distributed by the Partnership to such Partner. Any references in any section of this Agreement to the Capital Account of a Partner shall be deemed to refer to such Capital Account as the same may be credited or debited from time to time as set forth above. In the event of any transfer of any interest in the Partnership in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferee shall succeed to the Capital Account of the transferor to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.

SECTION 5.04 Allocations of Profits and Losses. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Profits and Losses (and, to the extent necessary, individual items of income, gain or loss or deduction of the Partnership) shall be allocated in a manner such that the Capital Account of each Partner after giving effect to the Special Allocations set forth in Section 5.05 is, as nearly as possible, equal (proportionately) to (a) the distributions that would be made pursuant to Article IV if the Partnership were dissolved, its affairs wound up and its assets sold for

cash equal to their Carrying Value, all Partnership liabilities were satisfied (limited with respect to each non-recourse liability to the Carrying Value of the assets securing such liability) and the net assets of the Partnership were distributed to the Partners pursuant to this Agreement, minus (b) such Partner's share of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, computed immediately prior to the hypothetical sale of assets. The General Partner shall make such adjustments to Capital Accounts as it determines in its sole discretion to be appropriate to ensure allocations are made in accordance with a partner's interest in the Partnership.

SECTION 5.05 Special Allocations. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article V:

(a) Minimum Gain Chargeback. If there is a net decrease in Partnership Minimum Gain or Partner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain (determined in accordance with the principles of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(d) and 1.704-2(i)) during any Partnership taxable year, the Partners shall be specially allocated items of Partnership income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, subsequent years) in an amount equal to their respective shares of such net decrease during such year, determined pursuant to Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i)(5). The items to be so allocated shall be determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(f). This Section 5.05(a) is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirements in such Treasury Regulations Sections and shall be interpreted consistently therewith; including that no chargeback shall be required to the extent of the exceptions provided in Treasury Regulations Sections 1.704-2(f) and 1.704-2(i)(4).

(b) Qualified Income Offset. If any Partner unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations, or distributions described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) or (6), items of Partnership income and gain shall be specially allocated to such Partner in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate the deficit balance in such Partner's Adjusted Capital Account Balance created by such adjustments, allocations or distributions as promptly as possible; provided that an allocation pursuant to this Section 5.05(b) shall be made only to the extent that a Partner would have a deficit Adjusted Capital Account Balance in excess of such sum after all other allocations provided for in this Article V have been tentatively made as if this Section 5.05(b) were not in this Agreement. This Section 5.05(b) is intended to comply with the "qualified income offset" requirement of the Code and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(c) Gross Income Allocation. If any Partner has a deficit Capital Account at the end of any Fiscal Year which is in excess of the sum of (i) the amount such Partner is obligated to restore, if any, pursuant to any provision of this Agreement, and (ii) the amount such Partner is deemed to be obligated to restore pursuant to the penultimate sentences of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(5), each such Partner shall be specially allocated items of Partnership income and gain in the amount of such excess as quickly as possible; provided that an allocation pursuant to this Section 5.05(c) shall be made only if and to the extent that a Partner would have a deficit Capital Account in excess of such sum after all other allocations provided for in this Article V have been tentatively made as if Section 5.05(b) and this Section 5.05(c) were not in this Agreement.

(d) Nonrecourse Deductions. Nonrecourse Deductions shall be allocated to the Partners in accordance with their respective Total Percentage Interests.

(e) Partner Nonrecourse Deductions. Partner Nonrecourse Deductions for any taxable period shall be allocated to the Partner who bears the economic risk of loss with respect to the liability to which such Partner Nonrecourse Deductions are attributable in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2(j).

(f) Creditable Foreign Taxes. Creditable Foreign Taxes for any taxable period attributable to the Partnership, or an entity owned directly or indirectly by the Partnership, shall be allocated to the Partners in proportion to the partners' distributive shares of income (including income allocated pursuant to Section 704(c) of the Code) to which the Creditable Foreign Tax relates (under principles of Treasury Regulations Section 1.904-6). The provisions of this Section 5.05(f) are intended to comply with the provisions of Temporary Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1T(b)(4)(xi), and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(g) Ameliorative Allocations. Any special allocations of income or gain pursuant to Sections 5.05(b) or 5.05(c) shall be taken into account in computing subsequent allocations pursuant to Section 5.04 and this Section 5.05(g), so that the net amount of any items so allocated and all other items allocated to each Partner shall, to the extent possible, be equal to the net amount that would have been allocated to each Partner if such allocations pursuant to Sections 5.05(b) or 5.05(c) had not occurred.

SECTION 5.06 Tax Allocations. For income tax purposes, each item of income, gain, loss and deduction of the Partnership shall be allocated among the Partners in the same manner as the corresponding items of Profits and Losses and specially allocated items are allocated for Capital Account purposes; provided that in the case of any asset the Carrying Value of which differs from its adjusted tax basis for U.S. federal income tax purposes, income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to such asset shall be allocated solely for income tax purposes in accordance with the principles of Sections 704(b) and (c) of the Code (as determined by the General Partner and permitted by the Code and Treasury Regulations) so as to take account of the difference between Carrying Value and adjusted basis of such asset; provided, further, that the Partnership shall use the traditional method (as such term is defined in Treas. Reg. section 1.704-3(b)(1)) for all Section 704(c) and "reverse Section 704(c)" allocations. The General Partner shall make such adjustments to Capital Accounts as it determines in its sole discretion to be appropriate to ensure allocations are made in accordance with a partner's interest in the Partnership.

SECTION 5.07 Tax Advances. To the extent the General Partner reasonably believes that the Partnership is required by law to withhold or to make tax payments on behalf of or with respect to any Partner or the Partnership is subjected to tax itself by reason of the status of any Partner ("Tax Advances"), the General Partner may withhold such amounts and make such tax payments as so required. All Tax Advances made on behalf of a Partner shall be repaid by reducing the amount of the current or next succeeding distribution or distributions which would otherwise have been made to such Partner or, if such distributions are not sufficient for that purpose, by so reducing the proceeds of liquidation otherwise payable to such Partner. For all purposes of this

Agreement such Partner shall be treated as having received the amount of the distribution that is equal to the Tax Advance.

SECTION 5.08 Tax Matters.

(a) With respect to periods prior to January 1, 2018, the "tax matters partner" of the Partnership, within the meaning of Section 6231 of the Code (the "Tax Matters Partner"), shall represent the Partnership (at the Partnership's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Partnership's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting judicial and administrative proceedings, and shall expend the Partnership funds for professional services and costs associated therewith. With respect to periods from and after January 1, 2018, the "partnership representative" of the Partnership, within the meaning of Section 6223 of the Code (the "Partnership Representative") shall represent the Partnership (at the Partnership's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Partnership's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting judicial and administrative proceedings, and shall expend the Partnership funds for professional services and costs associated therewith. The Tax Matters Partner and the Partnership Representative, as applicable, shall oversee the Partnership tax affairs in the overall best interests of the Partnership. The General Partner is hereby designated as the initial Tax Matters Partner and the initial Partnership Representative; provided that the General Partner may designate another Partner (with such Partner's consent) to be the Tax Matters Partner or another Person (with such Person's consent) to be the Partnership Representative.

(b) At all times during the continuance of the Partnership, the Partnership shall prepare and maintain separate books of account for the Partnership in accordance with GAAP. The Partnership shall file as a partnership for federal, state and local income tax purposes, except where otherwise required by Law. All elections required or permitted to be made by the Partnership, and all other tax decisions and determinations relating to federal, state or local tax matters of the Partnership, shall be made by the Tax Matters Partner or the Partnership Representative, as applicable, in consultation (as and to the extent necessary) with the Partnership's attorneys or accountants; provided that the Partnership Representative shall, to the maximum extent permitted by Law, make a "push-out" election under Section 6226 of the Code (and any similar or comparable provisions of state or local Law) with respect to any tax actions, examinations or proceedings relating to the Partnership (a "Partnership Tax Audit") and take all actions necessary or appropriate to give effect to such an election and each Partner agrees to (i) fully cooperate with the Partnership and the Partnership Representative in connection with such election and (ii) pay all liabilities attributable to such Partner as the result of such election. The Tax Matters Partner or the Partnership Representative, as applicable, shall keep the other Partners reasonably informed as to any Partnership Tax Audit and shall submit to the other Partners, for their review and comment, any settlement or compromise offer with respect to any disputed item of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit of the Partnership. As soon as reasonably practicable after the end of each Fiscal Year, the Partnership shall send to each Partner a copy of U.S. Internal Revenue Service Schedule K-1, and any comparable statements required by applicable state or local income tax Law, with respect to such Fiscal Year. The Partnership also shall provide the Partners with such other information as may be reasonably requested for purposes of allowing the Partners (or the direct or indirect owners of the Partners) to prepare and file their own tax returns.

SECTION 5.09 Other Allocation Provisions.

(a) Certain of the foregoing provisions and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b) and shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with such regulations. Sections 5.03, 5.04 and 5.05 may be amended at any time by the General Partner if necessary, in the opinion of an independent tax counsel chosen by mutual agreement of the Brookfield Member and OCGH, to comply with such regulations, so long as any such amendment does not materially change the relative economic interests of the Partners.

(b) No income of the Partnership will be allocated for U.S. federal income tax purposes to any Notes Issuer in excess of the sum of the Periodic Yield and Miscellaneous Amounts distributed to such Notes Issuer pursuant to Section 4.02(b).

(c) The debts, liabilities and obligations of the Partnership will be allocated, to the extent permitted under Section 752 of the Code, in a manner that minimizes the gain recognized by any Partner under Section 731 of the Code, as reasonably agreed by OCGH and the Brookfield Member.

SECTION 5.10 Adjustment to Membership Interests. If the Total Percentage Interests of the holders of the Brookfield-Owned Units or OCGH-Owned Units changes during a Fiscal Year for any reason (including as part of an Exchange Transaction), the allocations of taxable income or loss to each Partner shall be adjusted as necessary to reflect the varying interests of the members during such year as of the date of such change using an interim closing of the books method under Section 706 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder or any other method mutually agreed by OCGH and the Brookfield Member.

ARTICLE VI

BOOKS AND RECORDS; REPORTS

SECTION 6.01 Books and Records.

(a) At all times during the continuance of the Partnership, the Partnership shall prepare and maintain separate books of account for the Partnership in accordance with GAAP.

(b) Each Limited Partner shall have the right to receive, for a purpose reasonably related to such Limited Partner's interest as a Limited Partner in the Partnership, upon reasonable written demand stating the purpose of such demand and at such Limited Partner's own expense:

(i) a copy of the Certificate and this Agreement and all amendments thereto, together with a copy of the executed copies of all powers of attorney pursuant to which the Certificate and this Agreement and all amendments thereto have been executed;

(ii) promptly after their becoming available, copies of the Partnership's federal, state and local income tax returns and reports (other than Schedules K-1), if any, for each year;

(iii) true and full information regarding the status of the Partnership's business and financial condition of the Partnership;

(iv) a current list of the name and last known business, residence or mailing address of each Limited Partner; and

(v) other information regarding the affairs of the Partnership as is reasonable.

(c) The Partnership shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to mail or make available to each Limited Partner, as of a date selected by the General Partner, within 60 days after the close of each Fiscal Year, an annual report containing the consolidated financial statements of the Oaktree Operating Group for such Fiscal Year, prepared in accordance with GAAP (except for any requirement for the consolidation of investment funds or collateralized loan obligation vehicles advised or managed by the Oaktree Operating Group and other entities that may be required by FASB ASC 810-20 or similar and subsequent authoritative accounting pronouncements), including a balance sheet and statements of operations, equity and cash flows, such statements to be audited by a registered public accounting firm selected by the General Partner, and such other financial information as the General Partner deems appropriate.

(d) The Partnership shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to mail or make available to each Limited Partner, as of a date selected by the General Partner, within 45 days after the close of each fiscal quarter except the last fiscal quarter of each Fiscal Year, a report containing unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Oaktree Operating Group and such other information as may be required by applicable Law, or as the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate.

(e) In addition, the Partnership shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to make available to the Brookfield Member such additional information, including in draft form, at such times as the Brookfield Member may reasonably request from time to time in connection with any public reporting or regulatory requirements to which it is subject from time to time, and which information the Brookfield Member will keep confidential in accordance with applicable privacy laws.

ARTICLE VII

PARTNERSHIP UNITS

SECTION 7.01 Units. Interests in the Partnership shall be represented by Units. The Units initially are comprised of a single Class, except for that there shall also exist, as a separate Class, 2,000,000 EVU B2B Units (the "EVU B2B Units") issued pursuant to that certain Unit Designation and Grant Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014. The General Partner may,

with the prior written consent of all Partners (other than Partners holding OCGH-Owned Units after OCGH no longer has Consent Rights, in each case, with respect to such Units), establish, from time to time in accordance with such procedures as the General Partner shall determine from time to time, other Classes, one or more series of any such Classes, or other Partnership securities with such designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties (which may be senior to existing Classes and series of Units), as shall be determined by the General Partner, including (a) the right to share in Profits and Losses or items thereof; (b) the right to share in Partnership distributions; (c) the rights upon dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership; (d) whether, and the terms and conditions upon which, the Partnership may or shall be required to redeem the Units (including sinking fund provisions); (e) whether such Unit is issued with the privilege of conversion or exchange and, if so, the terms and conditions of such conversion or exchange; (f) the terms and conditions upon which each Unit will be issued, evidenced by certificates and assigned or transferred; (g) the method for determining the Total Percentage Interest as to such Units; and (h) the right, if any, of the holder of each such Unit to vote on Partnership matters, including matters relating to the relative designations, preferences, rights, powers and duties of such Units. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement to the contrary, any reference to "Units" shall include all Classes that may be established in accordance with this Agreement. All Units of a particular Class shall have identical rights in all respects as all other Units of such Class, except in each case as otherwise specified in this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, as set forth in Section 4.02).

SECTION 7.02 Register. The register of the Partnership shall be the definitive record of ownership of each Unit and all relevant information with respect to each Partner. Unless the General Partner shall determine otherwise, Units shall be uncertificated and recorded in the books and records of the Partnership.

SECTION 7.03 Registered Partners. The Partnership shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a Person registered on its records as the owner of Units for all purposes and shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in Units on the part of any other Person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided in Sections 4.02 or 11.13, by the Act or other applicable Law.

SECTION 7.04 Ownership of Units. Except as otherwise determined by the General Partner with the consent of all Partners, and subject to the arrangements set forth in Section 4.02:

(a) the sole Units directly or indirectly owned by OCGH (collectively, the "OCGH-Owned Units") from and after the Merger Closing Date will be (i) the Units owned by OCGH at the Merger Closing Date and (ii) additional Units issued after the Merger Closing Date in connection with the issuance of OCGH Units permitted under Section 4.2(a) of the limited partnership agreement of OCGH ("Permitted OCGH Issuances") in accordance with the terms thereof;

(b) the sole Units directly or indirectly owned by Brookfield or any of its Affiliates (collectively, the "Brookfield-Owned Units") from and after the Merger Closing Date will be (i) the Units that represent Class A Units and SellerCo Units being sold at the Merger Closing

Date and (ii) the Units directly or indirectly acquired from OCGH or in accordance with Section 4.02(a)(iii) from time to time after the Merger Closing Date;

(c) no new Units will be issued from and after the Merger Closing Date except in connection with (i) Permitted OCGH Issuances and (ii) the arrangements set forth in Section 4.02(a)(iii);

(d) no Person (other than (i) Brookfield and its Affiliates or their respective transferees in accordance with Section 8.03 and (ii) OCGH) will own any Units except for Special Distribution Rights owned by the ExchangeCo Note Issuers in connection with the arrangements set forth in Section 4.02; and

(e) no Units will be redeemed or cancelled, except (i) in the event of any cancellation of any unvested OCGH Unit due to the forfeiture thereof, the underlying Units for such OCGH Unit will be similarly cancelled, (ii) as provided in Section 4.02(a)(iii), and (iii) EVU B2B Units that are redeemed and cancelled in accordance with their terms.

ARTICLE VIII

VESTED UNITS; CANCELLATION OF UNITS; ADMISSION OF ADDITIONAL PARTNERS; TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS

SECTION 8.01 Vested Units. All Units outstanding as of the date hereof are fully vested.

SECTION 8.02 Cancellation of Units.

(a) Any Unit underlying an unvested OCGH Unit shall be immediately cancelled without any consideration, and the applicable Limited Partner shall cease to own or have any rights with respect to such cancelled Unit, upon any forfeiture of the corresponding OCGH Unit.

(b) Upon the cancellation of any Units in accordance with this Section 8.02, the General Partner shall modify the books and records of the Partnership to reflect such cancellation.

SECTION 8.03 Limited Partnership Transfers. No Limited Partner or Assignee thereof may Transfer (other than as part of an Exchange Transaction) all or any portion of its Units (or beneficial interest therein) without the prior consent of all Partners, which consent may be given or withheld, or made subject to such conditions (including the receipt of such legal opinions and other documents that any Partner may require) as are determined by each Partner, in each case in its sole discretion; provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent or delay the Transfer of any Brookfield-Owned Units to (a) an Affiliate of Brookfield or (b) any other Person at any time when OCG, Atlas Holdings LLC or one or more other Affiliates of Brookfield Beneficially Owns, in the aggregate, at least 80% of the Reference Number of Units. The determination of any Partner not to grant consent to any Transfer need not be uniform and may be made selectively among Limited Partners, whether or not such Limited Partners are similarly situated, and shall not constitute the breach of any duty hereunder

or otherwise existing at law, in equity or otherwise. Any purported Transfer of Units that is not in accordance with, or subsequently violates, this Agreement shall be, to the fullest extent permitted by law, null and void.

SECTION 8.04 [Reserved]

SECTION 8.05 Further Restrictions. Notwithstanding any contrary provision in this Agreement, but subject to the proviso in the first sentence of Section 8.03, in no event may any Transfer of a Unit be made by any Limited Partner or Assignee if:

(a) such Transfer is made to any Person who lacks the legal right, power or capacity to own such Unit;

(b) such Transfer would require the registration of such transferred Unit or of any Class of Unit pursuant to any applicable United States federal or state securities laws (including the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) or other foreign securities laws or would constitute a non-exempt distribution pursuant to applicable provincial or state securities laws;

(c) such Transfer would cause (i) all or any portion of the assets of the Partnership to (A) constitute "plan assets" (under ERISA, the Code or any applicable Similar Law) of any existing or contemplated Limited Partner, or (B) be subject to the provisions of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or any applicable Similar Law, or (ii) the General Partner to become a fiduciary with respect to any existing or contemplated Limited Partner, pursuant to ERISA, any applicable Similar Law, or otherwise;

(d) to the extent requested by the General Partner, the Partnership does not receive such legal and tax opinions and written instruments (including copies of any instruments of Transfer and such Assignee's consent to be bound by this Agreement as an Assignee) that are in a form satisfactory to the General Partner, as determined in the General Partner's sole discretion; or

(e) such Transfer would cause the Partnership to become a "publicly traded partnership" within the meaning of Section 7704 of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

SECTION 8.06 Assignees. Subject to Section 8.05, the transferee of any permitted Transfer pursuant to this Article VIII (an "Assignee") will be admitted as a Limited Partner, shall be recorded as such in the Partnership's books and records, and shall be entitled to exchange all rights and powers attendant to, and shall be subject to all obligations in respect of, the applicable Units, in each case as provided herein.

SECTION 8.07 Admissions, Withdrawals and Removals.

(a) Subject to the terms of the OCG Operating Agreement, OCG shall have the right to (i) admit any Person as an additional General Partner or substitute General Partner, which

in all circumstances, shall be a wholly-owned subsidiary of OCG, and (ii) remove any Person serving as the General Partner from its position as General Partner; provided that no such removal shall be effective unless another General Partner has been admitted hereunder (and not have previously been removed or withdrawn). A General Partner will not be entitled to Transfer all of its Units or to withdraw from being a General Partner of the Partnership unless another General Partner has been admitted hereunder (and not have previously been removed or withdrawn). Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 8.07(a), no General Partner shall withdraw from, be removed from or be admitted to the Partnership.

(b) No Limited Partner will be removed or entitled to withdraw from being a Partner of the Partnership except in accordance with Section 8.09.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Article IX or the Act, no admission, substitution, withdrawal or removal of a Partner will cause the dissolution of the Partnership. To the fullest extent permitted by Law, any purported admission, withdrawal or removal that is not in accordance with this Agreement shall be null and void.

SECTION 8.08 [Reserved]

SECTION 8.09 Withdrawal and Removal of Limited Partners. If a Limited Partner ceases to hold any Units, then such Limited Partner shall withdraw from the Partnership and shall cease to be a Limited Partner and to have the power to exercise any rights or powers of a Limited Partner.

ARTICLE IX

DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION AND TERMINATION

SECTION 9.01 No Dissolution. Except as required by the Act, the Partnership shall not be dissolved by the admission of additional Partners or the withdrawal of Partners in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. The Partnership may be dissolved, liquidated wound up and terminated only pursuant to the provisions of this Article IX, and the Partners hereby irrevocably waive any and all other rights they may have to cause a dissolution of the Partnership or a sale or partition of any or all of the Partnership assets.

SECTION 9.02 Events Causing Dissolution. The Partnership shall be dissolved and its affairs shall be wound up upon the occurrence of any of the following events (each, a "Dissolution Event"):

(a) any event which makes it unlawful for the business of the Partnership to be carried on by the Partners;

(b) the written consent of all Partners;

(c) any other event not inconsistent with any provision hereof causing a dissolution of the Partnership under the Act; or

(d) (i) the Incapacity or removal of the General Partner, (ii) the occurrence of a Disabling Event with respect to the General Partner or (iii) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Partnership under the Act upon the finding by a court of competent jurisdiction that the General Partner (A) is permanently incapable of performing its part of this Agreement, (B) has been guilty of conduct that is calculated to affect prejudicially the carrying on of the business of the Partnership, (C) willfully or persistently commits a breach of this Agreement or (D) conducts itself in a manner relating to the Partnership or its business such that it is not reasonably practicable for the other Partners to carry on the business of the Partnership with the General Partner; provided that the Partnership will not be dissolved or required to be wound up in connection with any of the events specified in this Section 9.02(d) if: (x) at the time of the occurrence of such event there is at least one other general partner of the Partnership who is hereby authorized to, and elects to, carry on the business of the Partnership or (y) all Partners consent to or ratify in writing the continuation of the business of the Partnership and the appointment of another general partner of the Partnership, effective as of the event that caused the General Partner to cease to be a general partner of the Partnership, within 90 days following the occurrence of any such event.

SECTION 9.03 Distribution upon Dissolution.

(a) Upon dissolution, the Partnership shall not be terminated and shall continue until the winding up of the affairs of the Partnership is completed. Upon the winding up of the Partnership, the General Partner, or any other Person designated by the General Partner (the "Liquidation Agent"), shall take full account of the assets and liabilities of the Partnership and shall, unless the General Partner determines otherwise, liquidate the assets of the Partnership as promptly as is consistent with obtaining the fair value thereof. The proceeds of any liquidation shall be applied and distributed in the following order:

(i) first, to the satisfaction of debts and liabilities of the Partnership (including satisfaction of all indebtedness to Partners and their Affiliates to the extent otherwise permitted by Law and including any Group Expenses (as defined in the Cash Distribution Policy)), including the expenses of liquidation, and including the establishment of any reserve which the Liquidation Agent shall deem reasonably necessary for any contingent, conditional or unmatured contractual liabilities or obligations of the Partnership ("Contingencies"). Any such reserve may be paid over by the Liquidation Agent to any attorney-at-law, or acceptable party, as escrow agent, to be held for disbursement in payment of any Contingencies and, at the expiration of such period as shall be deemed advisable by the Liquidation Agent for distribution of the balance in the manner hereinafter provided in this Section 9.03; and

(ii) the balance, if any, to the Partners, *pro rata* to each of the Partners in accordance with their Total Percentage Interests, but subject to Sections 4.02, 4.03 and 4.04 in respect of apportionment.

SECTION 9.04 Time for Liquidation. A reasonable amount of time shall be allowed for the orderly liquidation of the assets of the Partnership and the discharge of liabilities to creditors so as to enable the Liquidation Agent to minimize the losses attendant upon such liquidation.

SECTION 9.05 Termination. The Partnership shall terminate when all of the assets of the Partnership, after payment of or due provision for all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Partnership, shall have been distributed to the holders of Units in the manner provided for in this Article IX, and the Certificate shall have been cancelled in the manner required by the Act.

SECTION 9.06 Claims of the Partners. The Partners shall look solely to the Partnership's assets for the return of their Capital Contributions, and if the assets of the Partnership remaining after payment of or due provision for all debts, liabilities and obligations of the Partnership are insufficient to return such Capital Contributions, the Partners shall have no recourse against the Partnership or any other Partner or any other Person. No Partner with a negative balance in such Partner's Capital Account shall have any obligation to the Partnership or to the other Partners or to any creditor or other Person to restore such negative balance during the existence of the Partnership, upon dissolution or termination of the Partnership or otherwise, except to the extent required by the Act.

SECTION 9.07 Survival of Certain Provisions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the provisions of Section 10.01 and Section 11.10 shall survive the termination of the Partnership.

ARTICLE X

EXCULPATION, INDEMNIFICATION, ADVANCES AND INSURANCE

SECTION 10.01 Exculpation, Indemnification, Advances and Insurance. Subject to other applicable provisions of Section 4.04, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law:

(a) none of the Partners or their respective Affiliates shall have any liability to the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any other Partner or any holder of an equity interest in any Subsidiary of the Partnership, for any act or omission, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered or made;

(b) an Officer of the Partnership shall have liability to the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any Partner or any holder of an equity interest in any Subsidiary of the Partnership, for any act or omission, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered, or made only if such act or omission constitutes a breach of the duties of such Officer imposed pursuant to Section 3.04(f) and such breach is the result of (i) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) fraud;

(c) all other Indemnified Persons shall have liability to the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any Partner or any holder of an equity interest in any Subsidiary of the Partnership, for any act or omission arising from (i) the performance of such Indemnified Person's duties and obligations in connection with the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, or

pursuant to this Agreement or (ii) or in connection with any investment made or held by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership, including with respect to any act or omission made while serving at the request of the Partnership as an officer, director, member, partner, tax matters partner, fiduciary or trustee of another Person or any employee benefit plan, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered or made only if such act or omission constitutes a breach of the duties of such Indemnified Person and such breach is the result of (A) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) fraud; and

(a) an OCGH Indemnitee shall have liability to the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any Partner (other than OCGH) or any holder of an equity interest in any Subsidiary of the Partnership (other than OCGH), for any act or omission taken on behalf of the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership, AOH, OCG, any Oaktree Operating Group Member, or any Subsidiary of any Oaktree Operating Group Member only if such act or omission is the result of (i) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a material and adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) fraud.

The foregoing provisions of this Section 10.01 are intended and shall be interpreted as only limiting the liability of an Indemnified Person and not as in any way expanding such Person's liability. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in this Section 10.01 is intended to create any fiduciary duties for any Person.

(b) The following Persons shall be indemnified by the Partnership, to the fullest extent permitted by Law, against all expenses and liabilities (including judgments, fines, penalties, interest, amounts paid in settlement with the approval of the Partnership and counsel fees and disbursements) arising from (i) with respect to the Indemnified Persons: (x) the performance of any of their respective duties or obligations in connection with their respective service to the Partnership, to any Subsidiary of the Partnership or pursuant to this Agreement, or (y) or in connection with any investment made or held by the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries, or (ii) with respect to the OCGH Indemnitees: (x) authorized actions taken at the request and on the behalf of the Oaktree Business, or, provided that such OCGH Indemnitee was acting in good faith within the scope of such OCGH Indemnitee's authority at the relevant time, actions for the benefit of the Oaktree Business (as opposed to internal matters between or among OCGH Indemnitees that are unrelated to the operations of the Oaktree Business) or (y) being a named defendant in an action (1) against AOH, OCG, any Oaktree Operating Group Member, or any Subsidiary of any Oaktree Operating Group Member, or (2) primarily related to the operations of the Oaktree Business, if, in the case of each of clauses (1) and (2), the applicable OCGH Indemnitee has been, in the determination of the Brookfield Member and the Oaktree Member (as defined in the AOH Operating Agreement), acting reasonably, wrongly named in such action, and including, in all such cases described in this Section 10.01(e), in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or other action, suit or proceeding, whether by or in the right of the Partnership, to which any such Indemnified Person

or OCGH Indemnitee may hereafter be made party by reason of being or having been an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee, except:

(i) with respect to any Partner or Officer, to the extent that it shall have been determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction that such expenses and liabilities arose primarily from acts or omissions, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered or made, that constituted a breach of the duties of such Partner or Officer imposed pursuant to Section 3.04(f) and such breach was the result of (A) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) fraud;

(ii) with respect to all Indemnified Persons (other than the Officers or the Partners and their respective Affiliates), to the extent that it shall have been determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction that such expenses and liabilities arose primarily from acts or omissions, including any mistake of fact or error in judgment, taken, suffered or made, that constituted a breach of the duties of such Indemnified Person and such breach was the result of (A) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) fraud; and

(iii) with respect to the OCGH Indemnitees, to the extent that it shall have been determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction that such expenses and liabilities arose primarily from acts or omissions taken on behalf of the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership and such act or omission is the result of (A) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law), in each case, that has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a material and adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (B) fraud.

Without limitation, the foregoing indemnity shall extend to any liability of any Indemnified Person, pursuant to a loan, guaranty or otherwise, for any indebtedness of the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership (including any indebtedness which the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership has assumed or taken subject to), and the Partnership or any Subsidiary is hereby authorized and empowered to enter into one or more indemnity agreements consistent with the provisions of this Section 10.01 in favor of any Indemnified Person having or potentially having liability for any such indebtedness. It is the intention of this Section 10.01 that the Partnership indemnify each Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee, as applicable, to the fullest extent permitted by Law except as specifically provided in this Section 10.01.

(c) The termination of any action, suit or proceeding relating to or involving an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee breached any duty or committed (i) willful malfeasance, gross negligence, a felony or a material violation of applicable Law (including any federal or state securities Law) that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries or (ii) fraud.

(d) The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent they limit or eliminate the duties and liabilities of an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee otherwise existing at law or in equity, including Sections 3.04(f) and Section 3.04(g), are agreed by each Partner to modify such duties and liabilities of such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee to the extent permitted by Law.

(e) Any indemnification under this Section 10.01 (unless ordered by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction) shall be made by the Partnership unless the Partners determine in the specific case that indemnification of the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is not proper in the circumstances because such Person has not met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 10.01(e). Such determination shall be made by a majority vote of the Partners who are not parties to the applicable suit, action or proceeding. To the extent, however, that an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding described above, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee in connection therewith, notwithstanding an earlier determination by the Partners that the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee had not met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 10.01(e).

(f) Notwithstanding any contrary determination in the specific case under Section 10.01(h), and notwithstanding the absence of any determination thereunder, any Indemnified Person may apply to the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or any other court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware for indemnification to the extent otherwise permissible under Section 10.01(e). The basis of such indemnification by a court shall be a determination by such court that indemnification of the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is proper in the circumstances because such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 10.01(e). Neither a contrary determination in the specific case under Section 10.01(h) nor the absence of any determination thereunder shall be a defense to such application or create a presumption that the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee seeking indemnification has not met any applicable standard of conduct. Notice of any application for indemnification pursuant to this Section 10.01(i) shall be given to the Partnership promptly upon the filing of such application. If successful, in whole or in part, the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee seeking indemnification shall also be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such application.

(g) To the fullest extent permitted by Law, expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding shall be paid by the Partnership in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified by the Partnership as authorized in this Section 10.01.

(h) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by or granted pursuant to this Section 10.01 shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under this Agreement or any other agreement, vote of Partners or otherwise, and shall continue as to an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee who has ceased to serve in such capacity and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors, assigns and administrators of the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee unless otherwise provided in a written agreement with such Indemnified Person or in the writing pursuant to which such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is indemnified. The provisions of this Section 10.01 shall not be deemed to preclude the indemnification of any Person who is not specified in Section 10.01(e) but whom the Partnership has the power or obligation to indemnify under the provisions of the Act.

(i) The Partnership may, but shall not be obligated to, purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee against any liability asserted against such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee and incurred by such Indemnified Person in any capacity in which such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification hereunder, or arising out of such Indemnified Person's or OCGH Indemnitee's status as such, whether or not the Partnership would have the power or the obligation to indemnify such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee against such liability under the provisions of this Section 10.01.

(j) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section 10.01 shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of any Person entitled to indemnification under this Section 10.01.

(k) The Partnership may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the Partners, provide rights to indemnification and to the advancement of expenses to employees and agents of the Partnership and to the employees and agents of the Partnership similar to those conferred in this Section 10.01 to Indemnified Persons.

(l) If this Section 10.01 or any portion of this Section 10.01 shall be invalidated on any ground by a court or arbitral panel of competent jurisdiction, the Partnership shall nevertheless indemnify each Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee, as applicable, as to expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement with respect to any action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal or administrative, including a grand jury proceeding or action or suit brought by or in the right of the Partnership, to the full extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Section 10.01 that shall not have been invalidated.

(m) Each Indemnified Person may, in the performance of such Indemnified Person's duties, consult with legal counsel and accountants, and any act or omission by such Indemnified Person on behalf of the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership or any investment held by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership in furtherance of the interests of the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership or any investment held by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership in good faith in reliance upon, and in accordance with, the advice of such legal counsel or accountants will be full justification for any such act or omission, and such Indemnified Person will be fully protected for such acts and omissions, provided that such legal counsel or accountants were selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Partnership or such Subsidiary.

(n) An Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee shall not be denied indemnification in whole or in part under this Section 10.01 because the Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee had an interest in the transaction with respect to which the indemnification applies if the transaction was otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

(o) Any liabilities which an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee incurs as a result of authorized acts taken on behalf of the Partnership (whether as a fiduciary or otherwise) in connection with the operation, administration or maintenance of an employee benefit plan or any related trust or funding mechanism (whether such liabilities are in the form of excise taxes assessed by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, penalties assessed by the U.S. Department of Labor, restitutions to such a plan or trust or other funding mechanism or to a participant or beneficiary of such plan, trust or other funding mechanism, or otherwise) shall be treated as liabilities indemnifiable under this Section 10.01, to the maximum extent permitted by Law.

(p) The General Partner shall, in the performance of its duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Partnership and on such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Partnership by any of the Officers or employees of the Partnership, or by any other Person as to matters the General Partner reasonably believes are within such Person's professional or expert competence.

(q) Any amendment, modification or repeal of this Section 10.01 or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on the liability of any Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee under this Section 10.01 as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may arise or be asserted and provided such Person became an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee hereunder prior to such amendment, modification or repeal.

(r) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 10.01, to the maximum extent permitted by Law, to the extent that an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee is entitled to be indemnified by, or receive advancement of expenses from, the Partnership hereunder, (i) the Partnership and the Other OpCo Members shall be the indemnitors of first resort (*i.e.*, their obligations to such Indemnified Person are primary and any obligations of any Partner or pursuant to any other agreement, as applicable (in such capacity, the "Indemnitor Member"), to provide indemnification or advancement for the same loss or damage incurred by

such Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee are secondary); (ii) if an Indemnitor Member pays or causes to be paid, for any reason, any amounts that should or could have been paid by the Partnership, then (A) such Indemnitor Member shall be fully subrogated to all rights of the relevant Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee with respect to such payment and (B) each relevant Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee shall assign to the Indemnitor Members all of such Indemnified Person's or OCGH Indemnitee's rights to advancement or indemnification with respect to such payment from or with respect to the Partnership; (iii) the Partnership hereby waives any and all rights of subrogation with respect to payments of indemnification or advancement of expenses against the Indemnitor Members or any insurer thereof; and (iv) the obligations of the Partnership pursuant to the terms hereof are secondary relative to any corresponding obligations of any investment vehicles, Investment Funds or Portfolio Companies. In addition, in the event that a Person could be either an Indemnified Person or an OCGH Indemnitee in the case of a matter for which indemnification or liability may be sought under this Section 10.01, then in each such case, such Person shall be considered to be an Indemnified Person hereunder for such matter.

(s) Prior to making any payment to an OCGH Indemnitee pursuant to this Section 10.01, notice of such payment, along with reasonably supporting details regarding the nature of the obligation giving rise to such payment, as well as the underlying claim, shall be given to the Board of Directors.

The provisions of this Section 10.01 shall survive the termination of this Agreement with respect to the acts and omissions of an Indemnified Person or OCGH Indemnitee occurring prior to such termination.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 11.01 Addresses and Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given upon receipt) by delivery in person, by courier service, by fax, by electronic mail (delivery receipt requested) or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) to the respective parties at the following addresses (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified in a notice given in accordance with this Section 11.01):

(a) If to the Partnership, to:

Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P.
333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: General Counsel
Fax: (213) 830-8545
Electronic Mail: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com

(b) If to OCGH, to:

c/o Oaktree Holdings, Ltd. (Cayman Islands)
333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: General Counsel
Fax: (213) 830-8545
Electronic Mail: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com

(c) If to the General Partner, to:

Oaktree Holdings, Ltd. (Cayman Islands)
333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: General Counsel
Fax: (213) 830-8545
Electronic Mail: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com

and

Brookfield Asset Management Inc.
181 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario
M5J 2V1
Attention: Jessica Diab (Legal & Regulatory)
Email: BAM.Legal@brookfield.com

(d) If to any Brookfield LP:

c/o Brookfield Asset Management Inc.
181 Bay Street
Toronto, Ontario
M5J 2V1
Attention: Jessica Diab (Legal & Regulatory)
Email: BAM.Legal@brookfield.com

SECTION 11.02 Further Action. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

SECTION 11.03 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns. The Indemnified Persons and OCGH Indemnitees and their respective heirs, executors, administrators and successors shall be entitled to receive the benefits of this Agreement.

SECTION 11.04 Integration. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings pertaining thereto.

SECTION 11.05 Interpretation. Throughout this Agreement, nouns, pronouns and verbs shall be construed as masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, whichever shall be applicable. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to "Articles," and "Sections" shall refer to corresponding provisions of this Agreement. The use of the word "including" (or derivations thereof) herein shall mean "including, without limitation."

SECTION 11.06 Creditors. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of, or shall be enforceable by, any creditor of the Partnership.

SECTION 11.07 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach of any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

SECTION 11.08 Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute an agreement binding on all the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto or, in the case of a Person acquiring a Unit pursuant to Section 8.06, without execution hereof.

SECTION 11.09 Invalidity of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

SECTION 11.10 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements made and to be performed entirely therein.

SECTION 11.11 Consent of Partners. Each Partner hereby expressly consents and agrees that, whenever in this Agreement it is specified that an action may be taken upon the affirmative vote or consent of less than all of the Partners, such action may be so taken upon the concurrence of less than all of the Partners (but, in all events, only after satisfying the requisite vote or consent, including any Consent Rights pursuant to the OCG Operating Agreement) and each Partner shall be bound by the results of such action.

SECTION 11.12 Facsimile Signatures. The use of facsimile signatures affixed in the name and on behalf of an Officer is expressly permitted by this Agreement.

SECTION 11.13 Arbitration of Disputes. Any and all disputes, claims or controversies arising out of or relating to this Agreement, including any and all disputes, claims or

controversies arising out of or relating to (a) the Partnership, (b) any Limited Partner's rights and obligations hereunder, (c) the validity or scope of any provision of this Agreement, (d) whether a particular dispute, claim or controversy is subject to arbitration under this Section 11.13 and (e) the power and authority of any arbitrator selected hereunder, that are not resolved by mutual agreement shall be submitted to final and binding arbitration before Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services, Inc. ("JAMS") pursuant to the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq*. A party hereto may commence the arbitration process by filing a written demand for arbitration with JAMS and delivering a copy of such demand to the other party or parties to the arbitration in accordance with the notice procedures set forth in Section 11.01. The arbitration shall take place in Wilmington, Delaware, and shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of JAMS Streamlined Arbitration Rules and Procedures in effect at the time of filing of the demand for arbitration. The parties to the arbitration shall cooperate with JAMS and with each other in selecting an arbitrator from JAMS' panel of neutrals and in scheduling the arbitration proceedings. The arbitrator selected shall be neutral and a former Delaware chancery court judge or, if such judge is not available, a former U.S. federal judge with experience in adjudicating matters under the law of the State of Delaware; provided that if no such person is both willing and able to undertake such a role, the parties to the arbitration shall cooperate with each other and JAMS in good faith to select such other person as may be available from a JAMS' panel of neutrals with experience in adjudicating matters under the law of the State of Delaware. The parties to the arbitration shall participate in the arbitration in good faith. Each party to the arbitration shall pay those costs, if any, of arbitration that it must pay to cause this Section 11.13 to be enforceable, and all other costs of arbitration shall be shared equally between the parties to the arbitration.

The arbitrator shall have no power to modify any of the provisions of this Agreement, to make an award or impose a remedy that, in each case, is not available to the Delaware chancery court or to make an award or impose a remedy that was not requested by a party to the dispute, and the jurisdiction of the arbitrator is limited accordingly. To the extent permitted by law, the arbitrator shall have the power to order injunctive relief, and shall expeditiously act on any petition for such relief.

The provisions of this Section 11.13 may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction, and, to the extent permitted by law, the party seeking enforcement shall be entitled to an award of all costs, fees and expenses incurred in enforcing this Section 11.13, including attorneys' fees, to be paid by the party against whom enforcement is ordered. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any party to an arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13 shall be entitled to seek a restraining order or injunction in any court of competent jurisdiction to prevent any violation of the provisions of this Agreement pending a final determination on the merits by the arbitrator, and each party hereby consents that such a restraining order or injunction may be granted without the necessity of posting any bond.

The details of any arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13, including the existence and outcome of such arbitration and any information obtained in connection with any such arbitration, shall be kept strictly confidential and shall not be disclosed or discussed with any person not a party to the arbitration; provided that such party may make such disclosures as are required by applicable law or legal process; provided, further, that such party may make such disclosures to

its, his or her attorneys, accountants or other agents and representatives who reasonably need to know the disclosed information in connection with any arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13 and who are obligated to keep such information confidential to the same extent as such party. If a party to an arbitration receives a subpoena or other request for information from a third party that seeks disclosure of any information that is required to be kept confidential pursuant to the prior sentence, or otherwise believes that it, he or she may be required to disclose any such information, such party shall (a) promptly notify the other party to the arbitration and (b) reasonably cooperate with such other party in taking any legal or otherwise appropriate actions, including the seeking of a protective order, to prevent the disclosure, or otherwise protect the confidentiality, of such information.

For the avoidance of doubt, (a) any arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13 shall not include any disputes, claims or controversies that do not arise out of or relate to this Agreement, and (b) any arbitration pursuant to this Section 11.13 of disputes, claims or controversies arising out of or relating to this Agreement is intended to be separate and distinct proceeding from any arbitration or other adjudication of disputes, claims or controversies between parties to this Agreement that do not arise out of or relate to this Agreement.

SECTION 11.14 Cumulative Remedies. The rights and remedies provided by this Agreement are cumulative and the use of any one right or remedy by any party shall not preclude or waive its right to use any or all other remedies. Said rights and remedies are given in addition to any other rights the parties may have by Law.

SECTION 11.15 Expenses. Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, the Partnership shall be responsible for all costs and expenses, including fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, incurred in connection with its operation.

SECTION 11.16 Further Assurances. Each Limited Partner shall perform all other acts and execute and deliver all other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and intent of this Agreement.

SECTION 11.17 Amendments and Waivers.

(a) This Agreement (including Exhibit A) may be amended, supplemented, waived or modified by the written consent of all Partners and the Brookfield Member; provided that the General Partner may, without the written consent of any Limited Partner or any other Person, amend, supplement, waive or modify any provision of this Agreement and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, to reflect: (i) the admission, substitution, withdrawal or removal of Partners in accordance with this Agreement; (i) a change in the name of the Partnership, the location of the principal place of business of the Partnership, the registered agent of the Partnership or the registered office of the Partnership; (i) any amendment, supplement, waiver or modification that the General Partner determines in its sole discretion to be necessary or appropriate to address changes in U.S. federal income tax regulations, legislation or interpretation; (i) a change in the Fiscal Year or taxable year of the Partnership and any other changes that the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate

as a result of a change in the Fiscal Year or taxable year of the Partnership including a change in the dates on which distributions are to be made by the Partnership.

(b) No failure or delay by any party in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder (other than a failure or delay beyond a period of time specified herein) shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies herein provided shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by Law.

(c) The General Partner may, in its sole discretion, unilaterally amend this Agreement on or before the effective date of the final regulations to provide for (i) the election of a safe harbor under Proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.83-3(l) (or any similar provision) under which the fair market value of a partnership interest that is transferred is treated as being equal to the liquidation value of that interest, (ii) an agreement by the Partnership and each of its Partners to comply with all of the requirements set forth in such regulations and Notice 2005-43 (and any other guidance provided by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to such election) with respect to all partnership interests transferred in connection with the performance of services while the election remains effective, (iii) the allocation of items of income, gains, deductions and losses required by the final regulations similar to Proposed Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(4)(xii)(b) and (c), and (iv) any other related amendments.

(d) Except as may be otherwise required by law in connection with the winding-up, liquidation or dissolution of the Partnership, each Partner hereby irrevocably waives any and all rights that it may have to maintain an action for judicial accounting or for partition of any of the Partnership's property.

SECTION 11.18 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of the parties hereto and their permitted assigns and successors and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person or entity, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement (other than pursuant to Section 10.01 hereof). Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) each of OCGH and Brookfield shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement with the right to enforce this Agreement as if it were a direct party hereto, (b) each Note Issuer shall be a third-party beneficiary of Section 4.02 relating to the Special Distribution Right with the right to enforce Section 4.02 as if such Note Issuer were a direct party thereto and (c) OCG shall be a third-party beneficiary of Section 8.07 with the right to enforce Section 8.07 as it were a direct party thereto.

SECTION 11.19 Headings. The headings and subheadings in this Agreement are included for convenience and identification only and are in no way intended to describe, interpret, define or limit the scope, extent or intent of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

SECTION 11.20 Construction. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees it has had the opportunity to draft, review and edit the language of this Agreement and that it is the intent of the parties hereto that no presumption for or against any party arising out of drafting all or any part of this Agreement will be applied in any dispute relating to, in connection with or

involving this Agreement. Accordingly, the parties hereby waive to the fullest extent permitted by law the benefit of any rule of Law or any legal decision that would require that in cases of uncertainty, the language of a contract should be interpreted most strongly against the party who drafted such language.

SECTION 11.21 Power of Attorney. Each Limited Partner, by its execution hereof, hereby irrevocably makes, constitutes and appoints the General Partner as its true and lawful agent and attorney in fact, with full power of substitution and full power and authority in its name, place and stead, to make, execute, sign, acknowledge, swear to, record and file (a) this Agreement and any amendment to this Agreement that has been adopted as herein provided; (b) the original certificate of limited partnership of the Partnership and all amendments thereto required or permitted by law or the provisions of this Agreement; (c) all certificates and other instruments deemed advisable by the General Partner to carry out the provisions of this Agreement and Law or to permit the Partnership to become or to continue as a limited partnership or partnership wherein the Limited Partners have limited liability in each jurisdiction where the Partnership may be doing business; (d) all instruments that the General Partner deems appropriate to reflect a change or modification of this Agreement or the Partnership in accordance with this Agreement, including the admission of additional Limited Partners or substituted Limited Partners pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement; (e) all conveyances and other instruments or papers deemed advisable by the General Partner to effect the liquidation and termination of the Partnership and (f) all fictitious or assumed name certificates required or permitted (in light of the Partnership's activities) to be filed on behalf of the Partnership.

SECTION 11.22 Partnership Status

. The parties intend to treat the Partnership as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement or have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers, in each case as of the date first above stated.

GENERAL PARTNER:

OAKTREE HOLDINGS, LTD. (CAYMAN ISLANDS)

By: /s/Todd Molz
Name: Todd Molz
Title: General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/Richard Ting
Name: Richard Ting
Title: Managing Director and Associate General Counsel

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement or have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers, in each case as of the date first above stated.

LIMITED PARTNERS:

OAKTREE HOLDINGS, LTD. (CAYMAN ISLANDS)

By: /s/Todd Molz
Name: Todd Molz
Title: General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/Richard Ting
Name: Richard Ting
Title: Managing Director and Associate General Counsel

OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP HOLDINGS, L.P.
By: Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC,
its general partner

By: /s/Todd Molz
Name: Todd Molz
Title: General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/Richard Ting
Name: Richard Ting
Title: Managing Director and Associate General Counsel

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have entered into this Agreement or have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers, in each case as of the date first above stated.

BROOKFIELD MEMBER:

Solely with respect to the provisions of this Agreement applicable to the Brookfield Member:

BROOKFIELD US HOLDINGS, INC.

By: /s/Kathy Sarpash
Name: Kathy Sarpash
Title: Vice President and Secretary

SERVICES AGREEMENT

This SERVICES AGREEMENT (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time in accordance herewith, the "*Agreement*") is made this 24th day of February, 2020, between Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("*Service Provider*"), which provides certain services from time to time, and Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("*OCG*").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, OCG requires certain services to manage and operate its business (the "*Business*"); and

WHEREAS, the Service Provider was previously an operating subsidiary of OCG and provided such services to OCG; and

WHEREAS, OCG desires to engage the Service Provider to continue providing such services and the Service Provider is willing to undertake such engagement, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

Section 1. DEFINITIONS; CONSTRUCTION.

(a) The following capitalized terms as used in this Agreement have the respective meanings set forth below:

"*Affiliate*" means, with respect to any Person, an "affiliate" as defined in Rule 405 of the regulations promulgated under the Securities Act; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) an Affiliate shall not include any "portfolio company" (as such term is customarily used among institutional investors) of any Person and (ii) the Affiliates of the Service Provider shall not include OCG and its controlled Affiliates.

"*Agreement*" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"*Board*" means the board of directors, or other similar governing body, of OCG.

"*Covered Person*" means: (a) the Service Provider, (b) any Affiliate of the Service Provider and (c) any officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, employee, trustee, executor, representative or agent of the Service Provider, or any Affiliate, officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, manager, employee, representative or agent of any of the foregoing, in each

case in clauses (a), (b) and (c), whether or not such Person continues to have the applicable status referred to in such clauses.

"*Disabling Conduct*" means, with respect to any Person, (a) a breach by such Person of its, his or her fiduciary duties to OCG or any of its subsidiaries, provided that such breach is the result of willful malfeasance, gross negligence, the commission of a felony or a material violation of applicable law (including any U.S. federal or state securities law) that, in each case has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in, a material adverse effect on the business or properties of OCG or any of its subsidiaries, or (b) fraud.

"*Effective Date*" means October 1, 2019.

"*OCG*" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"*OCG Account*" has the meaning set forth in SECTION 3.

"*OCG Agents and Advisors*" has the meaning set forth in SECTION 3.

"*Parties"* means, collectively, OCG, the Service Provider and any subsidiaries of OCG that may become a Party hereto pursuant to SECTION 14.

"*Person*" means any individual, limited partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, corporation, trust, business trust, cooperative, association, unincorporated organization or other entity.

"*Quarterly Period*" means a period of three months ending on March 31, June 30, September 30 or December 31 of each year, provided that (i) the first Quarterly Period shall consist of the period from and including the Effective Date to and including December 31, 2019, and (ii) the last Quarterly Period shall consist of the period from but excluding the last day of the immediately preceding Quarterly Period to and including the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with SECTION 11 hereof.

"*Service Fee*" has the meaning set forth in SECTION 7.

"*Service Period*" means the period commencing on the Effective Date and ending on the termination or expiration of this Agreement pursuant to SECTION 11.

"*Service Provider*" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"*Services*" has the meaning set forth in SECTION 2.

SECTION 2. SERVICES.

From and after the Effective Date, OCG hereby engages the Service Provider to provide services, office facilities, office equipment and personnel reasonably necessary to manage and carry out the day-to-day management and operation of the Business as may be requested by OCG and agreed to by the Service Provider (any such services as may be provided from time to

time, the "*Services*") during the Service Period, and the Service Provider hereby agrees to perform the Services during the Service Period, subject to the oversight and supervision of the Board and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. In providing the Services, the Service Provider shall (i) at all times use the same care and diligence as it uses in managing its own affairs, and (ii) comply with such instructions or guidelines as may be provided by OCG from time to time and shall not take any action inconsistent with such instructions or guidelines. "Services" shall include, but not be limited to, those services set forth in Schedule 1 attached hereto. Nothing herein shall preclude OCG from performing on its own or through other service providers any portion of the Services to be provided by the Service Provider hereunder.

SECTION 3. SPECIFIC AUTHORIZATIONS.

(a) The Service Provider may engage one or more third parties to provide services to OCG (such third parties, the "*OCG Agents and Advisors*"); provided that the Service Provider exercises reasonable care in engaging such Persons and monitors the performance of such services. OCG Agents and Advisors may include accountants, legal counsel, tax advisors, valuation firms, research providers, insurers, brokers, dealers, transfer agents, registrars, financing providers, financial intermediaries and such other Persons as the Service Provider deems necessary or appropriate in connection with the conduct of the Business. The OCG Agents and Advisors shall be engaged at OCG's expense unless otherwise agreed by the Service Provider.

(b) The Service Provider may collect and deposit funds, securities or other negotiable instruments into, and disburse funds, securities or other negotiable instruments from, one or more bank accounts in the name of OCG or an Affiliate of OCG for the benefit of OCG (any such account, an "*OCG Account*"). Upon the written request of OCG, the Service Provider shall render to OCG appropriate accountings of all collections and deposits of funds, securities or other negotiable instruments into, and distributions of funds, securities or other negotiable instruments from such OCG Account. Upon written request of any regulatory or self-regulatory body having jurisdiction over OCG or any auditor of OCG, the Service Provider shall provide copies of such accountings to any such regulatory or self-regulatory body.

(c) The Service Provider shall be entitled to rely in good faith on experts, professionals, other agents and advisors and OCG Agents and Advisors in performing its duties under this Agreement and shall be entitled to rely in good faith upon the direction of the secretary of OCG (or any Person serving in an equivalent capacity) to evidence any approvals or authorizations that are required by such Person under this Agreement.

SECTION 4. AGENCY.

In performing the Services, the Service Provider shall be entitled to act as agent and attorney-in-fact of OCG and, to the extent authorized by the Board, be entitled to execute and deliver any agreements, instruments or other documents, and take such other actions, for and on behalf of OCG as are reasonably necessary or advisable in connection with the conduct of the Business or the performance of Services. OCG shall be entitled to revoke any such designation at any time by written notice to the Service Provider.

SECTION 5. HOLDING OF ASSETS.

To the extent the Service Provider shall have charge or possession over any assets of OCG in connection with the provision of the Services, the Service Provider shall (a) hold such assets in the name and for the benefit of OCG, (b) separately maintain, and not commingle, such assets with any assets of the Service Provider or any other Person and (c) release such assets to OCG within a reasonable period of time of receiving a written request from OCG.

SECTION 6. BOOKS AND RECORDS.

The Service Provider shall maintain appropriate books of account and records relating to Services performed under this Agreement in accordance with its customary practice, and such books of account and records shall be accessible for inspection by representatives of OCG at any time upon reasonable notice.

SECTION 7. SERVICE FEE.

(a) As consideration for the Services hereunder, OCG agrees to pay to the Service Provider a fee during the Service Period (such fee, the "*Service Fee*"). For any Quarterly Period, the Service Fee will be equal to $187,500.

(b) The Service Fee shall be due and payable with respect to each Quarterly Period within thirty (30) days of the delivery by the Service Provider to OCG of an invoice for such Service Fee. The invoice for the first Quarterly Period is attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the payment of such Service Fee for the first Quarterly Period shall be made promptly after the execution of this Agreement. All payments under this SECTION 7 to the Service Provider shall be made in immediately available funds.

(c) The Service Provider may waive the Service Fee in whole or in part with respect to any Quarterly Period in its sole discretion.

(d) The Service Fee and the other amounts payable by the Company under this Agreement (including any fees or expenses incurred by OCG Agents and Advisors engaged for purposes of providing the Services and any indemnification obligations of OCG hereunder) shall constitute "Group Expenses" under the Fifth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of OCG, dated as of September 30, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or modified from time to time, the "OCG Operating Agreement").

SECTION 8. INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS.

OCG may, from time to time, be required to provide certain notices, information and data to enable the Service Provider to perform Services under this Agreement. OCG agrees to use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide such notices, information and data to the Service Provider promptly upon the written request of the Service Provider to enable the Service Provider to perform the Services contemplated hereby.

SECTION 9. REPRESENTATIONS & WARRANTIES.

(a) The Service Provider represents and warrants to OCG that (i) it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and to consummate the arrangements contemplated hereby and (ii) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it, constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation and is enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

(b) OCG represents and warrants to the Service Provider that (i) it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and to consummate the arrangements contemplated hereby and (ii) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it, constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation and is enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles.

SECTION 10. LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY; INDEMNIFICATION.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, whether express or implied, to the fullest extent permitted by law, no Covered Person shall be liable to OCG for any losses, claims, demands, damages, liabilities (joint or several), expenses (including legal fees and expenses), judgments, fines, penalties, interest, settlements or other amounts arising as a result of any act or omission (in relation to OCG, this Agreement, OCG's business, any related document or any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby) of a Covered Person, or for any breach of contract (including breach of this Agreement) or any breach of duties (including breach of fiduciary duties) whether arising hereunder, at law, in equity or otherwise, unless, and solely to the extent that, the matter in question was a result of such Covered Person's Disabling Conduct. The Service Provider shall not be liable to OCG for any action taken by any OCG Agents and Advisors.

(b) The Covered Persons shall be indemnified by OCG, to the fullest extent permitted by law, from and against all expenses and liabilities (including judgments, fines, penalties, interest, amounts paid in settlement with the approval of OCG and counsel fees and disbursements) arising from (x) the performance of any of their respective duties or obligations in connection with their respective service to OCG, to any subsidiary of OCG or pursuant to this Agreement or (y) or in connection with any investment made or held by OCG or any of its subsidiaries, including in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or other action, suit or proceeding, whether by or in the right of OCG, to which any such Covered Person may hereafter be made party by reason of being or having been a Covered Person; provided, that a Covered Person shall not be entitled to indemnification hereunder against claims and expenses that are finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such Covered Person's Disabling Conduct.

(c) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, OCG shall, and shall cause its controlled Affiliates to, pay the expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses and costs of investigation) incurred by a Covered Person in defending any claim, demand, action, suit or

proceeding contemplated in this SECTION 10 as such expenses are incurred by such Covered Person and in advance of the final disposition of such matter, provided that such Covered Person undertakes to repay such expenses if it is determined by agreement between such Covered Person and OCG or, in the absence of such an agreement, by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that such Covered Person is not entitled to be indemnified pursuant to this SECTION 10.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, OCG shall not be liable to any Covered Person, and the Service Provider and the other Indemnified Parties shall not be liable to OCG, for punitive, special, exemplary or consequential damages, including damages for loss of profits, loss of use or revenue or losses by reason of cost of capital, arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, regardless of whether based on contract, tort (including negligence), strict liability, violation of any applicable deceptive trade practices act or similar law or any other legal or equitable principle, and the Service Provider and OCG hereby release each other from liability for any such damages; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to any such damages that the Service Provider or any other Covered Person is required to pay to a third party and that otherwise would have been within the scope of the indemnification provided in SECTION 10(b) above.

(e) The provisions of this SECTION 10 shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

(f) The indemnification provisions of this SECTION 10 are in addition to, and shall not limit, the indemnification rights of any Covered Person pursuant to any other agreement, undertaking or applicable law in favor of such Covered Person, on the one hand, and OCG, the Service Provider or any of their respective Affiliates, on the other hand.

SECTION 11. TERM AND TERMINATION; TRANSITION.

(a) This Agreement commenced on the date hereof and shall have an indefinite term beginning on the Effective Date unless and until terminated in accordance with this SECTION 11.

(b) This Agreement may be terminated as follows:

(i) by OCG upon written notice to the Service Provider if the Service Provider has breached in any material respect this Agreement and such breach, if reasonably curable, is not cured within thirty (30) days after the Service Provider's receipt of written notice of such breach from OCG or such longer period of time (not to exceed ninety (90) days) as may reasonably be required to cure such breach (provided that the Service Provider takes reasonable actions to attempt to cure such breach as soon as reasonably practicable and proceeds with due diligence to cure such breach);

(ii) automatically if the Service Provider makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, institutes proceedings to be adjudicated voluntarily bankrupt, consents to the filing of a petition for bankruptcy against it, is adjudicated by a court of

competent jurisdiction as being bankrupt or insolvent, seeks reorganization under any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of a petition seeking such reorganization or has a decree entered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency;

(iii) by the Service Provider upon written notice to OCG if OCG has breached in any material respect this Agreement and such breach, if reasonably curable, is not cured within thirty (30) days after OCG's receipt of notice of such breach or such longer period of time (not to exceed ninety (90) days) as may reasonably be required to cure such breach (provided that OCG takes reasonable actions to attempt to cure such breach as soon as reasonably practicable and proceeds with due diligence to cure such breach); provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to the bona fide disputes concerning the amount or applicability of the Service Fee payable to the Service Provider or any claim for indemnity or advancement of expenses hereunder; or

(iv) automatically if OCG makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, institutes proceedings to be adjudicated voluntarily bankrupt, consents to the filing of a petition for bankruptcy against it, is adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction as being bankrupt or insolvent, seeks reorganization under any bankruptcy law or consents to the filing of a petition seeking such reorganization or has a decree entered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction appointing a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency; or

(v) by the Service Provider upon at least 90 days' written notice to OCG; or

(vi) by OCG upon at least 90 days' written notice to the Service Provider; or

(vii) any time by mutual written consent of OCG and the Service Provider.

(c) Upon any termination of this Agreement in accordance with this SECTION 11, all rights and obligations under this Agreement shall cease except for (i) rights or obligations that are expressly stated to survive a termination of this Agreement and (ii) liabilities and obligations that have accrued prior to such termination, including the obligation to pay any amounts that have become due and payable prior to, or in connection with, such termination, including the obligation to pay any portion of the Service Fee that accrued prior to such termination, regardless of whether any such portions have otherwise become payable; provided that, in the event that OCG disputes any such amount, the undisputed portion shall be paid and the Service Provider shall be promptly notified of the exceptions taken. The Service Provider and OCG shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to resolve any payment dispute within sixty (60) days after notice of such dispute.

SECTION 12. ASSIGNMENT; BINDING EFFECT.

(a) No Party to this Agreement shall have the right to assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations under this Agreement (by operation of law or otherwise), except with the prior written consent of the other Parties hereto, provided that (i) each Party may assign any of

its rights or obligations hereunder to any of its Affiliates without the other Party's or Parties', as applicable, consent to the extent, and only to the extent, such Affiliate succeeds by operation of law or otherwise to all or substantially all of such Party's assets and operations and (ii) the Service Provider may pledge, hypothecate or otherwise transfer its right to any amounts that are payable to it hereunder. Any attempted assignment or transfer of a Party's rights or obligations under this Agreement that is not expressly permitted herein shall be voidable at the sole option of the non-assigning Party or Parties, as applicable.

(b) Except for the Covered Persons, who are intended to be third party beneficiaries under this Agreement, nothing expressed or mentioned in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any other Person other than the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under, in or in respect of, this Agreement or any provision herein contained.

(c) The Parties represent that the persons executing this Agreement on behalf of their respective organizations have specific and express authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of their respective organizations and that the respective organizations intend to be legally bound.

SECTION 13. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR; NO JOINT VENTURE.

In providing the Services contemplated hereunder, the Service Provider is acting as and shall be considered an independent contractor. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any company, partnership or other form of joint venture or enterprise between the Service Provider and OCG or impose any liability as such on either of them. This Agreement confers no rights upon a Party except those expressly granted in this Agreement.

SECTION 14. ADDITIONAL OCG PARTIES.

Subsidiaries of OCG that are not Parties to this Agreement as of the date of the initial execution and delivery of this Agreement may become additional Parties with all of the rights and obligations of OCG hereunder by executing and delivering to the Service Provider a counterpart signature page to this Agreement.

SECTION 15. GOVERNING LAW; SEVERABILITY.

(a) This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, the law of the State of Delaware, without regard to otherwise governing principles of conflicts of law.

(b) If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement, such provision shall be fully severable; this Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision had never comprised a part of this Agreement; and the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall not be affected by the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision or by its severance from this Agreement. Furthermore, in lieu of each such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision, there shall be added

automatically as a part of this Agreement a provision as similar in terms to such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision as may be possible and be legal, valid and enforceable.

SECTION 16. NO WAIVER; CUMULATIVE REMEDIES.

No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of any Party hereto, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privileges hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law. No waiver of any provision hereto shall be effective unless it is in writing and is signed by the Party asserted to have granted such waiver.

SECTION 17. NOTICES.

Any notice or other communication hereunder will, unless otherwise expressly provided, be sufficiently given if in writing and delivered (whether by registered mail, return receipt requested, or by a nationally-recognized overnight courier, or by electronic mail with a copy to follow promptly by registered mail):

(i) In the case of a notice to the Service Provider, addressed as follows:

Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.
333 South Grand Ave., 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attn: Todd Molz, General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer
Email: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com

(ii) In the case of a notice to OCG, addressed as follows:

Oaktree Capital Group, LLC
333 South Grand Ave., 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attn: Todd Molz, General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer
Email: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com

SECTION 18. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; AMENDMENTS.

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior contracts or agreements with respect to such matters, whether oral or written. No amendments, changes or modifications to this Agreement shall be valid unless they are in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of each of the Parties. No waiver of any right under this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of each of the Parties waiving such right. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement is intended to amend, modify or supersede any provision of the OCG Operating Agreement or to affect the rights and obligations of the members of OCG thereunder.

SECTION 19. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts (including facsimile counterparts), all of which together shall constitute a single instrument. It shall not be necessary that any counterpart be signed by each of the Parties so long as each counterpart shall be signed by one or more of the Parties and so long as the other Parties shall sign at least one counterpart which shall be delivered to OCG.

SECTION 20. HEADINGS. The headings of the sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not be deemed part of this Agreement.

SECTION 21. FORCE MAJEURE. The Service Provider shall not be responsible for any failure in performance under this Agreement to the extent such failure arises, directly or indirectly, out of causes reasonably beyond its control, including default by suppliers of goods or services essential to the performance of Services, acts of God, war, terrorism, governmental acts in sovereign capacity, labor disturbances and strikes, power failures or other outages, fire, flood or epidemic.

[*Signature pages follow*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: /s/ Todd E. Molz
Name: Todd E. Molz
Title: General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/ Jay S. Wintrob
Name: Jay S. Wintrob
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP, LLC

By: /s/ Todd E. Molz
Name: Todd E. Molz
Title: General Counsel and Chief Administrative Officer

By: /s/ Jay S. Wintrob
Name: Jay S. Wintrob
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Amended & Restated
Services Agreement

Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.

and

Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP

February 25, 2020

THIS SERVICES AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made on 25th February 2020

BETWEEN:

(1) **Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.** a Delaware limited partnership of 333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071 (**"Oaktree US"**); and

(2) **Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP**, a limited liability partnership (registered number OC363917) registered in England and Wales of Verde, 10 Bressenden Place, London SW1E 5DH (the **"LLP"**).

RECITALS

(A) The LLP has been constituted for the purposes of carrying on the business of an investment manager and advisor in the United Kingdom. The LLP is authorised and regulated by the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority (or any successor body or bodies) (the **"FCA"**) under Part 4A of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (**"FSMA"**) (with registration number 550908).

(B) This deed was entered into originally on 20 May 2013 by Oaktree US and the LLP and amended on a number of occasions thereafter (the "**Original Agreement**").

(C) The parties have agreed to enter into this deed to amend and restate the Original Agreement with effect from the date hereof.

THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. **AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT**

1.1 With effect from the date hereof, the parties hereby agree to amend and restate the Original Agreement, which is replaced and superseded in its entirety by this Agreement.

2. **APPOINTMENT AND SCOPE OF AUTHORITY**

2.1 The parties hereby agree that the agreements referred to in Schedule 4 (the "**Terminated Agreements**") shall terminate and cease to have effect for all purposes, and shall simultaneously be replaced by this Agreement, with effect from 17 November 2011 (the **"Effective Date"**). For the avoidance of doubt, the appointment of the LLP to provide services to Oaktree US shall be continuous before, on and after the Effective Date, but shall have effect from and after the Effective Date solely subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

2.2 Oaktree US hereby confirms the appointment of the LLP as:

(a) sub-investment manager to the funds and separate accounts referred to in Schedule 3 (the "**Discretionary Funds**"); and

(b) sub-advisor to the funds and separate accounts referred to in Schedule 2 (the "**Restricted Funds**", and together with the Discretionary Funds, the "**Funds**"),

to provide the services set out in Clauses 3 and 4, and the LLP accepts such appointments, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

2.3 Oaktree US furthermore hereby appoints the LLP to provide certain marketing and promotion services in relation to the Funds as set out in Clause 5, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the LLP accepts such appointment.

2.4 The LLP acknowledges that it is a relying adviser under the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (as amended) (the **"Advisers Act"**) and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. If and to the extent the assets of any Discretionary Fund or Restricted Fund managed by Oaktree US are treated as "plan assets" as determined pursuant to 29 C.F.R. 2501.3-101 (or any successor thereto), the LLP acknowledges that it will be a fiduciary for purposes of the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (**"ERISA"**) with respect to each employee benefit plan subject to section 406 of ERISA or section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 whose assets are deemed to

be held by the applicable Fund to the extent required under ERISA to continue to manage or sub-advise the applicable Funds.

2.5 The appointment of the LLP pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject always to:

(a) the terms and conditions in the limited partnership or other governing agreements under which the Funds were established (the "**Fund Agreements**"), and the LLP hereby agrees to observe the terms and conditions in such Fund Agreements;

(b) any restrictions, limitations or conditions on, or any amendments made to, the LLP's authority which may be imposed by Oaktree US as general partner and/or investment manager of the Funds from time to time; and

(c) Oaktree US's power and authority to act at all times in respect of any of the Funds as general partner and/or investment manager of the Funds (as applicable)

2.6 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 2.5(b), Oaktree US may limit the scope of the LLP's appointment in respect of any of the Funds by means of:

(a) limiting the appointment to sub-advisory services in respect of a section of the relevant Fund's portfolio of investments;

(b) limiting the appointment to sub-advisory services in respect of a particular investment or investments;

(c) limiting the LLP's responsibility in respect of the monitoring and/or realisation of an investment or investments; or

(d) retaining discretion to decide upon the acquisition, disposal, conversion or underwriting of investments.

2.7 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 2.5(b), Oaktree US reserves the right as general partner and/or investment manager, in the interests of the Funds, to undertake the management of the Funds' investments and assets to the exclusion of the LLP during any period in which the LLP is unable to perform its duties under this Agreement due to the permanent or temporary absence of the investment professional(s) employed for the time being by the LLP (whether due to holiday, sickness or otherwise).

2.8 The provisions in Clauses 2.5 to 2.7 shall have overriding effect against all other provisions of this Agreement.

3. **SERVICES - DISCRETIONARY FUNDS**

3.1 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 2.5(b), and without prejudice to Clauses 2.6 and 2.7, the LLP shall be appointed to assist Oaktree US with the management of the investments and assets of the Discretionary Funds.

3.2 In connection with the appointment pursuant to Clause 3.1 but subject at all times to Clause 2:

(a) Oaktree US hereby delegates to the LLP all such powers, authorities and discretions (including the discretionary power to buy, sell, convert, underwrite or otherwise deal in investments on behalf of the Discretionary Funds) as shall be necessary to enable the LLP to perform its duties as sub-manager under this Agreement; and

(b) the LLP shall have full power and authority hereunder to decide whether the Discretionary Funds should acquire or dispose of an investment and Oaktree US grants the LLP discretion, without consultation to Oaktree US, to:

(i) make investment decisions with respect to invested assets of the Discretionary Funds; and

(ii) enter into such investment documents and effect such transactions (including, if applicable, instructing the Custodian (as defined in Clause 8.1 below) of the Discretionary Funds in respect

of transfers, withdrawals or receipts of money) as may be necessary or proper in connection with the performance by the LLP of its duties hereunder.

4. **SERVICES - RESTRICTED FUNDS**

4.1 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 2.5(b), and without prejudice to Clauses 2.6 and 2.7, the sub-advisory services to be provided by the LLP in respect of the Restricted Funds will be limited to:

(a) researching and identifying potential investment opportunities;

(b) evaluating potential investment opportunities, including, but not limited to, the performance of due diligence services, verification of claims by potential counterparties, inspection of properties, preparation of financial projections and the like;

(c) evaluating whether any investment held by the Restricted Funds should be sold or otherwise disposed;

(d) taking all such actions and executing and delivering any and all orders, agreements, confirmations, transfers, notes, certificates, instruments or documents that may be required, or otherwise necessary or desirable, in connection with or relating to the acquisition or disposition of investments of the Restricted Funds in which the LLP is acting as sub-adviser (**"Investment Documents"**); PROVIDED HOWEVER, that the LLP may execute and deliver such Investment Documents as sub-adviser to the Restricted Funds only after the decision to acquire or dispose of such investment has been made by representatives of Oaktree US in the United States;

(e) signing or executing (for itself and/or on behalf of such Restricted Fund) a confidentiality agreement in respect of existing investments or potential investment opportunities or any other matters within the scope of the LLP's responsibilities and powers as a sub-adviser to such Restricted Fund;

(f) at the request of Oaktree US, providing and making available representatives of the LLP to serve as a member of the board of directors (or other equivalent bodies) of certain non-U.S. portfolio companies (or other equivalent bodies) in which the Restricted Funds invest; and

(g) such other services as may from time to time be reasonably requested by Oaktree US.

4.2 For the avoidance of doubt, the LLP shall not have any authority hereunder to decide whether the Restricted Funds should acquire or dispose of an investment; such decisions to be reserved only for representatives of Oaktree US in the United States.

5. **SERVICES - MARKETING**

5.1 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 2.5(b), and without prejudice to Clauses 2.6 and 2.7, the marketing and promotion services to be provided by the LLP in respect of the Funds will be:

(a) assisting Oaktree US to promote any Fund to potential investors in Europe and the Middle East to facilitate subscriptions from such investors;

(b) advising Oaktree US concerning all actions which it appears to the LLP that Oaktree US should consider taking to achieve effective promotion of investor interest in such Funds;

(c) attending, if so requested by Oaktree US, meetings held with such investors;

(d) if required by Oaktree US, arranging the administration of and receiving and collating application forms from such investors and passing the completed applications to Oaktree US for processing; and

(e) the provision of any other marketing service as Oaktree US may require from time to time in Europe and the Middle East.

6. **FEES**

6.1 In consideration of the provision of services under this Agreement, Oaktree US will pay the LLP a fee, the amount of which is to be determined between the parties from time to time (the **"Service Fee"**).

7. **ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS**

Oaktree US and its affiliates will provide all fund and investor accounting, fund investor reporting, custodial services and similar administrative functions required in respect of the Funds. Oaktree US will provide such services in a manner and quality consistent with past practices in connection with the management of the Funds.

8. **CUSTODY**

8.1 All documents of or evidencing title to the Funds' investments shall be held in safe custody facilities by a custodian to be selected by Oaktree US (the "**Custodian**") subject to the terms of a custody agreement made between Oaktree US and the Custodian and subject to such other arrangements and procedures as may be agreed between Oaktree US and the Custodian from time to time. The LLP shall at no time have custody or physical control of the invested assets of the Funds nor shall it be liable for any act or omission of the Custodian.

8.2 Oaktree US shall take such additional steps (in addition to the authorities and powers hereby conferred) as are necessary to procure that the LLP is able, on behalf of Oaktree US, to operate the bank accounts of the Discretionary Funds so far as necessary for the LLP to exercise all of its powers and discretions and perform all of its duties under this Agreement.

9. **RECORDS AND REPORTS**

9.1 The LLP shall maintain proper and complete records relating to the services to be provided under this Agreement for such period of time as may be required under applicable law, including (as applicable, in respect of the relevant Discretionary Funds) records with respect to the acquisition, holding and disposal of securities on behalf of the Funds, details of all brokers used and the aggregate dollar amount of brokerage commission paid in that regard to each broker.

9.2 Except as expressly authorised in this Agreement or as required by applicable law, regulation or court order, or as directed by Oaktree US in writing, the LLP shall keep confidential the records and other information pertaining to Oaktree US and the Funds or the investment assets the subject of this Agreement (save for any records or information pertaining to the LLP's own employees and affiliates, which shall be excluded from the obligations contained in this clause). Upon termination of this Agreement, the LLP shall promptly, upon demand, return to Oaktree US all such records, except that the LLP may retain copies for its records as may be required by applicable law, regulation or court order, and provided that the LLP's confidentiality obligations shall continue in full force and effect with respect to such retained records not within the public domain.

9.3 The LLP shall provide to Oaktree US promptly upon request any information available in the records maintained by the LLP relating to the Funds in such form as Oaktree US shall request.

10. **LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION**

10.1 In providing its services under this Agreement, the LLP will discharge its duties in accordance with the same standard of care established for Oaktree US in the relevant Fund Agreements, and will be indemnified by each of the Funds as an agent of Oaktree US in accordance with such Fund Agreements. To the extent Oaktree US and its affiliates, directors, officers, employees, shareholders, assigns, representatives or agents (apart from the LLP) (collectively, **"Oaktree US Indemnities"**) suffer any liability, loss (including amounts paid in settlement), damages or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) (collectively **"Losses"**) in connection with the Funds, and:-

(a) Oaktree US Indemnities are not indemnified by the Funds for such Losses under the indemnification provisions of the applicable Fund Agreements;

(b) such Losses were suffered by virtue of the LLP's or its employees' acts or omissions, or alleged acts or omissions under this Agreement; and

(c) the LLP (including its employees) is guilty of negligence or wilful misconduct,

then the LLP will hold Oaktree US Indemnities harmless and indemnify it for such Losses; provided that the LLP shall not be liable for actions or omissions to act ordered by Oaktree US to which the LLP objected in writing at the time of such order.

10.2 The provisions of this Clause 10 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

11. **REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

11.1 Each of Oaktree US and the LLP represents and warrants to each other that it is duly organised, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and is duly authorised by all necessary corporate action to enter into this Agreement and perform its duties as described in this Agreement.

11.2 The LLP hereby undertakes to Oaktree US that it will take all reasonable steps within its power to remain an authorised person for the purposes of FSMA in respect of the services to be provided by it hereunder, with a scope of permission which will permit it to carry out its obligations and exercise its powers under this Agreement, and that it will comply with those FCA Rules which apply to the services to be provided hereunder.

12. **COMPLIANCE WITH FCA RULES**

12.1 Oaktree US will be the LLP's client for the purposes of the FCA Rules. Accordingly, in conformity with the FCA Rules, a number of additional statements and provisions are required to be included in this Agreement. Such additional statements and provisions are set out in Schedule 1 hereof (**"Additional FCA Provisions"**), which is hereby incorporated into and will form part of this Agreement and will apply to the services to be provided pursuant to this Agreement.

12.2 Nothing in this Agreement shall require or entitle the LLP to act as the alternative investment fund manager (as defined in the FCA Rules with effect from 22 July 2013) of any Fund or any other funds or separate accounts in connection with which Oaktree US may appoint the LLP as a sub-advisor or sub-manager (such other funds or separate accounts, together, the "**New Funds**") which is an alternative investment fund. The alternative investment fund manager of each Fund and New Fund which is an alternative investment fund shall be Oaktree US or Oaktree Capital Management (Lux.) S.à r.l., as the case may be, unless otherwise agreed.

13. **TERM**

13.1 **Basic Term**

In relation to each Fund, this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of (a) the completion of the winding up and termination of such Fund or (b) the date, if any, on which Oaktree US (or any affiliate it has substituted in its stead in accordance with such Fund's Fund Agreement) is removed as general partner of such Fund or, in the case of a Fund that is a separate account, as investment manager or similar or (c) the LLP ceasing to be authorised and regulated by the FCA.

13.2 **Early Termination**

This Agreement may be terminated, either in respect of a Fund or in its entirety, by either Oaktree US or the LLP for any reason upon 30 days' written notice to the other.

14. **TERMINATION CONSEQUENCES**

14.1 Upon the termination of this Agreement, the LLP shall co-operate with Oaktree US and take all reasonable steps requested by Oaktree US in making an orderly transition to allow for continuity of management and to ensure that such termination shall not prejudice the completion of transactions already initiated.

14.2 The LLP shall forthwith upon termination deliver to Oaktree US a full account including a statement of all investments then under management, the income derived therefrom since the last report to Oaktree US, and the value at which they were acquired. The LLP shall also ensure that any documents relating to Oaktree US assets over which it has control are released as soon as practicable to Oaktree US or (if so instructed by Oaktree US) to any subsequent general partner.

14.3 Notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement, Oaktree US shall complete, or shall procure that any successor or general partner of the Funds shall complete, all investment transactions entered into by Oaktree US hereunder prior to the termination date.

15. **MISCELLANEOUS**

15.1 **Governing Law**

This Agreement is governed by the laws of England and Wales.

15.2 **Notices**

Any notices provided for in this Agreement shall be sent to the following addresses or such other address as a party may designate in writing:

To Oaktree US:	Oaktree Capital Management, LP 333 Grand Avenue 28th Floor Los Angeles California 90071 Attention: Todd Molz, General Counsel Email: tmolz@oaktreecapital.com
To the LLP:	Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP Verde 10 Bressenden Place London SW1E 5DH United Kingdom Attention: Dominic Keenan, Head of Legal, EMEA & APAC Email: dkeenan@oaktreecapital.com

All notices delivered by email, facsimile or hand shall be deemed given on the day received. All notices mailed shall be deemed to have been given two business days after they have been deposited as certified mail, return receipt requested, postage paid and properly addressed.

15.3 **Assignment**

The LLP may not assign (within the meaning of the Advisers Act) its rights and obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Oaktree US.

15.4 **Entire Agreement**

(a) This Agreement contains the entire agreement between Oaktree US and the LLP relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes in its entirety all other prior agreements and all amendments thereto between Oaktree US and the LLP relating to the subject matter hereof, including those agreements referred to in Clause 15.4(b).

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed and acknowledged that the Terminated Agreements are terminated with effect from the Effective Date and all of the parties' obligations and liabilities will cease with effect from the Effective Date.

15.5 **Counterparts**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as a deed as of the date appearing on the first page.

Executed as a deed by **Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.**)
)
)
)

Authorised Signatory	/s/ Todd E. Molz ……. Todd E. Molz
Authorised Signatory	/s/ Richard Ting …….. Richard Ting

Executed as a deed by)
Oaktree European Holdings LLC, in its capacity as a member of **Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP**:)
)
)

Signature	/s/ Todd E. Molz …… Todd E. Molz …….
Name of Authorised signatory	
Signature of witness	/s/ Rebecca Kessel ……. Rebecca Kessel …….
Name of witness	333 S. Grand Avenue, 28th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071
Address of witness	…….
Signature	/s/ Richard Ting ……. Richard Ting ……
Name of Authorised signatory	
Signature of witness	/s/ Rebecca Kessel ……. Rebecca Kessel …….
Name of witness	333 S. Grand Avenue, 28th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071
Address of witness	……

Services Agreement

Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.

and

Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited

September 2018

THIS SERVICES AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is made on 25 September 2018

BETWEEN:

(1) **Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.** a Delaware limited partnership of 333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071 (**"Oaktree US"**); and

(2) **Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited**, a private limited company (registered number 11311066) registered in England and Wales of Verde, 10 Bressenden Place, London, SW1E 5DH (the **"Sub-Advisor"**).

RECITALS

(A) Oaktree US is general partner and/or investment manager of the funds and separate accounts referred to in Schedule 2 (the "**Funds**").

(B) The Funds were established under the applicable limited partnership or other governing agreements (the **"Fund Agreements"**).

(C) The Sub-Advisor has been constituted for the purposes of carrying on the business of a fund manager and advisor in the United Kingdom. The Sub-Advisor is authorised and regulated by the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority (the **"FCA"**) under Part IV of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (**"FSMA"**) (with registration number 814006).

(D) The Sub-Advisor currently provides certain unregulated services to Oaktree US under a services agreement dated 11 June 2018, which shall be terminated on the date of this Agreement (the "**Terminated Agreement**").

(E) Oaktree US may in the future appoint the Sub-Advisor as a sub-advisor or sub-manager in connection with such collective investment schemes, mutual funds, separate accounts or companies as may be agreed from time to time (together, the **"New Fund(s)"**), upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. **APPOINTMENT AND SCOPE OF AUTHORITY**

1.1 The parties hereby agree that the Terminated Agreement shall terminate and cease to have effect for all purposes, and shall simultaneously be replaced by this Agreement, with effect from 25 September 2018 (the **"Effective Date"**). For the avoidance of doubt, the appointment of the Sub-Advisor to provide services to Oaktree US shall be continuous before, on and after the Effective Date, but shall have effect from and after the Effective Date solely subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

1.2 Oaktree US hereby confirms the appointment of the Sub-Advisor as sub-investment manager and sub-advisor to the Funds and to provide the services set out in Clause 2, and the Sub-Advisor accepts such appointments, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

1.3 Oaktree US furthermore hereby appoints the Sub-Advisor to provide certain marketing and promotion services in relation to the Funds as set out in Clause 2, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Sub-Advisor accepts such appointment.

1.4 The Sub-Advisor acknowledges that it is a relying adviser under the U.S. Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (as amended) (the **"Advisers Act"**) and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. If and to the extent the assets of any Discretionary Fund or Restricted Fund managed by Oaktree US are treated as "plan assets" as determined pursuant to 29 C.F.R. 2501.3-101 (or any successor thereto), the Sub-Advisor acknowledges that it will be a fiduciary for purposes of the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (**"ERISA"**) with respect to each employee benefit plan subject to section 406 of ERISA or section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 whose assets are deemed to be held by the applicable Fund to the extent required under ERISA to continue to manage or sub-advise the applicable Funds.

1.5 The appointment of the Sub-Advisor pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject always to:

(a) the terms and conditions in the relevant Fund Agreements governing the Funds, and the Sub-Advisor hereby agrees to observe the terms and conditions in such Fund Agreements;

(b) any restrictions, limitations or conditions on, or any amendments made to, the Sub-Advisor's authority which may be imposed by Oaktree US as general partner and/or investment manager of the Funds from time to time; and

(c) Oaktree US's power and authority to act at all times in respect of any of the Funds as general partner and/or investment manager of the Funds (as applicable)

1.6 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 1.5(b), Oaktree US may limit the scope of the Sub-Advisor's appointment in respect of any of the Funds by means of:

(a) limiting the appointment to sub-advisory services in respect of a section of the relevant Fund's portfolio of investments;

(b) limiting the appointment to sub-advisory services in respect of a particular investment or investments;

(c) limiting the Sub-Advisor's responsibility in respect of the monitoring and/or realisation of an investment or investments; or

(d) retaining discretion to decide upon the acquisition, disposal, conversion or underwriting of investments.

1.7 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 1.5(b), Oaktree US reserves the right as general partner and/or investment manager, in the interests of the Funds, to undertake the management of the Funds' investments and assets to the exclusion of the Sub-Advisor during any period in which the Sub-Advisor is unable to perform its duties under this Agreement due to the permanent or temporary absence of the investment professional(s) employed for the time being by the Sub-Advisor (whether due to holiday, sickness or otherwise).

1.8 The provisions in Clauses 1.5 to 1.7 shall have overriding effect against all other provisions of this Agreement.

1.9 The Sub-Advisor shall act honestly, with due skill, care and diligence and fairly and in the best interest of the Partnership in carrying out its obligations under this Agreement and shall use all reasonable endeavours to perform its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with FSMA, the FCA Rules and any other laws, regulations, guidelines and guidance as may be in force from time to time and applicable to the Funds and their business or to the Sub-Advisor ("**Applicable Law**").

2. **SERVICES**

2.1 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 1.5(b), and without prejudice to Clauses 1.6 and 1.7, the Sub-Advisor shall be appointed to assist Oaktree US with the management of the investments and assets of the Funds.

2.2 In connection with the appointment pursuant to Clause 2.1 but subject at all times to Clause 1:

(a) Oaktree US hereby delegates to the Sub-Advisor all such powers, authorities and discretions as shall be necessary to enable the Sub-Advisor to perform its duties as sub-manager under this Agreement; and

(b) the Sub-Advisor shall have full power and authority hereunder to decide whether the Funds should acquire or dispose of an investment and Oaktree US grants the Sub-Advisor discretion, without consultation to Oaktree US, to:

(i) make investment decisions with respect to invested assets of the Funds; and

(ii) enter into such investment documents and effect such transactions (including, if applicable, instructing the Custodian (as defined in Clause 5.1 below) of the Funds in respect of transfers, withdrawals or receipts of money) as may be necessary or proper in connection with the performance by the Sub-Advisor of its duties hereunder.

2.3 Without limiting the discretion of Oaktree US pursuant to Clause 1.5(b), and without prejudice to Clauses 1.6 and 1.7, the marketing and promotion services to be provided by the Sub-Advisor in respect of the Funds will be:

(a) assisting Oaktree US to promote any Fund to potential investors in Europe and the Middle East to facilitate subscriptions from such investors;

(b) advising Oaktree US concerning all actions which it appears to the Sub-Advisor that Oaktree US should consider taking to achieve effective promotion of investor interest in such Funds;

(c) attending, if so requested by Oaktree US, meetings held with such investors;

(d) if required by Oaktree US, arranging the administration of and receiving and collating application forms from such investors and passing the completed applications to Oaktree US for processing; and

(e) the provision of any other marketing service as Oaktree US may require from time to time in Europe and the Middle East.

3. **FEES**

3.1 In consideration of the provision of services under this Agreement, Oaktree US will pay the Sub-Advisor such fees as may be agreed between the parties from time to time (the "**Service Fee**").

3.2 At Oaktree US' discretion, the Service Fee shall be reduced by any management fees received directly by the Sub-Advisor for investment management services provided to any party pursuant to this Agreement. The Service Fee shall also be reduced by any amounts earned on cash and cash-equivalents held by the Sub-Advisor pursuant to this Agreement.

3.3 The Service Fee shall be reviewed by Oaktree US and the Sub-Advisor once annually (or as the parties agree) for continued appropriateness and in particular, to account for any changes in the Sub-Advisor's business.

4. **ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS**

Oaktree US and its affiliates will provide all fund and investor accounting, fund investor reporting, custodial services and similar administrative functions required in respect of the Funds. Oaktree US will provide such services in a manner and quality consistent with past practices in connection with the management of the Funds.

5. **CUSTODY**

5.1 All documents of or evidencing title to the Funds' investments shall be held in safe custody facilities by a custodian to be selected by Oaktree US (the "**Custodian**") subject to the terms of a custody agreement made between Oaktree US and the Custodian and subject to such other arrangements and procedures as may be agreed between Oaktree US and the Custodian from time to time. The Sub-Advisor shall at no time have custody or physical control of the invested assets of the Funds nor shall it be liable for any act or omission of the Custodian.

5.2 Oaktree US shall take such additional steps (in addition to the authorities and powers hereby conferred) as are necessary to procure that the Sub-Advisor is able, on behalf of Oaktree US, to operate the bank accounts of the Funds so far as necessary for the Sub-Advisor to exercise all of its powers and discretions and perform all of its duties under this Agreement.

6. **RECORDS AND REPORTS**

6.1 The Sub-Advisor shall maintain proper and complete records relating to the services to be provided under this Agreement for such period of time as may be required under Applicable Law, including (as applicable, in respect of the relevant Discretionary Funds) records with respect to the acquisition, holding and disposal of securities on behalf of the Funds, details of all brokers used and the aggregate dollar amount of brokerage commission paid in that regard to each broker.

6.2 Except as expressly authorised in this Agreement or as required by Applicable Law, regulation or court order, or as directed by Oaktree US in writing, the Sub-Advisor shall keep confidential the records and other information pertaining to Oaktree US and the Funds or the investment assets the subject of this Agreement (save for any records or information pertaining to the Sub-Advisor's own employees and affiliates, which shall be excluded from the obligations contained in this clause). Upon termination of this Agreement, the Sub-Advisor shall promptly, upon demand, return to Oaktree US all such records, except that the Sub-Advisor may retain copies for its records as may be required by Applicable Law, regulation or court order, and provided that the Sub-Advisor's confidentiality obligations shall continue in full force and effect with respect to such retained records not within the public domain.

6.3 The Sub-Advisor shall provide to Oaktree US promptly upon request any information available in the records maintained by the Sub-Advisor relating to the Funds in such form as Oaktree US shall request.

7. **LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION**

7.1 In providing its services under this Agreement, the Sub-Advisor will discharge its duties in accordance with the same standard of care established for Oaktree US in the relevant Fund Agreements, and will be indemnified by each of the Funds as an agent of Oaktree US in accordance with such Fund Agreements. To the extent Oaktree US and its affiliates, directors, officers, employees, shareholders, assigns, representatives or agents (apart from the Sub-Advisor) (collectively, **"Oaktree US Indemnities"**) suffer any liability, loss (including amounts paid in settlement), damages or expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) (collectively **"Losses"**) in connection with the Funds, and:-

(a) Oaktree US Indemnities are not indemnified by the Funds for such Losses under the indemnification provisions of the applicable Fund Agreements;

(b) such Losses were suffered by virtue of the Sub-Advisor's or its employees' acts or omissions, or alleged acts or omissions under this Agreement; and

(c) the Sub-Advisor (including its employees) is guilty of negligence or wilful misconduct,

then the Sub-Advisor will hold Oaktree US Indemnities harmless and indemnify it for such Losses; provided that the Sub-Advisor shall not be liable for actions or omissions to act ordered by Oaktree US to which the Sub-Advisor objected in writing at the time of such order.

7.2 The provisions of this Clause 7 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

8. **REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

8.1 Each of Oaktree US and the Sub-Advisor represents and warrants to each other that it is duly organised, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, and is duly authorised by all necessary corporate action to enter into this Agreement and perform its duties as described in this Agreement.

8.2 The Sub-Advisor hereby undertakes to Oaktree US that it will take all reasonable steps within its power to remain an authorised person for the purposes of FSMA in respect of the services to be provided by it hereunder, with a scope of permission which will permit it to carry out its obligations and exercise its powers under this Agreement, and that it will comply with those FCA Rules which apply to the services to be provided hereunder.

9. **COMPLIANCE WITH FCA RULES**

9.1 Oaktree US will be the Sub-Advisor's client for the purposes of the FCA Rules. Accordingly, in conformity with the FCA Rules, a number of additional statements and provisions are required to be included in this Agreement. Such additional statements and provisions are set out in Schedule 1 hereof (**"Additional FCA Provisions"**), which is hereby incorporated into and will form part of this Agreement and will apply to the services to be provided pursuant to this Agreement with effect from the Effective Date.

9.2 Nothing in this Agreement shall require or entitle the Sub-Advisor to act as the alternative investment fund manager (as defined in the FCA Rules with effect from 22 July 2013) of any Fund or New Fund which is an alternative investment fund. The alternative investment fund manager of each Fund and New Fund which is an alternative investment fund shall be Oaktree US, unless otherwise agreed.

10. **TERM**

10.1 **Basic Term**

In relation to each Fund, this Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of (a) the expiration of the term of such Fund or (b) the date, if any, on which Oaktree US (or any affiliate it has substituted in its stead in accordance with such Fund's Fund Agreement) is removed as general partner of such Fund or (c) the Sub-Advisor ceasing to be authorised and regulated by the FCA.

10.2 **Early Termination**

This Agreement may be terminated, either in respect of a Fund or in its entirety, by either Oaktree US or the Sub-Advisor for any reason upon 30 days' written notice to the other.

11. **TERMINATION CONSEQUENCES**

11.1 Upon the termination of this Agreement, the Sub-Advisor shall co-operate with Oaktree US and take all reasonable steps requested by Oaktree US in making an orderly transition to allow for continuity of management and to ensure that such termination shall not prejudice the completion of transactions already initiated.

11.2 The Sub-Advisor shall forthwith upon termination deliver to Oaktree US a full account including a statement of all investments then under management, the income derived therefrom since the last report to Oaktree US, and the value at which they were acquired. The Sub-Advisor shall also ensure that any documents relating to Oaktree US assets over which it has control are released as soon as practicable to Oaktree US or (if so instructed by Oaktree US) to any other party as may be specified by Oaktree US.

11.3 Notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement, Oaktree US shall complete, or shall procure that any successor manager of the Funds shall complete, all investment transactions entered into by Oaktree US hereunder prior to the termination date.

12. **COMPLAINTS PROCEDURE**

If Oaktree US has any complaint about the performance of the Sub-Advisor it must notify the Sub-Advisor Compliance Officer in writing at the address notified in accordance with Clause 13.2 of this Agreement.

13. **MISCELLANEOUS**

13.1 **Governing Law**

This Agreement is governed by the laws of England and Wales.

13.2 **Notices**

Any notices provided for in this Agreement shall be sent to the following addresses or such other address as a party may designate in writing:

To Oaktree US:	Oaktree Capital Management, LP 333 South Grand Avenue 28th Floor Los Angeles California 90071 Attention: Todd Molz, General Counsel Facsimile: +1 (213) 830-8545
To the Sub-Advisor:	Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited Verde, 10 Bressenden Place, London SW1E 5DH United Kingdom Attention: Dominic Keenan, Europe Regional Counsel Facsimile: +44 (0) 207 201 4601

All notices delivered by facsimile or hand shall be deemed given on the day received. All notices mailed shall be deemed to have been given two business days after they have been deposited as certified mail, return receipt requested, postage paid and properly addressed.

13.3 **Assignment**

The Sub-Advisor may not assign (within the meaning of the Advisers Act) its rights and obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Oaktree US.

13.4 **Entire Agreement**

(a) This Agreement contains the entire agreement between Oaktree US and the Sub-Advisor relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes in its entirety all other prior agreements and all amendments thereto between Oaktree US and the Sub-Advisor relating to the subject matter hereof, including those agreements referred to in Clause 13.4(b).

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed and acknowledged that the Terminated Agreements are terminated with effect from the Effective Date and all of the parties' obligations and liabilities will cease with effect from the Effective Date.

13.5 **Counterparts**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Agreement.

13.6 **Third Party Rights**

13.7 Indemnified Parties which are not parties to this Agreement shall be entitled to enforce their respective rights under Clause 7, subject as therein stated. Save to this extent, any rights which would otherwise arise under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 are hereby expressly excluded.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as a deed as of the date appearing on the first page.

Executed as a deed by **Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.**)
)
)
)

Authorised Signatory /s/ Todd Molz

Authorised Signatory /s/ Richard Ting

IN WITNESS whereof this deed has been executed and delivered on the date first above written:

Executed as a deed by)
)
Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited, acting by two directors:)
)
)

Director /s/Thomas Ware

Director /s/Dominic Keenan

SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED
SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED SERVICES AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**") is entered into on February 25, 2020 by and between Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. ("**OCMLP**"), a Delaware limited partnership, and Oaktree Capital (Hong Kong) Limited, a Hong Kong company ("**OCHK**"). Each of the parties to this Agreement may be referred to herein individually as a "party" and collectively as the "parties".

R E C I T A L S:

WHEREAS, the parties entered into that certain Amended and Restated Services Agreement effective as of January 1, 2014 (as amended, the "**A&R Services Agreement**");

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend and restate the A&R Services Agreement in its entirety and to enter into this Agreement;

WHEREAS, OCMLP acts as the investment manager of various Oaktree Funds (as defined below) that makes or will make investments in various Asian countries;

WHEREAS, OCHK has a team of professionals with experience and expertise in transactions involving investments in various Asian countries, and OCMLP desires OCHK to provide research, liaison, promotion, trading and related services to OCMLP in connection with investment opportunities in various Asian countries;

WHEREAS, OCHK is able to further provide placement agent and client relations services for capital raised from Asian investors, and trading services, for pooled investment vehicles, investment funds, separate accounts and co-investment opportunities managed by OCMLP (the "**Oaktree Funds**"); and

WHEREAS, OCHK is licensed with the Securities and Futures Commission ("**SFC**") in Hong Kong to conduct Type 1, 4 and 9 regulated activities.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Services

1.1 OCHK agrees to provide certain services to OCMLP as set forth in Schedule 1. All services set forth in Schedule 1 attached hereto, as the same may be amended by the parties from time to time, are referred to herein as the "**Services**".

1.2 In rendering the Services, OCHK may utilize the services of its affiliates, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, brokers, appraisers, advisers and other consultants, agents or representatives.

2. Service Fee

In consideration of the provisions of the Services provided by OCHK, OCMLP shall compensate OCHK by remitting to it a service fee (the "**Service Fee**") in accordance with the terms set forth in Schedule 2 attached hereto.

3. Representations and Warranties

Each party hereby represents and warrants to the other party as follows:

3.1 It has been duly formed and is validly existing under the laws of its respective place of organization;

3.2 Its execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement falls within the scope of its power, and will not constitute a violation or breach of the laws or contracts that are binding on it. It has obtained all necessary authorizations and consents required for the execution, delivery, and performance hereof; and

3.3 This Agreement, once executed by the parties, constitutes a lawful and binding obligation of each such party, which may be enforced against such party pursuant to the terms contained herein.

4. Indemnification and Exculpation

4.1 In the absence of fraud, bad faith, gross negligence, willful malfeasance, or an intentional and material breach of this Agreement, none of OCHK or any of its officers, directors, partners, agents, representatives or employees (each an "**Indemnified Party**") shall have any liability, responsibility or accountability in damages or otherwise to OCMLP or the Oaktree Funds for any losses, claims, liabilities, damages, expenses (including legal fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Party, in any way relating to or arising out of, or alleged to relate to or arise out of, any action or inaction on the part of any Indemnified Party in relation to performing its obligations under this Agreement.

4.2 In the absence of any Indemnified Party's fraud, bad faith, gross negligence, willful malfeasance, or an intentional and material breach of this Agreement, OCMLP shall, or cause the relevant Oaktree Fund to, indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnified Party from and against, any losses, claims, liabilities, damages, expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Party to the extent solely relating to or arising out of any action on the part of such Indemnified Party in relation to performing its obligations under this Agreement.

5. Term and Termination

5.1 This Agreement shall be effective as of January 1, 2020.

5.2 The term of this Agreement shall be automatically renewed for additional one-year terms as of each anniversary thereof unless terminated by either party upon 30 days' written notice to the other.

5.3 On termination of this Agreement, OCHK shall be entitled to receive any fees and other money due but not yet paid to it with respect to the Services up to the date of such termination as provided in this Agreement, and shall repay to OCMLP any fees and other money paid to it in respect of any period after the date of such termination.

5.4 The termination of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to accrued rights and liabilities and any provisions expressed to survive the termination hereof.

6. Entire Agreement

This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersede and replace any prior agreements and understandings, whether oral or written, between them with respect to such matters.

7. Governing Law

This Agreement is governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California, U.S.A.

8. Services Not Exclusive

The services of OCHK are not exclusive to OCMLP or the Oaktree Funds. OCMLP acknowledges that OCHK shall be free to provide services similar to those to be provided hereunder to other persons and to engage in additional activities.

9. Relationship of the Parties

Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute or shall be deemed to constitute a joint venture, partnership, association, syndicate, or other arrangement between the parties or constitute OCHK to be an agent of OCMLP or any of its affiliates for any purpose whatsoever. OCHK shall have no authority or power to act for or represent OCMLP or any of its affiliates in any way, or to bind OCMLP or any of its affiliates or to enter into, negotiate or conclude any contract in the name of OCMLP or any of its affiliates.

10. Confidentiality

OCHK shall keep confidential all information of OCMLP, its affiliates and its partners or potential partners to which it may have access in connection with the performance of the Services other than disclosed as required by applicable law, regulation or rule, or as requested by any regulator with jurisdiction over such party, or compelled to do so by any court of competent jurisdiction.

11. Notices

11.1 Any notice or other communication under or in connection with this Agreement (a "**Notice**") shall be given: (i) in writing, (ii) in English and (iii) shall be delivered personally, by e-mail or sent by courier by an internationally recognized courier company (e.g. FedEx, DHL) or by fax, to the party due to receive the Notice at its address set out below.

11.2 In the absence of evidence of earlier receipt, a Notice shall be deemed to have been duly given if:

(a) delivered personally, when left at the address set out below;

(b) sent by e-mail, the time of actual receipt of the e-mail by the recipient;

(c) sent by courier, two business days after posting it; or

(d) sent by fax, when confirmation of its transmission has been recorded on the sender's fax machine.

11.3 Notices shall be sent:

if to OCMLP:

Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.
333 South Grand Ave., 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071, U.S.A.
Attention: General Counsel
Fax: +1.213.830.6293
Email: LegalNotifications@oaktreecapital.com

if to OCHK:

Oaktree Capital (Hong Kong) Limited
Suite 2001, 20/F, Citibank Tower
3 Garden Road
Central, Hong Kong
Attention: Legal Counsel
Fax: +852.3655.6900
Email: LegalNotifications@oaktreecapital.com

12. Successors and Assigns

Except as set forth herein or by operation of law, neither party may assign or transfer any of their duties or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party; *provided* that this Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, any successors and assigns of OCMLP or OCHK.

13. Severability

If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be held to be illegal or unenforceable, in whole or in part, under any enactment or rule of law, such term or provision, or the relevant part thereof, shall to that extent be deemed not to form part of this Agreement and the enforceability of the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected.

14. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed shall constitute an original instrument, but all the counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

15. Survival

Sections 4 (Indemnification and Exculpation), 7 (Governing Law), 10 (Confidentiality) and 15 (Survival) shall survive termination of this Agreement.

16. Amendments; Waiver

This Agreement may be modified or amended at any time or from time to time only with the written consent of each of OCMLP and OCHK. Each amendment hereto shall be in the form of a written agreement expressed to be an amendment hereof. The parties agree that, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no failure or delay by any party in exercising any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, and a waiver of a particular right or remedy on one occasion shall not be deemed a waiver of any other right or remedy or a waiver on any subsequent occasion.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its respective authorized representative on the date first set forth above.

OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

/s/ Bruce A. Karsh
.....
Name: Bruce A. Karsh
Title: Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer

/s/ Richard Ting
.....
Name: Richard Ting
Title: Managing Director and Associate General Counsel

Date: February 25, 2020

OAKTREE CAPITAL (HONG KONG) LIMITED

/s/ Todd E. Molz
.....
Name: Todd E. Molz
Title: Authorized Signatory

/s/ Richard Ting
.....
Name: Richard Ting
Title: Authorized Signatory

Date: February 25, 2020

OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP, LLC
OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

CONFIDENTIAL

February 25, 2020

Jay S. Wintrob
c/o Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.
333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071

Re: **Third Amended and Restated Employment Agreement**

Dear Mr. Wintrob:

On October 6, 2014, you entered into an agreement with Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("OCG") and Oaktree Capital Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "Company") setting out the terms and conditions of your employment by the Company as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company and OCG (the "Original Employment Agreement"). The Original Employment Agreement was amended and restated February 24, 2015 (the "2015 A&R Employment Agreement"), and the 2015 A&R Employment Agreement was amended and restated April 26, 2017 (the "Second A&R Employment Agreement"), and OCG, the Company and you have agreed to further amend and restate the Second A&R Employment Agreement, as reflected herein (this "Agreement"). This Agreement is based on your providing, and continuing to provide, the services described below on a full-time basis.

1. Term. Your employment commenced on November 1, 2014 (the "Commencement Date"), and shall continue under this Agreement through March 31, 2022, unless terminated earlier pursuant to Section 5 of this Agreement (such period of employment hereunder, the "Term"). You are an "at will" employee of Oaktree (defined below), which means that your employment with Oaktree may be terminated at any time by you with or without "Good Reason" (as defined below) or by Oaktree with or without "Cause" (as defined below) and for any lawful reason or no reason; provided that if you intend to terminate your

employment other than for Good Reason, you shall provide Oaktree with at least six (6) months prior written notice of the effective date of such termination in order to provide Oaktree with ample opportunity to arrange for the orderly transition of your duties and responsibilities. At any time after such notice, Oaktree may elect, in its sole discretion, (i) for you to remain employed with Oaktree in your capacity of Chief Executive Officer (and with full duties, responsibilities and authority consistent with such position) until such effective date of termination designated by you or (ii) to accept your resignation from employment effective as of a date designated by Oaktree prior to the end of said six (6) month period; provided that, if Oaktree elects to take the action described in clause (ii), such action shall not be regarded as a termination without Cause or constitute a basis for your termination for Good Reason, under this Agreement or for any purpose.

2. Employment.

(a) Title; Reporting. During the Term, you will be employed by the Company and hold the title of Chief Executive Officer of OCG, the Company and Atlas OCM Holdings, LLC, the indirect parent of the Company ("Atlas OCM"), and, at the request of the Board of Directors of OCG (the "OCG Board") or the Board of Directors of Atlas, (the "Atlas OCM Board"), of any other member of the Oaktree Group (as defined below) that is covered by the indemnification provided, and the directors' and officers' liability insurance maintained, by OCG and the Company. In your capacity as Chief Executive Officer of OCG, you shall report directly to the OCG Board, and in your capacity as Chief Executive Officer of Atlas OCM, you shall report directly to the Atlas OCM Board. During the Term, you shall be nominated to serve on the OCG Board and the Atlas OCM Board.

(b) Duties. During the Term, you shall have such duties, responsibilities and authority as are commensurate with the title and position set forth in Section 2(a) hereof and such other duties, responsibilities and authority not inconsistent with your position, as may be assigned to you from time to time by the OCG Board or Atlas OCM Board. During the Term, you shall devote all of your business time and attention to Oaktree, the promotion of its interests and the performance of your duties and

responsibilities hereunder and as a member of the OCG Board and Atlas OCM Board and use your best efforts to faithfully and diligently serve Oaktree.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, during the Term you shall be permitted to engage in outside activities, in your personal capacity, to the extent permitted by Oaktree's Code of Ethics, Section 6 of this Agreement and other policies then in effect applicable to senior executives, subject to the foregoing not interfering with the performance of your duties hereunder other than in an immaterial respect.

3. Location. Your principal place of employment shall be at Oaktree's offices in Los Angeles, California or at such other locations as are mutually agreed between you and Oaktree; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, you shall travel as reasonably required in connection with the performance of your duties.

4. Compensation and Related Matters.

(a) Profit Participation. During the Term, subject to Section 5 below, you shall be entitled to receive:

(i) Incentive Payments. Certain payments ("Incentive Payments") from Oaktree, including from the PoolCos (as defined below) in respect of the "Net Incentive Income" (as defined below) received by such entities from the investment funds and accounts managed by Oaktree (the "Funds");

(ii) Investment Payments. Certain payments from Oaktree, including from the PoolCos in respect of "Net Investment Income" (as defined below) earned by such entities in respect of a fiscal year by Oaktree ("Investment Payments"); and

(iii) Profit Payments. Certain payments in respect of "Net Operating Profit" (as defined below) of the "Oaktree Operating Group" (as defined below) with respect to each fiscal year of Oaktree ("Profit Payments" and, collectively with the Incentive Payments and Investment Payments, the "Profit Sharing Payments").

(iv) Profit Sharing Payment Calculation Rules.

(A) For fiscal year 2014, your Profit Sharing Payments shall equal 1.5% of the sum of the Net Incentive Income, Net Investment Income and Net Operating Profit (each, a "Profit Metric," and the sum of the Profit Metrics, the "Aggregate Profit Metric"), and, for each of the fiscal years 2015 – 2021 and the first fiscal quarter of 2022, your Profit Sharing Payments shall equal (x) 1.5% in respect of the portion of the Aggregate Profit Metric that is less than or equal to the Aggregate Profit Metric in 2014 plus (y) 1.75% in respect of the portion, if any, of such fiscal year's Aggregate Profit Metric that is greater than the Aggregate Profit Metric for 2014.

(B) In calculating the Aggregate Profit Metric for any fiscal year, any negative amounts with respect to one or more of such Profit Metrics in a fiscal year shall be netted against positive amounts, if any, of such Profit Metrics in such fiscal year (but there shall be no carry forward to any future year of any net negative amount).

(C) For 2014, your Profit Sharing Payment shall not be less than $833,333.

(D) For each of fiscal years 2015 through 2021 and the first fiscal quarter of 2022, your aggregate Profit Sharing Payment shall not be less than $5 million per year, and, if your employment with Oaktree hereunder terminates in any such year, then your Profit Sharing Payment shall equal the product of the Profit Sharing Payments for such year and a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the fiscal year during which you were employed hereunder, and the denominator of which is 365.

(v) Definitions.

(A) "Evergreen Fund" means a Fund treated by the Company as an evergreen fund. Such funds typically invest in marketable securities, private debt or

equity on a long or short basis and with limited restrictions on investor withdrawal and redemption rights.

(B) "Net Incentive Income" means with respect to a given fiscal year, (i) (A) with respect to any Fund other than a Pre-Employment Fund, all incentive income earned by Oaktree, including by the PoolCos, that is derived from such Fund and (B) with respect to any Fund that is a Pre-Employment Fund, (x) if the given fiscal year is any of 2017, 2018 or 2019, 75% of all incentive income earned by Oaktree, including by the PoolCos, that is derived from such Pre-Employment Fund, and (y) if the given fiscal year or quarter is 2020 or later, 50% of all incentive income earned by Oaktree, including by the PoolCos, that is derived from such Pre-Employment Fund, in the case of both clauses (A) and (B), determined in a manner consistent with the manner in which the incentive income component of adjusted net income was determined in OCG's Form 10-K for the year-ended December 31, 2018 (the "OCG 2018 10-K"), net of (ii) all participation in such income granted to any party by Oaktree (other than participation through "Common Series Interests" in the PoolCos and the payments in respect of Net Incentive Income granted hereunder), including any such participation through "Points Series Interests" and "Net Carry Series Interests" in the PoolCos, and (iii) as adjusted to take into account payments in respect of Net Incentive Income granted hereunder and other participations in such incentive income as determined by Oaktree consistent with past practice. In respect of each fiscal year, the incentive income to be included in clause (i) shall include incentive income relating to such year received by the Oaktree Operating Group in the subsequent year from those Evergreen Funds that pay incentive income annually. The term "Net Incentive Income" shall not include any tax distributions from any Fund, provided, that the amounts that would have otherwise been paid to you as a share of such foregone tax distribution shall be paid to you at the time such Fund reaches

the stage of its cash distribution waterfall where the respective PoolCo or Oaktree is receiving payments of incentive income from such Fund.

(C) "Net Investment Income" means with respect to a given fiscal year, all income (net of any associated compensation expense other than compensation expense relating to individuals entitled to payments in respect of Net Operating Profit and Net Investment Income and excluding incentive income) earned by Oaktree, including by the PoolCos and the Oaktree Operating Group, from their respective direct and indirect investments in Funds (including through the general partner of any such Fund) and third-party managed funds and companies, as determined in a manner consistent with the manner in which the investment income component of adjusted net income was determined in the OCG 2018 10-K.

(D) "Net Operating Profit" means with respect to a given fiscal year, the adjusted net income of any and all of the members of the Oaktree Operating Group, determined in a manner consistent with the manner in which adjusted net income was determined in the OCG 2018 10-K, as further adjusted by (i) subtracting compensation expense with respect to the vesting of units granted after May 25, 2007 but before the OCG Class A Units were listed on the New York Stock Exchange, (ii) subtracting Oaktree Operating Group income taxes, (iii) subtracting amounts attributable to cash distributions paid on OCG's issued and outstanding preferred units listed on the New York Stock Exchange; (iv) adding back 50% of the compensation expense recognized with respect to the vesting of units granted after May 25, 2007 under OCG's equity incentive plans, (v) adding back 50% of the compensation expense recognized with respect to the vesting of awards under the Oaktree Group's long term incentive plans, (vi) excluding incentive income (net of incentive income compensation expense) and phantom equity expense, (vii) excluding Net Investment Income, and (viii) excluding compensation expense

relating to individuals entitled to payments in respect of Net Operating Profit and Net Investment Income.

(E) "Oaktree Operating Group" means, collectively, the entities that either (i) act as or control the general partners and investment advisers of Oaktree's funds or (ii) hold interests in other entities or investments generating income for Oaktree.

(F) "PoolCos" mean Oaktree Fund GP I, L.P., Oaktree Fund GP II, L.P., Oaktree Fund GP III, L.P and any other entity designated by Oaktree as a "PoolCo" from time to time hereafter.

(G) "Pre-Employment Fund" means a fund that is set forth on Exhibit A to this Agreement.

Net Incentive Income, Net Investment Income, Net Operating Profits and the amount of any management fee offsets for any applicable Fund will be determined in accordance with the partnership agreement, separate account agreement, advisory agreement, side letter or other relevant document(s) governing or binding upon the applicable Fund, and the Profit Sharing Payments shall be determined in accordance with Oaktree's general conventions consistently applied to other senior executives of Oaktree.

(vi) Payment Dates. Except as provided in Section 5 of this Agreement, your Profit Sharing Payments in respect of each full fiscal year during the Term shall be paid to you in four (4) installments (each, a "Payment Installment" and each date of payment, a "Quarterly Profit Payment Date") and (i) with respect to Profit Sharing Payments in respect of the 2015 and 2016 fiscal years, such Payment Installments shall be paid to you on the same payment dates consistent with past practice, subject to your continued employment on such Quarterly Profit Payment Date and (ii) with respect to Profit Sharing Payments in respect of each fiscal year beginning with the 2017 fiscal year, each Quarterly Profit Payment Date for cash payments shall be the date that is not later than (i) the forty-fifth (45th) day following the end of the first three quarters of each fiscal year and (ii) the sixtieth (60th) day following the end of the fourth

quarter of each fiscal year. With respect to Profit Sharing Payments in respect of the 2015 and 2016 fiscal years, the amount of each Payment Installment due on each Quarterly Profit Payment Date shall be determined by Oaktree based on its periodic reasonable estimates of your expected Profit Sharing Payments. With respect to Profit Sharing Payments in respect of fiscal years beginning with the 2017 fiscal year, the amount of each Payment Installment due on each Quarterly Payment Date shall be based on actual calculations of Net Incentive Income, Net Investment Income and Net Operating Profit as required by this Agreement and using relevant measures from the consolidated Oaktree Operating Group quarterly report for the immediately preceding full fiscal quarter, or, in the case of the Quarterly Payment Date in respect of the fourth quarter of the fiscal year, using relevant measures from the consolidated audited Oaktree Operating Group annual report. Within thirty (30) days following delivery of such consolidated audited Oaktree Operating Group annual report in respect of a given fiscal year, a determination shall be made as to whether the aggregate Payment Installments paid to you in respect of such fiscal year were greater or less than the Profit Sharing Payments to which you are due applying the calculation required by this Agreement ("Earned Amount"). If your aggregate Payment Installments were less than the Earned Amount, you shall receive a true-up payment on such date to make up for any shortfall. In calculating your entitlement to Profit Sharing Payments hereunder, the excess of your aggregate Payment Installments over the Earned Amount shall be netted against future Payment Installments, if any. Amounts due hereunder shall be determined by Oaktree in good faith. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, you agree to repay to Oaktree any amount paid to you in excess of what you should have received under the terms of this Section 4(a)(vii) for any reason within thirty (30) days following notice from Oaktree that there has been any excess payment, including, without limitation, by reason of (i) a mistake in calculation or (ii) other administrative error, which notice must explain the reason for the excess in reasonable detail; provided, that, except as may be required by law, the requirement to repay amounts in excess of the Earned Amount for any fiscal year shall cease to apply one hundred and twenty (120) days following the delivery of the consolidated audited Oaktree Operating Group annual report for such fiscal year. Except as otherwise required in Section 5 below, each installment of any Profit Sharing Payment will only be made if you are actively employed by or providing services to Oaktree at the time at which such payment is otherwise to be

made, and your entitlement to Profit Sharing Payments shall cease immediately upon the termination of your employment with Oaktree, whether by voluntary resignation, involuntary termination (with or without Cause), death, Disability or otherwise for any reason; provided that, if your employment hereunder is not terminated prior to March 31, 2022, then you shall be entitled to Profit Sharing Payments in respect of the first quarter of 2022 (including any payments and grants of awards under the Atlas OCM Holdings LLC Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "LTIP" and such awards, the "LTIP Awards") in settlement thereof that are made in the second quarter of 2022), even if your employment with Oaktree does not continue following March 31, 2022. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, to the extent that Section 409A of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (collectively referred to herein as "Section 409A") applies to a payment to be made hereunder, each Profit Sharing Payment shall be paid on the 15th day of the third month following the end of the taxable year in which your right to such Profit Sharing Payment is no longer subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture, if such payment is not otherwise made prior to such date.

(vii) Form of Payment. The Profit Sharing Payment shall be satisfied in the form of cash and, if certain thresholds are met, a combination of cash and LTIP Awards, as follows: for each fiscal year, each Payment Installment, or portion thereof, shall be paid in cash until the aggregate amount paid in respect of all Payment Installments, or portions thereof, for such fiscal year is $3 million (the "Cash Threshold"). The Profit Sharing Payments relating to the first and third quarters shall be paid in cash, and, subject to such payments in any given fiscal year already reaching the Cash Threshold, the Profit Sharing Payments relating to the second and fourth quarters shall be paid in a combination of cash and LTIP Awards, as follows: You will be paid in the form of LTIP Awards such that 20% (or such higher percentage applicable to bonus payments to other most senior executive officers of Oaktree for such fiscal year) of your aggregate Profit Sharing Payments with respect to a given year is paid in the form of LTIP Awards. The LTIP Awards shall be granted on the same date as other LTIP Awards are generally made around such time. Such LTIP Awards will have the terms and conditions set forth below in this Section 4(a)(vii) and shall be subject to the other standard terms and conditions that apply to grants of LTIP Awards to other senior executive officers of Oaktree. The LTIP Awards delivered in settlement of any portion of any

Payment Installment herein shall vest in equal annual installments over the four (4) year period with the same annual vesting date as other LTIP Awards granted at the same time, subject to your continued employment on each such vesting date, and you shall be entitled to receive payments in respect of all such LTIP Awards, whether vested or unvested, on the same terms and conditions that apply to grants of LTIP Awards to other senior executive officers of Oaktree. You shall be responsible for satisfying any applicable U.S. federal, state and local tax withholding obligations and non-U.S. tax withholding obligations in connection with the vesting and settlement of the LTIP Awards.

(viii) For the avoidance of doubt, neither the grant to you of the right to receive Profit Sharing Payments hereunder nor the delivery to you of any LTIP Awards, gives you any management, control or other rights with respect to any Funds. You and the interests granted hereunder shall be subject to the provisions of each PoolCo limited partnership agreement and any other document or arrangement which govern the terms of the PoolCos. Subject to the first sentence of Section 4(g) below, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the parties intend that the right under this Section 4 to receive payments of Net Incentive Income related to Pre-Employment Funds and with respect to any PoolCo shall be treated as received by you as a deemed distribution of partnership interests in the relevant PoolCo made with respect to your EVUs (as defined below).

(b) Equity Value Units. Effective as of December 2, 2014, you were granted 2,000,000 "EVUs", representing special limited partnership units in Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("OCGH"), pursuant to the Oaktree Capital Group, LLC 2011 Equity Incentive Plan (the "EVU Award"). Oaktree shall use reasonable efforts to structure the EVU Award so as to qualify for long-term capital gain tax treatment, or short-term capital gain tax treatment as a second preferred treatment, but such reasonable efforts must be balanced against Oaktree's need to preserve the economic equivalent of the deductibility of the EVU Award.

(c) Oaktree has agreed to make certain replacement payments ("Replacement Payments") to you to compensate you for certain reduced payment opportunities resulting from your departure from your prior employer and your commencing employment hereunder.

(d) Benefits. You shall be entitled to all rights and benefits for which you are otherwise eligible under any health, life and disability insurance plans, vacation policies, sick leave policies and 401(k) elections that Oaktree generally provides to senior executive officers. You agree that Oaktree may deduct the premiums for your long-term disability insurance from the compensation otherwise payable to you.

(e) Travel. When travelling via airplane for Oaktree business purposes, (i) you shall be entitled to fly by means of a private aircraft which will be provided by Oaktree by any reasonable commercial method and subject to reasonable limitations which may be imposed from time to time by the Atlas OCM Board and OCG Board and (ii) your spouse shall be permitted to accompany you on such aircraft, subject to your being solely responsible for all tax liabilities associated therewith. To the extent available, you shall also be entitled to fly by means of private aircraft for personal travel, subject to your payment for such use on the same terms applicable to the Chairman of Oaktree on the date of the Original Employment Agreement.

(f) [RESERVED]

(g) No Representation regarding Tax Treatment; Section 409A. Oaktree makes no representation as to the tax treatment of distributions or payments with respect to the amounts described in this Section 4 (including Section 4(b)) under applicable U.S. federal or state tax laws. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if as a result of your separation from service, you would receive any payment that, absent the application of this paragraph, would be subject to interest and additional tax imposed pursuant to Section 409A as a result of the application of Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code, then no such payment shall be payable prior to the date that is the earliest of (i) six (6) months after the date

of your separation from service, (ii) your death, or (iii) such other date as will cause such payment not to be subject to such interest and additional tax. It is the intention of the parties that payments or benefits payable hereunder not be subject to the additional tax imposed pursuant to Section 409A, and this Agreement shall be interpreted accordingly. To the extent such potential payments or benefits could become subject to Section 409A, you and Oaktree shall cooperate to amend your compensation, with the goal of giving you the economic benefits described herein in a manner that does not result in such tax being imposed. If a termination of your employment does not result in a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A, then, if and to the extent required under Section 409A, for purposes of determining the timing of any payment provided for by this Agreement, termination shall not be considered to occur until you have incurred such a separation from service. The preceding sentence shall not affect the determination of your entitlement to any payment or benefit, but only the timing thereof. For purposes of Section 409A, each of the payments that may be made hereunder are designated as separate payments. No amounts may be offset against non-qualified deferred compensation or any payment or compensation under any other agreement to the extent such offset would violate Section 409A and any provision providing for any such offset shall be of no force or effect.

5. Termination.

(a) You may voluntarily terminate your employment hereunder and the Term at any time and for any reason as set forth in Section 1 of this Agreement. Any termination of employment by you shall be communicated to each of the Atlas OCM Board and OCG Board by written notice, which shall include your date of termination of employment, but the Atlas OCM Board and the OCG Board reserve the right to accelerate such termination date. The Company may, if approved by the Atlas OCM Board and OCG Board, terminate your employment hereunder and the Term at any time and for any reason. Your employment hereunder shall automatically terminate upon your death.

(i) Upon the termination of your employment hereunder as a result of your death or "Disability" (as defined below), subject, in the case of your termination due to Disability, to your

satisfaction of any "Release Condition" (as defined below), (A) all unvested LTIP Awards shall become fully vested, (B) you shall be entitled to the Profit Sharing Payments for the full fiscal year of termination, and (C) you shall remain entitled to the Replacement Payments.

(ii) Upon the termination of your employment hereunder by the Atlas OCM Board and OCG Board without Cause or by you for Good Reason, subject to your satisfaction of any Release Condition, (A) all unvested LTIP Awards shall become fully vested, (B) you shall receive your Profit Sharing Payments in respect of the fiscal year in which your termination occurs, but only for the period ending at the end of the fiscal quarter in which your termination occurs (the "Termination Quarter"), (C) if such termination occurs prior to December 31, 2019, you shall receive a payment in cash at the end of each of the successive eight (8) fiscal quarters following the Termination Quarter, where the amount paid in each quarter is 25% of the aggregate Profit Sharing Payments earned in respect of the four (4) full fiscal quarters that preceded the Termination Quarter, (D) if such termination occurs after December 31, 2019, you shall receive a payment in cash at the end of each of the successive four (4) fiscal quarters following the Termination Quarter, where the amount paid in each quarter is 25% of the aggregate Profit Sharing Payments earned in respect of the four (4) full fiscal quarters that preceded the Termination Quarter and (D) you shall remain entitled to the Replacement Payments.

(iii) Upon the termination of your employment for Cause, all unvested LTIP Awards shall be immediately forfeited for no consideration, and you shall not be entitled to any Profit Sharing Payment or any other payments or benefits in respect of any period occurring after your termination. Upon termination of your employment due to your resignation without Good Reason, all LTIP Awards shall be immediately forfeited for no consideration, and you shall be entitled to receive Profit Sharing Payments in respect of performance through your termination date.

(iv) Upon the termination of your employment for any reason, you shall be entitled to receive from the Company (a) reimbursement of any business expenses incurred by you but unreimbursed on the date of termination; provided that such expenses and required substantiation and documentation thereof are submitted within thirty (30) days of termination and that such expenses are

reimbursable under Oaktree's policy, (b) all other vested and accrued payments or benefits to which you are entitled under, and paid or provided in accordance with, the terms of any applicable employee benefit plan, arrangement or program other than under any severance plan or program, and (c) continued coverage under any indemnification provided, and any directors' and officers' liability insurance maintained, by OCG and the Company, in each case in accordance with the terms thereof.

(b) Definitions.

(i) "Affiliate" means with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Person in question; provided, that no investment fund or account, and no portfolio company, of any member of the Oaktree Group or any member of the Brookfield Group shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of any member of the Oaktree Group.

(ii) "Brookfield Group" means Brookfield Asset Management Inc., a corporation amalgamated under the laws of the Province of Ontario and its Affiliates (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, (i) OCGH and (ii) until the expiration of the "Initial Period" as defined in the Fifth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of OCG, dated as of September 30, 2019, OCG, Atlas OCM or any of their respective subsidiaries, or any member of the Oaktree Operating Group).

(iii) "Cause" means the occurrence of any of the following events during your provision of services to the Oaktree Group: (A) willful and continued failure to fulfill your responsibilities hereunder in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement; (B) gross negligence or willful misconduct detrimental to any member of the Oaktree Group; (C) material breach by you of this Agreement or any other agreement between you and any member of the Oaktree Group; (D) material violation of any material applicable regulatory rule or regulation; (E) conviction of, or entry of a guilty plea or of no contest to, a felony (other than a motor-vehicle-related felony for which no custodial penalty is imposed); (F) entry of an order issued by any court or regulatory agency removing you as an officer (or equivalent person) of a member of the Oaktree Group or prohibiting you from participating in the conduct of the affairs of any

member of the Oaktree Group; (G) fraud, theft, misappropriation or dishonesty by you relating to any member of the Oaktree Group, including any theft of funds or misappropriation of Confidential Information (defined below); or (H) material breach of any of the Oaktree Group's written policies. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) termination by the Company for Cause for any prong of the preceding sentence other than clauses (D), (E), (F) or (G) shall not be effective until and unless you have been given written notice of particular acts or circumstances which are the basis for the termination for Cause, you are thereafter given ten (10) days to cure the omission or conduct that is the basis of such claim, but in all circumstances only if such omission or conduct is reasonably capable of being cured and (ii) any action by you that is permitted by Section 6 of this Agreement shall not be deemed a breach of Oaktree's Code of Ethics or grounds for Cause. If, within sixty (60) days after your termination from employment hereunder after a resignation by you without Good Reason, Oaktree discovers that any occurrence set forth in clause (A) through (H) above has occurred, such occurrence shall constitute "Cause" for all purposes of this Agreement, so long as Oaktree provides you with notice of such discovery no later than the last day of such sixty- (60-) day period, and, for any occurrence other than one set forth in clause (D), (E), (F) or (G), you will be given ten (10) days to cure the omission or conduct that is the basis of such claim, but in all circumstances only if such omission or conduct is reasonably capable of being cured.

(iv) "Disability" means entitlement to long-term disability benefits under the Company's long-term disability plan as in effect from time to time and the failure to have performed your material duties and responsibilities due to physical or mental illness or incapacity that lasts for one-hundred and eighty (180) days in any three-hundred and sixty-five (365) day period.

(v) "Good Reason" means without your prior written consent, one or more of the following events: (x) a material diminution or adverse change in you duties, authority, responsibilities, positions or reporting lines of authority hereunder; (y) the OCG Board's or Atlas OCM Board's requiring you to be based at a location in excess of thirty-five (35) miles from your principal job location or office specified in Section 3, except for required travel on Oaktree business to an extent substantially consistent with your position or (z) any material breach by the Company or OCG of this Agreement; provided, that

prior to resigning for Good Reason, you shall give written notice to the OCG Board and Atlas OCM Board of the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for such resignation not more than thirty (30) days following your knowledge of such facts and circumstances, and the Company and OCG shall have thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice to cure such facts and circumstances (and if so cured, you shall not be permitted to resign for Good Reason in respect thereof). Any termination of employment by you for Good Reason shall be communicated to the OCG Board and Atlas OCM Board by written notice, which shall include your date of termination of employment, which shall be within sixty (60) days after the end of the cure period, but each of the OCG Board and Atlas OCM Board reserves the right to accelerate such termination date.

(vi) "Oaktree" or "Oaktree Group" means the Company, Atlas OCM, OCG and their respective Affiliates (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Brookfield Group) including each member of the Oaktree Operating Group and, for so long as they are an Affiliate of OCG, OCGH and the general partner of OCGH. If required by the context when used herein, the term "Oaktree" or the "Oaktree Group" shall be deemed to refer to the applicable member of the Oaktree Group required by such context.

(vii) "Person" means, any individual, corporation, firm, partnership (general or limited), joint venture, limited liability company, association, business, estate, trust, business association, organization, unincorporated organization, any other entity or a government or any department, agency, authority, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, or any other entity.

(viii) "Release Condition" means you have executed and delivered to OCG and the Company, no later than twenty five (25) days after the applicable termination date, and have not sought to revoke (whether or not you have any right under applicable law to revoke), a release substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, fully and finally releasing the Oaktree Group and its related persons from all claims and liabilities whatsoever, subject to the exceptions in Exhibit B.

6. Confidential Information; Covenants. You acknowledge and agree that your provision of services to any member of the Oaktree Group, including your employment by the Company and services to OCG,

creates a relationship of confidence and trust between you and the Oaktree Group with respect to "Confidential Information" and "Intellectual Property" (each as defined below) pertaining to the business of the Oaktree Group. Moreover, you recognize that such information (including information created, discovered or developed by, or made known to you from and after the date this Agreement is entered into) has commercial value in the business in which the Oaktree Group is engaged. Accordingly, you hereby covenant, agree and acknowledge as follows:

(a) Confidential Information and Intellectual Property.

(i) You shall not without the prior express written consent of the Chairman of Oaktree, or one of the Chairmen of Oaktree, if more than one Chairman exists (A) use for your benefit, use to the detriment of any member of the Oaktree Group, or disclose, at any time during your employment by any member of the Oaktree Group, or if you cease to be so employed, at any time thereafter (unless and to the extent you reasonably determine that such disclosure is required by law or otherwise appropriate in the course of the performance of your duties hereunder), any Confidential Information, or (B) take, remove or retain, upon your ceasing to be so employed for any reason, any document, paper, electronic file or other storage medium containing or relating to any Confidential Information, any Intellectual Property or any physical property of any member of the Oaktree Group, except that you may retain your address book/contact list to the extent it only contains contact information.

(ii) You agree (A) to deliver to Oaktree on the date you cease to be an employee for any reason, or promptly at any other time that any member of the Oaktree Group may request, all memoranda, notes, plans, records, reports, computer files and tapes, printouts and software and other documents and data (and copies thereof) within your possession or control that contain any Confidential Information or any Intellectual Property, and (B) to the extent not yet publicly disclosed, to keep the terms of this Agreement confidential, except as otherwise required by applicable law and except that the terms hereof may be disclosed to your family members, attorneys, accountants or other professional advisers who

agree to keep the terms of this Agreement confidential, to taxing and other governmental or regulatory authority and to disclose in compliance with legal process.

(iii) You agree that any and all Intellectual Property is and shall be the exclusive property of the Oaktree Group for the Oaktree Group's sole use. In addition, you acknowledge and agree that the investment performance of the funds and accounts managed by any member of the Oaktree Group is attributable to the efforts of the team of professionals of the Oaktree Group and not to the efforts of any single individual, and that, therefore, the performance records of the funds and accounts managed by any member of the Oaktree Group are and shall be the exclusive property of the Oaktree Group. You agree that you shall not use or disclose any Intellectual Property, including any of the performance records of the funds and accounts managed by any member of the Oaktree Group without the prior written consent of the Chairman of Oaktree, or one of the Chairmen of Oaktree if more than one Chairman exists, except in the ordinary course of your employment with Oaktree or as required by legal process or governmental or regulatory inquiry.

(iv) In accordance with Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, your obligation to assign your right, title and interest throughout the world in and to all Intellectual Property does not apply to any works of authorship, inventions, intellectual property, materials, documents or other work product (including, without limitation, research, reports, software, databases, systems, applications, presentations, textual works, content or audiovisual materials) that you developed entirely on your own time without using Oaktree's equipment, supplies, facilities, or Confidential Information (and any such works shall not be deemed "Intellectual Property" hereunder) except for the Intellectual Property that relates to either (A) the business of Oaktree at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the Intellectual Property, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of Oaktree or (B) results from any work performed by you for Oaktree.

(v) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any trade secrets of the Oaktree Group will be entitled to all of the protections and benefits under applicable law. You acknowledge and agree that (A) you may have had, and may have in the future, access to information that constitutes trade

secrets but that has not been, and will not be, marked to indicate its status as such and (B) the preparation of this letter constitutes reasonable efforts under the circumstances by the Oaktree Group to notify you of the existence of such trade secrets and to maintain the confidentiality of such trade secrets within the provisions of the Uniform Trade Secrets Act or other applicable law.

(vi) Nothing in this Agreement or any other agreement between you and a member of the Oaktree Group shall prohibit or impede you from communicating, cooperating or filing a complaint with any U.S. federal, state or local governmental or law enforcement branch, agency or entity (collectively, a "Governmental Entity") with respect to possible violations of any U.S. federal, state or local law or regulation, or otherwise making disclosures to any Governmental Entity, in each case, that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of any such law or regulation; provided, that in each case such communications and disclosures are consistent with applicable law. Moreover, you can testify truthfully in response to a subpoena or other legal process regarding any matter concerning your relationship with any member of the Oaktree Group provided, that you notify the Company and OCG within a reasonable time after receiving such a subpoena or other legal process so that Oaktree may take appropriate steps to protect its interests. Additionally, you understand and acknowledge that an individual shall not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that is made (i) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official or to an attorney solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law, or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. You understand and acknowledge further that an individual who files a lawsuit for retaliation by an employer for reporting a suspected violation of law may disclose the trade secret to the attorney of the individual and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the individual files any document containing the trade secret under seal and does not disclose the trade secret, except pursuant to court order. Nothing in this Agreement requires you to obtain the prior authorization of (or to give notice to) the Oaktree Group regarding any such communication or disclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstance are you authorized to disclose any information covered by the Oaktree Group's attorney-client privilege or attorney work product without prior written consent of the Oaktree Group's General Counsel.

(b) Interference. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, while you are providing services to any member of the Oaktree Group, and for two (2) years after you cease to provide services to any member of the Oaktree Group, you shall not directly or indirectly: (A) solicit any customer or client of any member of the Oaktree Group for a Competitive Business (defined below); provided, that this Section 6(b) shall not be deemed to prohibit you from participating in the normal marketing efforts of a Competitive Business so long as you avoid soliciting any client or customer that you know as a result of your employment by any member of the Oaktree Group to be a client or customer of any member of the Oaktree Group, other than clients or customers of the Oaktree Group that, as of the termination of your employment, are bona fide pre-existing clients or customers of the Competitive Business; provided, further that you shall not be prohibited from soliciting clients or customers of AIG Life and Retirement, as long as any such client or customer is not a sovereign wealth fund, a state pension fund or one of the largest 100 corporate pension plans, (B) induce or attempt to induce any employee of the Oaktree Group to leave the Oaktree Group or in any way interfere with the relationship between the Oaktree Group and any employee thereof, except in the good faith performance of your duties hereunder, or (C) hire, engage, employ, retain or otherwise enter into any business affiliation with any person who was an employee of the Oaktree Group at any time during the twelve-month period prior to the date you cease to provide services to any member of the Oaktree Group; provided that you shall not be prohibited from becoming employed by an organization that employs other or former employees of the Oaktree Group if you were not involved in the circumstances that led to such employees becoming employed by such organization.

(c) Non-Disparagement. You hereby agree that, during the Term and for five (5) years following the termination of your employment from Oaktree, you shall not make any statements, encourage others to make statements or release information that disparages, discredits, or defames any member of the Oaktree Group or engage in any activity that would have the effect of disparaging, discrediting or defaming any member of the Oaktree Group. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit you from making truthful statements when required by law, as a response to any statement made about you in breach of this Section 6(c) or as otherwise provided in Section 6(a)(vi). OCG and the Company hereby

agree to instruct their respective Chairmen, Vice Chairman, directors and executive officers not to, during the Term and for five (5) years following the termination of your employment from Oaktree, make any statements, encourage others to make statements or release information that disparages, discredits or defames you or engage in any activity that would have the effect of disparaging, discrediting or defaming you. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit Oaktree from making truthful statements when required by law.

(d) Enforcement. Because your services are unique and because you have access to Confidential Information and Intellectual Property, you agree that a remedy at law for any breach or threatened breach of the provisions of this Section 6 would be inadequate and, therefore, you agree that any member of the Oaktree Group shall be entitled to injunctive relief, in addition to any other available rights and remedies in case of any such breach or threatened breach; provided, that nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting any member of the Oaktree Group from pursuing any other rights and remedies available for any such breach or threatened breach. If, at the time of enforcement of any of the paragraphs of this Section 6, a court or arbitrator shall hold that the duration, scope or area restrictions stated herein are unreasonable under the circumstances then existing, the parties agree that the maximum duration, scope or area reasonable under such circumstances shall be substituted for the stated duration, scope or area, and that the court or arbitrator, as the case may be, shall be allowed to construe or revise the restrictions contained herein to cover the maximum period, scope and area permitted by law. You expressly acknowledge and agree that (i) you have carefully read this Agreement and have given careful consideration to the restraints imposed upon you by this Section 6; (ii) you are in full accord as to their necessity; (iii) the rights and remedies under this Section 6 shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies of any member of the Oaktree Group; and (iv) the provisions of this Section 6 are an essential inducement to Oaktree to enter into this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, your obligations under this Section 6 are in addition to, and do not qualify or relieve you of any obligation you may have under any other agreement you may have with any other member of the Oaktree Group.

(e) Certain Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following capitalized terms shall have the meanings set forth below.

(i) "Competitive Business" means any business which is competitive with the business of any member of the Oaktree Group (including raising, organizing, managing or advising any fund or separate account having an investment strategy in any way competitive with any of the funds or separate accounts managed by any member of the Oaktree Group).

(ii) "Confidential Information" means any information concerning the employees, organization, business or finances of any member of the Oaktree Group or any third party (including any client, investor, partner, portfolio company, customer, vendor, or other person) with which a member of the Oaktree Group is engaged or conducts business, including business strategies, operating plans, acquisition strategies (including the identities of, and any other information concerning, possible acquisition candidates), financial information, valuations, analyses, investment performance, market analysis, acquisition terms and conditions, personnel, compensation and ownership information, know-how, customer lists and relationships, the identity of any client, investor, partner, portfolio company, customer vendor or other third party, and supplier lists and relationships, as well as all other secret, confidential or proprietary information belonging to any member of the Oaktree Group; provided, that Confidential Information shall not include any information generally known to the public other than as a result of disclosure by you not permitted hereunder.

(iii) "Intellectual Property" means (A) any and all investment or trading records, agreements or data; (B) any and all financial and other analytic models, records, data, methodologies or software; (C) any and all investment advisory contracts, fee schedules and investment performance data; (D) any and all investment agreements, limited partnership agreements, subscription agreements, private placement memorandums and other offering documents and materials; (E) any and all client, investor or vendor lists, records or contact data; (F) any and all other documents, records, materials, data, trade secrets and other incidents of any business carried on by any member of the Oaktree Group or learned, created, developed or carried on by any employee of any member of the Oaktree Group (in whatever form,

including print, computer file, diskette or otherwise); and (G) all trade names, services marks and logos under which any member of the Oaktree Group does business, and any combinations or variations thereof and all related logos.

(f) Conflict. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Section 6 and corresponding covenants in the OCGH Limited Partnership Agreement, Oaktree's Code of Ethics, Oaktree's equity incentive plans or agreements, equity grant agreements or any other agreements that you enter into with Oaktree relating to intellectual property rights, nondisclosure of confidential information, non-disparagement or non-solicitation (and corresponding enforcement, remedial and interpretive provisions), the provisions of this Section 6 shall control. You will be subject to all other provisions of the OCGH Limited Partnership Agreement, Code of Ethics, equity incentive plans and agreements; provided, that, for purposes of Section 10.4(b) of the OCGH Limited Partnership Agreement or any similar provision in any Oaktree equity incentive plan, agreement or policy or equity grant agreement, a "Competitive Business" shall not include any business enterprise that is primarily a commercial bank, an investment bank, an insurance company or a retail distribution business.

7. Representations of Executive; Advice of Counsel.

(a) You represent and warrant to Oaktree that (i) you are not, and since the date of commencement of your employment you have not been, an employee of any other person or entity, (ii) your employment with Oaktree or any member of the Oaktree Group, and your performance of services for Oaktree or any member of the Oaktree Group, will not conflict with or be constrained by (A) any prior employment, employment agreement, consulting agreement, undertaking or relationship or (B) any other contractual obligations, fiduciary or other duties, or legal restrictions applicable to you, (iii) you are not the subject of any orders, judgments or decrees of any court, regulatory agency or other governmental body limiting or otherwise affecting your professional activities or addressing any issue related to whether your professional conduct has been in compliance with applicable law or securities industry professional standards, (iv) to your knowledge, no claim, action or investigation involving any such matters is pending,

or to your knowledge, threatened, and (v) you answered "NO" to each of the questions in the Advisory Affiliate Questionnaire submitted to Oaktree and such answers are and continue to be true and accurate. You hereby covenant that you shall immediately inform the Company and OCG if any of the foregoing representations is or becomes untrue or inaccurate and will update the Advisory Affiliate Questionnaire upon the request of Oaktree.

(b) Prior to execution of this Agreement, you were advised by the Company of your right to seek independent advice from an attorney of your own selection regarding this Agreement. You acknowledge that you have entered into this Agreement knowingly and voluntarily and with full knowledge and understanding of the provisions of this Agreement after consulting with counsel. You further represent that in entering into this Agreement, you are not relying on any statements or representations made by any of the Company's directors, officers, employees or agents which are not expressly set forth herein, and that you are relying only upon your own judgment and any advice provided by your attorney.

8. Compliance with Law. In connection with your conduct and activities on behalf of Oaktree, you shall not knowingly fail to comply with any applicable law, including any applicable U.S. state, U.S. federal or non-U.S. securities law.

9. Miscellaneous

(a) Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire and final expression of the agreement of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements, oral and written, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, including the Original Employment Agreement, the 2015 A&R Employment Agreement, the Second A&R Employment Agreement and any other employment agreement or term sheet, in final form or draft form, between you and any member of the Oaktree Group. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by an instrument in writing signed by both parties hereto that specifically references this Agreement.

(b) Withholding. You hereby authorize Oaktree to deduct and withhold from any compensation or amounts otherwise payable to you any and all amounts required to be deducted or withheld under any applicable law or otherwise, including all taxes required to be withheld by applicable law or regulation.

(c) Assignment; Designation of Beneficiaries. Except as set forth in this Section 9(c), the rights and benefits hereunder shall not be assignable or transferable, and any purported transfer, sale, assignment, pledge or other encumbrance or disposition or attachment of any payments or benefits hereunder other than by operation of law, shall not be permitted or recognized. The Company may assign this Agreement to its Affiliates; provided, that no such assignment shall affect in any way the benefits to you or Oaktree contemplated by this Agreement or release the Company from liability hereunder. You agree to take any such actions and to execute any such documents as the Company may reasonably request in order to further implement and evidence any such assignment. You may, with the consent of the Company, designate in writing, on forms prescribed by and filed with the Company, one or more beneficiaries to receive any payments payable after your death and may at any time amend or revoke any such designation; provided, that if you designate a person other than your spouse as a beneficiary, your spouse must sign a statement specifically approving such designation. Any payments to which you would be entitled by virtue of this Agreement while alive will be paid, following your death, to the designated beneficiary. If no beneficiary designation is in effect at the time of death, or in the absence of a spouse's approval as herein above provided, payments to which you are entitled hereunder shall be made to your personal representative.

(d) Waiver. Failure to insist upon strict compliance with any of the terms, covenants or conditions hereof shall not be deemed a waiver of such term, covenant or condition, nor shall any waiver or relinquishment of any right or power hereunder at any one or more times be deemed a waiver or relinquishment of such right or power at any other time or times.

(e) Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be sufficient if in writing and either delivered in person (including by a nationally recognized overnight courier service) or sent by first class certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, if to any member of the Oaktree Group, at the Company's principal place of business, Attn: General Counsel, and if to you, at your home address most recently filed with the Company, or to such other address or addresses as either party shall have designated in writing to the other party hereto.

(f) Severability. You agree that in the event any arbitrator or court of competent jurisdiction shall finally hold that any provision of Section 6 above is void or constitutes an unreasonable restriction against you, such provision shall not be rendered void but shall be enforced to such extent as such arbitrator or court, as the case may be, may determine constitutes a reasonable restriction under the circumstances. If any part of this Agreement other than Section 6 above is held by an arbitrator or court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced in whole or in part by reason of any rule of law or public policy, such part shall be deemed to be severed from the remainder of this Agreement for the purpose only of the particular legal proceedings in question, and all other covenants and provisions of this Agreement shall in every other respect continue in full force and effect and no covenant or provision shall be deemed dependent upon any other covenant or provision.

(g) Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced, along with any rights, remedies, or obligations provided for hereunder, in accordance with the laws of the State of California applicable to contracts made and to be performed entirely within the State of California; provided, that the enforceability of Section 9(h) below shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. § 1 et seq., and not the laws of the State of California.

(h) Arbitration. You and Oaktree acknowledge and agree that, to the extent permitted by law, any and all disputes, claims or controversies arising out of or relating to the hiring process, your employment relationship with any member of the Oaktree Group or the termination of that employment relationship (including any claims for harassment, retaliation, or discrimination pursuant to Title VII of the

Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, or any similar provision of state or federal statutory or common law) shall be submitted to final and binding arbitration before Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services, Inc. ("JAMS"). The arbitration shall take place in Los Angeles, California, and shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of JAMS Employment Arbitration Rules and Procedures, or any similar successor, in effect at the time of filing of the demand for arbitration. The arbitration shall be held before and decided by a single neutral arbitrator, experienced in employment matters. You and Oaktree agree to participate in the arbitration in good faith. The arbitrator shall have the power to award any appropriate remedy allowed by applicable law, but shall not have power to modify the provisions of this Section 9(h), to make an award or impose a remedy that is not available to a court of general jurisdiction sitting in the State of California, and the jurisdiction of the arbitrator is limited accordingly. Unless otherwise determined by the arbitrator, the fees and costs of the arbitrator and the arbitration (but not the parties' respective individual costs of conducting the arbitration) shall be borne equally by Oaktree and you; provided, that Oaktree shall pay a greater portion (including, if required, all) of the fees and costs of the arbitrator and the arbitration where required by applicable law. The arbitrator shall apply California substantive law, including any applicable statutes of limitation. Adequate discovery shall be permitted by the arbitrator consistent with applicable law and the objectives of arbitration. The award of the arbitrator, which shall be in writing summarizing the basis for the decision, shall be final and binding upon the parties (subject only to limited review as required by law) and may be entered as a judgment in any court having competent jurisdiction, and the parties hereby consent to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California. The details, existence and outcome of any such arbitration and any information obtained in connection with any such arbitration (including any discovery taken in connection with such arbitration) shall be kept strictly confidential and shall not be disclosed or discussed with any person not a party to, or witness in, the arbitration; provided, that a party may make such disclosures as are required by applicable law or legal process; provided, further that a party may make such disclosures to its attorneys, accountants or other agents and representatives who reasonably need to know the disclosed information in connection with any arbitration pursuant to this Section 9(h) and who are obligated to keep such information

confidential to the same extent as such party. If either you or Oaktree, as the case may be, receives a subpoena or other request for information from a third party that seeks disclosure of any information that is required to be kept confidential pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, or otherwise believes that it may be required to disclose any such information, you or Oaktree, as the case may be, shall (i) promptly notify the other party to the arbitration and (ii) reasonably cooperate with such other party in taking any legal or otherwise appropriate actions, including the seeking of a protective order, to prevent the disclosure or otherwise protect the confidentiality, of such information. To the extent necessary, disclosure of the EVU Award may be made in connection with enforcement of such award. For the avoidance of doubt, you and Oaktree agree and acknowledge that future agreements or contracts between you and Oaktree may include arbitration provisions governing disputes, claims or controversies that shall be separate and distinct from any arbitration pursuant to this Section 9(h).

(i) Interpretation. All ambiguities shall be resolved without reference to which party may have drafted this Agreement. All section headings or other captions in this Agreement are for convenience only, and they shall not be deemed part of this Agreement and in no way define, limit, extend or describe the scope or intent of any provisions hereof. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise: (i) a term has the meaning assigned to it; (ii) "or" is not exclusive; (iii) provisions apply to successive events and transactions; (iv) each definition herein includes the singular and the plural; (v) each reference herein to any gender includes the masculine, feminine, and neuter where appropriate; (vi) the word "including" when used herein means "including, but not limited to," and the word "include" when used herein means "include, without limitation"; and (vii) references herein to specified section numbers refer to the specified section of this Agreement. The words "hereof," "herein," "hereto," "hereby," "hereunder," and derivative or similar words refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement. The words "applicable law" and any other similar references to the law include all applicable statutes, laws (including common law), treaties, orders, rules, regulations, determinations, orders, judgments, and decrees of any governmental authority. The abbreviation "U.S." refers to the United States of America. All monetary amounts expressed herein by the use of the words "U.S. dollar" or "U.S. dollars" or the symbol

"$" are expressed in the lawful currency of the United States of America. The words "foreign" and "domestic" shall be interpreted by reference to the United States of America.

(j) Binding Effect. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and assigns.

(k) Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts. Each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

If you agree to and accept the foregoing please so indicate by signing this Agreement in the space provided below and returning a signed copy to the undersigned. Upon acceptance by you, this Agreement will become our agreement as to the terms and conditions of your employment.

OAKTREE CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: /s/ Howard S. Marks
Name: Howard S. Marks
Title: Co-Chairman

By: /s/ Bruce A. Karsh
Name: Bruce A. Karsh
Title: Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer

OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP, LLC

By: /s/ Howard S. Marks
Name: Howard S. Marks
Title: Co-Chairman

By: /s/ Bruce A. Karsh
Name: Bruce A. Karsh
Title: Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer

I agree and accept the terms set out above as of the date of this Agreement.

/s/ Jay S. Wintrob
JAY S. WINTROB

OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP HOLDINGS, L.P.
OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP HOLDINGS GP, LLC

CONFIDENTIAL

February 25, 2020

Jay S. Wintrob
c/o Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.
333 South Grand Avenue, 28th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071

Re: **Amendment to Equity Value Unit Grant Agreement**

Dear Mr. Wintrob:

Reference is made to that certain grant agreement with Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P. ("OCGH") and Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC dated as of December 2, 2014 pursuant to which OCGH granted you 2,000,000 "EVUs" (as most recently amended and restated on February 20, 2018, the "A&R EVU Grant Agreement"). Effective as of September 30, 2019 the A&R EVU Grant Agreement is further amended as provided herein.

Any defined term or other reference in the A&R EVU Grant Agreement to any volume weighted average trading price of Class A Units ("VWAP") shall be replaced with the term "Current Equity Value" as defined in the Third Amended and Restated Exchange Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2019, between OCGH, certain affiliates of OCGH, the limited partners of OCGH and Brookfield Asset Management Inc. (the "A&R Exchange Agreement") and measured as of the Exchange Date (as defined in the A&R Exchange Agreement) most recently preceding the date of reference in the A&R EVU Grant Agreement (i.e., the date based on which the applicable period of trading days over which any VWAP is measured was calculated). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a date of reference corresponds to a fiscal year end, the applicable Exchange Date shall be the next Exchange Date following such fiscal year end, which is expected to occur within 120 days after such fiscal year end. In addition, in the "EVUs" subsection of Section 2 of the A&R EVU Grant Agreement, the phrase "Units of the type that are eligible to be exchanged pursuant to the Exchange Agreement" shall be deleted and replaced with "common units of OCGH."

This letter agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

*****

If you agree to and accept the foregoing please so indicate by signing this letter agreement in the space provided below and returning a signed copy to the undersigned.

OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP HOLDINGS GP, LLC
On behalf of itself and as general partner on behalf of
OAKTREE CAPITAL GROUP HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: /s/ Howard S. Marks
Name: Howard S. Marks
Title: Co-Chairman

By: /s/ Bruce A. Karsh
Name: Bruce A. Karsh
Title: Co-Chairman and Chief Investment Officer

I agree and accept the terms set out above as of the date of this Agreement.

/s/ Jay S. Wintrob
JAY S. WINTROB

THE EVUs REFERRED TO HEREIN HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH OR QUALIFIED BY THE U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION, ANY STATE SECURITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY OR ANY OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. SUCH UNITS ARE BEING SOLD IN RELIANCE UPON EXEMPTIONS FROM SUCH REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS. THE EVUs CANNOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED, ASSIGNED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF, IN EACH CASE, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT AND OTHER GRANT DOCUMENTS AND THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ALL APPLICABLE JURISDICTIONS. INCLUDING APPLICABLE U.S. FEDERAL AND STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

Exhibit 21.1

List of Subsidiaries

Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Arbour CLO Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Arbour CLO II Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Arbour CLO III Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Arbour CLO IV Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Arbour CLO V Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Arbour CLO VI Designated Activity Company	Ireland
Highstar Capital Fund III (Alternative), L.P.	Delaware
Highstar Capital Fund III, L.P.	Delaware
Highstar Capital GP II, L.P.	Delaware
Highstar Capital III Designated Partners Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Highstar Capital III Prism Fund (Alternative), L.P.	Delaware
Highstar Capital III Prism Fund I-A (Alternative), L.P.	Delaware
Highstar Capital III Prism Fund I-A, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Highstar Capital III Prism Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Highstar GP III Prism Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Highstar GP III, L.P.	Delaware
Highstar Management II, LLC	Cayman Islands
Highstar Management III, LLC	Cayman Islands
Highstar Port Blocker Co., L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree (Beijing) Investment Management Co., Ltd.	China
Oaktree 2019-1T Secured Note Issuer, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Acquisition Corp.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Acquisition Holdings GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Acquisition Holdings, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Alpha Credit Fund Feeder, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Alpha Credit Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Alpha Credit Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Alpha Credit Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Asia Opportunistic Performing Credit Holdings (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Avalon Co-Investment Fund II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree BAA Emerging Market Opportunities Fund (Feeder), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree BAA Emerging Market Opportunities Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Boulder Investment Fund (Feeder), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Boulder Investment Fund GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Boulder Investment Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Capital (Australia) Pty Limited	Australia
Oaktree Capital (Beijing) Ltd.	China
Oaktree Capital (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong
Oaktree Capital (Seoul) Limited	South Korea
Oaktree Capital (Singapore) Fund Services GP, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Capital (Singapore) Fund Services Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Oaktree Capital (Singapore) Fund Services, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Capital Europe Limited	United Kingdom
Oaktree Capital Group Holdings GP, LLC	Delaware
Oaktree Capital Group Holdings, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Capital Group, LLC	Delaware
Oaktree Capital I, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Capital Management (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Capital Management (Dubai) Limited	United Arab Emirates
Oaktree Capital Management (Europe) LLP	United Kingdom
Oaktree Capital Management (International) Limited	United Kingdom
Oaktree Capital Management (Lux.) S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Oaktree Capital Management (UK) LLP	United Kingdom
Oaktree Capital Management Fund (Europe)	Luxembourg
Oaktree Capital Management Limited	United Kingdom
Oaktree Capital Management Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Oaktree Capital UK Limited	United Kingdom
Oaktree Cascade Investment Fund I GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Cascade Investment Fund I, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Cascade Investment Fund II GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Cascade Investment Fund II, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree CLO 2014-1 Blocker Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2014-1 LLC	Delaware
Oaktree CLO 2014-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2014-2 Blocker Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2014-2 Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2015-1 Blocker Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2015-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2018-1 LLC	Delaware
Oaktree CLO 2018-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2019-1 Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2019-2 Ltd.	Cayman Islands

Oaktree CLO 2019-3, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO 2019-4, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree CLO RR Holder, LLC	Delaware
Oaktree Desert Sky Investment Fund GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Desert Sky Investment Fund II GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Desert Sky Investment Fund II, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Desert Sky Investment Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Emerging Market Debt Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Market Debt Fund GP, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Market Debt Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Market Opportunities Fund (Feeder) GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Market Opportunities Fund (Feeder), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Market Opportunities Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Market Opportunities Fund GP, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Market Opportunities Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Absolute Return (Cayman) Fund, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Absolute Return Fund GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Emerging Markets Absolute Return Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Emerging Markets Debt Total Return Fund Corporate Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Debt Total Return Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Debt Total Return Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Debt Total Return Fund Partnership Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Debt Total Return Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Equity Fund (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Equity Fund (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Emerging Markets Equity Fund (Feeder) GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Equity Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Equity Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Equity Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund II (Feeder), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund II GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund II GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Employee Investment Fund (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Europe GP, Limited	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund (Parallel), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund Feeder (U.S.), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund Feeder 2, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund GP, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II Feeder (ICI), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II Feeder (Lux USDH), SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II Feeder (USD), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II Feeder (USDH), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II, SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund II, SCSp-RAIF	Luxembourg
Oaktree European Capital Solutions Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European CLO Capital Fund Limited	Guernsey
Oaktree European Dislocation Fund (U.S.), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Dislocation Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Dislocation Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Dislocation Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Oaktree European Principal Fund III (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund III (Feeder) GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund III (Parallel) Feeder, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund III (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund III (U.S.), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund III GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund III GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund III Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund III, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV Feeder (U.S.), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV Feeder, S.C.S.	Luxembourg
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV GP S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund IV, S.C.S.	Luxembourg
Oaktree European Principal Fund V Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund V Feeder (U.S.), L.P.	Cayman Islands
	Cayman Islands

Oaktree European Principal Fund V Feeder (USDH), L.P.	
Oaktree European Principal Fund V GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund V GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund V, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Principal Fund V, SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree European Senior Loan S.à r.l	Luxembourg
Oaktree European Special Situations Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Special Situations Fund GP, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree European Special Situations Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree FF Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund (Feeder), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree FF Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree FF Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree FF Emerging Markets Opportunities Fund, L.P..	Cayman Islands
Oaktree FF Investment Fund AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree FF Investment Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree FF Investment Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree FF Investment Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree France S.A.S.	France
Oaktree Fund GP 1A, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Fund GP I, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Fund GP, LLC	Delaware
Oaktree GC Super Fund GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree GC Super Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Glacier Holdings GP, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Glacier Holdings, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Glacier Investment Fund (Feeder), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Glacier Investment Fund II (Feeder) GP S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Oaktree Glacier Investment Fund II (Feeder), S.C.Sp.	Luxembourg
Oaktree Glacier Investment Fund II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Glacier Investment Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Glendora Investment Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Glendora Investment Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Global Credit Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Global Credit Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Global Credit Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Global Credit Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Global Credit S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Oaktree GmbH	Germany
Oaktree Holdings, LLC	Delaware
OAKTREE HOLDINGS, LTD.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree HS III GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree HS III GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Huntington Investment Fund AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Huntington Investment Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Huntington Investment Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Huntington Investment Fund II AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Huntington Investment Fund II GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Huntington Investment Fund II, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Huntington Investment Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree International Holdings, LLC	Delaware
Oaktree Japan, Inc.	Japan
Oaktree Luxembourg CoopSA.	Luxembourg
Oaktree Mercury Investment Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Mercury Investment Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Mercury Investment Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Moraine Co-Investment Fund (Feeder), S.C.Sp.	Luxembourg
Oaktree Moraine Co-Investment Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Oasis Investment Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Oasis Investment Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Oasis Investment Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities (Singapore) GP Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX (Feeder) GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX (Parallel 2) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX (Parallel 2) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX (Parallel 2), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX (Parallel) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX (Parallel) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX Delaware, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund IX, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII (Parallel 2) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware

Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII (Parallel 2), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII (Parallel) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII (Parallel) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII Delaware, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIII, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIb (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIb (Parallel) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIB (Parallel) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIb (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIb AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIB AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIb Delaware, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIb GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIb GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund VIIIb, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X (Feeder) GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X (Parallel 2) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X (Parallel 2) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X (Parallel 2), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X (Parallel) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X (Parallel) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund X, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb (Feeder) GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb (Parallel 2) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb (Parallel 2), AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb (Parallel 2), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb (Parallel) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb (Parallel), AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb Delaware AIF Holdings, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Opportunities Fund Xb, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Overseas Investment Fund Management (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Oaktree Ports America Fund (HS III), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Ports America Fund Feeder (Cayman) HS III, L.P..	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Ports America Fund Feeder, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Ports America Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Ports America Fund GP, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Ports America Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund III (Cayman) GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund III (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund III (Parallel), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund III AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund III Delaware, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund III GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund III, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV (Cayman) GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV (Parallel), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund IV, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund V (Parallel), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund V Feeder, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund V GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund V GP, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Power Opportunities Fund V, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal Advisors (Europe) Limited	United Kingdom
Oaktree Principal Fund V (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal Fund V (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Principal Fund V (Parallel) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal Fund V (Parallel) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Principal Fund V (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal Fund V AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal Fund V AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware

Oaktree Principal Fund V GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal Fund V GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal Fund V, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal V Continuation Fund (Parallel 2) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Principal V Continuation Fund (Parallel 2), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal V Continuation Fund (Parallel) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Principal V Continuation Fund (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal V Continuation Fund AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Principal V Continuation Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal V Continuation Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Principal V Continuation Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund (Parallel), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund GP, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund II (Parallel), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund II Feeder (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund II Feeder HK Limited	Hong Kong
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund II GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund II GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III (EEA Holdings), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III (Lux), SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Feeder (Cayman) I, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Feeder (Cayman) II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Feeder (Cayman) III, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Feeder (Cayman) IV, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Feeder (Cayman) V, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Feeder (Lux) I, SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Feeder (Lux) II, SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Feeder (Lux) III, SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III GP, S.à r.l..	Luxembourg
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III Sub, L.P..	Delaware
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund III, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Real Estate Debt Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Real Estate Finance III (Non-EURRC), LLC	Delaware
Oaktree Real Estate Finance III, LLC.	Delaware
Oaktree Real Estate Income Trust, Inc.	Maryland
Oaktree Real Estate Opportunities Fund VIII GP, S.à r.l.	Luxenbourg
Oaktree Special Situations (Singapore) GP Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Oaktree Special Situations (Singapore), L.P.	Singapore
Oaktree Special Situations Fund (Feeder) GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund (Feeder), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Special Situations Fund AIF Sub-Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Special Situations Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund II (Feeder), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund II (Feeder), SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree Special Situations Fund II (Parallel), SCSp	Luxembourg
Oaktree Special Situations Fund II GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund II GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund II GP, S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
Oaktree Special Situations Fund II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Special Situations Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Star Investment Fund II AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Star Investment Fund II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Structured Credit Income Fund Feeder, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Structured Credit Income Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Structured Credit Income Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Structured Credit Income Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Transportation Infrastructure Fund (Parallel 3), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree TX Emerging Market Opportunities Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Equity Fund (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Equity Fund (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Value Equity Fund (Feeder) GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Equity Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Equity Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Equity Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Opportunities (Cayman) Fund, Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Opportunities Feeder Fund, L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Value Opportunities Fund AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Opportunities Fund AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
Oaktree Value Opportunities Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Opportunities Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree Value Opportunities Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
Oaktree-TSE 16 Real Estate Debt, LLC	Delaware
OCGH ExchangeCo, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Asia Principal Opportunities Fund GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands

OCM Asia Principal Opportunities Fund GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Asia Principal Opportunities Fund, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM European Principal Opportunities Fund II (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
OCM European Principal Opportunities Fund II (U.S.), L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM European Principal Opportunities Fund II AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM European Principal Opportunities Fund II GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
OCM European Principal Opportunities Fund II GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM European Principal Opportunities Fund II, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Holdings I, LLC	Delaware
OCM Luxembourg OPPS Xb S.à r.l.	Luxembourg
OCM Opportunities Fund V (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund V Feeder, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund V GP, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund V, L.P.	Delaware
OCM OPPORTUNITIES FUND VI (CAYMAN) LTD.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VI AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VI AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund VI GP, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund VI, L.P.	Delaware
OCM OPPORTUNITIES FUND VII (CAYMAN) LTD.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VII AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund VII Delaware GP Inc.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund VII Delaware, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund VII GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VII GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VII, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb (Parallel) AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb (Parallel) AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb (Parallel), L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb AIF (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb Delaware, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Opportunities Fund VIIb, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Power Opportunities Fund II GP (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands
OCM Power Opportunities Fund II GP, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands
OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV AIF (Delaware) GP, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV AIF (Delaware), L.P.	Delaware
OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV Delaware GP Inc.	Delaware
OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV Delaware, L.P.	Delaware
OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV GP Ltd.	Cayman Islands
OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV GP, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM Principal Opportunities Fund IV, L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM/GFI Power Opportunities Fund II (Cayman), L.P.	Cayman Islands
OCM/GFI Power Opportunities Fund II (Delaware), LLC	Delaware
OCM/GFI Power Opportunities Fund II Feeder, L.P.	Delaware
OCM/GFI Power Opportunities Fund II, L.P.	Delaware
Pangaea Capital Management L.P.	Cayman Islands
Pangaea Holdings Ltd.	Cayman Islands
Shanghai Oaktree I Overseas Investment Fund, L.P.	China

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement (Form S-3 No.333-211371) of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC of our report dated February 28, 2020 with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2019.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Los Angeles, California
February 28, 2020

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Jay S. Wintrob, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2020

/s/ Jay S. Wintrob
Jay S. Wintrob
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Daniel D. Levin, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019 of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2020

/s/ Daniel D. Levin

Daniel D. Levin

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2019 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Jay S. Wintrob, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company at the dates and for the periods presented.

Date: February 28, 2020

/s/ Jay S. Wintrob
Jay S. Wintrob
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

This Certification is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Report), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

Exhibit 32.2

Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,
As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Oaktree Capital Group, LLC (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2019 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Daniel D. Levin, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company at the dates and for the periods presented.

Date: February 28, 2020

/s/ Daniel D. Levin
Daniel D. Levin
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

This Certification is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Report), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.